

RETROSPECTIVE:
WARDAK



VIDEO RELEASE: HEROES OF SHORAB OPERATION



**ISLAMI EMIRATE
AFGHANISTAN**

In Fight

URUZGAN'S PICTURES



07.2013

No

55

Khalid bin Waleed operation



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO June - July 2013	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, July 2013	108
BATTLE`s PICTURES:	Uruzgan - 2011	112
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	July 2013	123
Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding baseless accusations by Karzai concerning the political office of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan		
Rejoinder of the Islamic Emirate about the recent report of UNAMA regarding the civilian casualties		
Special interview with the head of the 'Economic Commission' of the Islamic Emirate		
Qari Salahuddin: The enemy's operations inside Faryab province have been completely pushed back		
A special and all-inclusive interview with the head of the 'Educational Commission' Moulvi Mohammad Iqbal		
Only sound reason and rational policy can solve the Afghan dilemma		
The Conference of Inspection or Extinction?		
The Egyptian people and the mishap of democracy!!!		
Creating plights for women in the name of relief!!		
CRIMES of INVADERS:	July 2013	148
RETROSPECTIVE:	Wardak. Part 3	153

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, June 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, June 2013



***American invader (Sgt) wounded
2012 in Afghanistan, June 2013***

***American invader wounded in
Afghanistan, [20 June 2013***



Wounded American invader



Wounded puppet soldier, Helmand, 23 June 2013



Wounded enemy soldier, Khost, 29 June 2013



*American invader (Cpl) wounded
26 January 2012 in Afghanistan,
July 2013*



*American invader wounded
1 July 2011 in Afghanistan,
July 2013*



*American invader (Sgt) wounded
4 July 2012 in Kandahar, July 2013*



Destroyed car of puppet police, Baghlan, 1 July 2013

1-07-2013

4 killed, enemy vehicle destroyed in attack

KABUL, July 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed four policemen and destroyed their vehicle during a clash occurred in Sarubi district of Kabul province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Logar shelled with mortar rounds

LOGAR, July 1 – The district of Baraki Barak in Logar province is reported to have come under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons on Sunday evening, a number of mortar shells hit the district building but it is not clear whether anyone was killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 mortar rounds hit district in Logar

LOGAR, July 1 – At least 15 mortar and artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the building of Charkh district in Logar province this morning without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed as enemy vehicle blown up in bombing

LOGAR, July 1 – A remotely detonated blast hit the enemy's vehicle and smashed it into pieces in the capital of Logar province on Monday morning leaving 5 puppets aboard the vehicle dead Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 4 injured in gunfight

LOGAR, July 1 – At least three puppets were killed and four others wounded with one of their armored tanks destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Mond Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast killed four puppets in Logar

LOGAR, July 1 – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed four puppets and wounded a dozen more in the capital of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy camp comes under missile attack in Logar

LOGAR, July 1 – Later on Sunday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the enemy military camp situated in Khushi district of Logar province. No losses of life and injury have been determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders camp attacked in Logar

LOGAR, July 1 – At least two missiles fired by Mujahideen hit the capital based army camp of the US invading troops in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Sunday, but it is unclear how many have suffered losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-Nato invaders killed, 3 injured in Logar

LOGAR, July 1 – At least two invading terrorists were killed and three others wounded in firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy vehicle moves over IEDs

LAGHMAN, July 1 – Two puppets were killed Monday morning when their vehicle ran over a landmine in Qarghayi district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 minion killed, 6 wounded in gun battle

GHAZNI, July 1 – One puppet soldiers got killed and 6 others wounded in an encounter with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen that took place in Waghiz district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Ghazni province shelled with mortar rounds

GHAZNI, July 1 – The district of Giro in Ghazni province is reported to have come under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons on Sunday, a number of mortar shells hit the district building but it is not clear whether anyone was killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed, 13 injured in clash

PARWAN, July 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the puppet forces in Sheikh Ali district of Parwan province, causing a one-hour firefight that left some 6 puppet soldiers dead and 13 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 escort guards killed, 3 oil tankers destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, July 1 – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the convoy with fuel and supplies of the US-Nato stationed in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. At least 9 security guards escorting the convoy were killed and three others wounded, while three fuel trucks were destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14 killed, 7 vehicles eliminated as US supply convoy comes under attack

WARDAK, July 1 – At least 14 puppets escorting convoy including police and security guards were killed and three others were wounded Sunday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from Mujahideen attack aimed at the supply convoy in Wardak province. Mujahideen kept firing at the convoy shooting and destroying 5 supply trucks and 2 tankers during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, 3 injured in attacks

WARDAK, July 1 – At least five puppets were killed and three others wounded in bomb blast followed by directing shooting attack in the capital of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Wardak province

WARDAK, July 1 – The district of Jalga in Wardak province came under missiles attack on Sunday, leaving two enemy soldiers wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police shot dead in Kapisa

KAPISA, July 1 – A Mujahid sniper yesterday shot and killed a policeman in Tagab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in bombing in Kapisa

KAPISA, July 1 – Two invading terrorists were killed Sunday in a roadside bomb attack in Nijrab district of Kapisa province, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Second lieutenant killed in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, July 1 – A puppet Zabiti ranked between sub lieutenant and captain got killed Sunday in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Raghistan district of Badakhshan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppets' army sanctuary in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Sunday attacked a check post of the puppets in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province, says a report, adding that after a firefight of about a half an hour, Mujahideen caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District police chief along with 8 bodyguards killed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, July 1 – Habeeb-ur-Raman, the district police, said to be a cruel and corrupt person, was killed along with 8 of his gunmen Monday when a remotely detonated bomb blast struck and torn his vehicle apart in Nahrin district of northern Baghlan province, according to a recent report from Baghlan province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA tank blown apart in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 01 – A landmine placed near Musazo Ghwandi village of Shahjoi district blew apart an ANA tank today noon time, killing and wounding all puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ attacked

ZABUL, Jul. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on Nawbahar district HQ yesterday at 05:00 pm during which they twice ambushed enemy troops arriving for help however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Shahjoi kills ANA hireling

ZABUL, Jul. 01 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was ambushed by Mujahideen this morning at 06:00 pm in Ziyarat area near Shahjoi district bazaar as a result, 1 trooper was killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out enemy pickup truck

ZABUL, Jul. 01 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses when a roadside bomb placed in Mizana district's Takir area tore apart their pickup truck on Sunday at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen take down 3 minions, injure 5 others

NANGARHAR, July 1 – Some four policemen were killed and five others wounded with in shootout with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. A Mujahid and a civilian become martyred when enemy exchanged with mortar rounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight leaves 6 puppets dead, tank eliminated

NANGARHAR, July 1 – At least 6 puppets were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolded in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. An armored personnel carrier is said to have been destroyed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-puppet troops killed in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, July 1 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy's tank in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Monday, killing some 6 US invaders and their puppets aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base in Nangarhar comes under attack

NANGARHAR, July 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the joint enemy's military base in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province last night, says a report without providing further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight local spy agents in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 1 – The puppet spy agents were surprised by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province, triggering a severe fighting that ended up killing and wounding a number of the US lapdogs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosions kills 3 US-Nato invaders, injures 3 others

PAKTIKA, July 1 – At least 3 invading terrorists were killed and 2 others wounded in bombing in Khushamand district of Paktika province on Sunday, says a Mujahideen official. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders army camp shelled in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 1 – An army camp of the US invaders was shelled yesterday in Zirok district of Paktia province by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, says a report but gives no further casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacks on outpost kills 3 minions

PAKTIKA, July 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the enemy's outpost in Jani Khail district of Paktika province leaving three Arbaki puppets dead and two others injured, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki switches allegiance to Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, July 1 – An Arbaki puppet, Abdul Jalal surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation comes under heavy weapon attack

PAKTIKA, July 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired artillery rounds targeting the enemy sanctuary based in Jani Khel district, Paktika province on Sunday, causing the enemy severe losses, according to the reports from Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack tears apart enemy tank, kills 5 puppets

PAKTIA, July 1 – Five puppet soldiers were reported dead in Paktia province as their tank was hit and torn apart in IED attack in Zurmat district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired artillery rounds targeting the enemy sanctuary situated in Patan district, Paktia province early on Monday morning, causing the enemy severe losses, according to the reports from Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 enemy soldiers killed, vehicle destroyed in fight

PAKTIA, July 1 – At least four puppets were killed with one of their vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets, killed, 2 vehicles eliminated in shootout

PAKTIA, July 1 – Four puppets of what is supposedly called National Afghan Army (ANA) were killed with two of their vehicles destroyed Sunday during a shootout with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militiamen gunned down

KANDAHAR, Jul. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed 3 hireling Arbaki militiamen in Gul Kalacha area of Arghandab district on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer surrenders in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Jul. 01 – A local police officer from Ghorak district's Shah Karez area (Zahir S/O Haji Misrai) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in the same area on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical blast kills 4 puppets

KANDAHAR, Jul. 01 – Mujahideen detonated a tactical bomb on the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Zhiri district's Char Shakhi area at 08:30 am local time this morning, instantly killing 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on tank leaves 3 invaders dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 01 – 3 foreign invaders were killed and another severely wounded Sunday noon following an IED attack which destroyed their tank on the asphalt road in Gach Karez area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 01 – At around 07:30 am this morning, an armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen on an enemy check post in Maiwand district's Shil Ghami Manda area, sparking a half hour clash, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police join Mujahideen in Arghasan

KANDAHAR, Jul. 01 – 3 police officers working for the stooge regime repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen in Arghasan district early this morning. Their details are as follow: Janan S/O Fazal Malik from Perozai village of Arghasan district working for commander Manaf and Janan S/O Sardar Muhammad and Abdul Wali S/O Allah Noor both of whom worked inside Loe Karez check post in Boldak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – An ANA check post located in Musa Kala district's Kondar area came under a one hour heavy and light arms attack yesterday at 04:00 pm, causing the enemy deadly losses besides leaving 1 pickup truck wrecked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed, 3 puppets killed in double attack

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate initially targeted an ANA tank with an IED followed by ambush on the main road in Peich area of Sangin district yesterday at 02:00 pm as a result, the tank was completely destroyed while 3 puppets were killed and 2 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings perish in bomb blast

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded today at 02:00 pm when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated in Marjah district's Shinghazak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place against combined enemy

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – A heavy 2 hour clash took place at 09:00 am today when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops and foreign invaders that entered Nad Ali district's Zerh Pla area however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – A one hour clash broke out following an ambush by Mujahideen on the foot patrol of combined foreign and hireling troops 01:00 pm on Sunday in Sunbar village adjacent Nawzad district center however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush leaves commander dead, vehicle wrecked

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – Arbaki commander (Nasir) and his guard were killed in Sarwan Kala region's Ghargi area, Sangin, following a Mujahideen ambush later yesterday afternoon at 05:00 pm which also destroyed the enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – 4 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and 3 wounded besides the enemy suffering others losses yesterday at 01:00 pm when Mujahideen attacked their check post using heavy and light arms including hand grenades and mortars in Baba Faqir area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppets injured in bombing in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 1 – An IED blast in Mirzaka district of Paktia province left two policemen fatally injured on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' sanctuary attacked in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, July 1 – A number of the puppets were reported dead and wounded Sunday as a result of Mujahideen attack on their army sanctuary in Marawara district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base hit with missiles in Kunar

KUNAR, July 1 – The enemy base located in Watapur district of Kunar province came under missiles fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday. At least two missiles hit the base but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bombing in Khost

KHOST, July 1 – Two policemen were killed and a further three wounded in bomb blast in Alishir district of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 joint enemy killed, tank destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Jul. 01 – A heavy clash reportedly took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined foreign and hireling troops in Sankbar area, according to officials reporting from Rabat-e-Sangi district. The clash which lasted four hours resulted in 2 American terrorists and 2 ANA including intelligence chief being killed while an ANA tank was also blown apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed, 8 puppets killed in Pashtoon Kot

HERAT, Jul. 01 – Reports arriving from Pashtoon Kot district say that a landmine blew apart an ANA tank today at 10:00 am in Saleemi area, killing 5 puppets onboard including 2 high ranking officers and an intelligence chief Nadir. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khashrod mine blast kills and wounds 2 puppets

NIMROZ, Jul. 01 – A hireling ANA trooper perished while another was severely wounded following an IED attack on their foot patrol Sunday at 08:00 am adjacent Ghor Ghor, Khashrod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA check post comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – Hireling ANA puppets sustained heavy losses yesterday when Mujahideen carried out a several hour heavy and light arms attack from 01:00 pm till later afternoon time Sunday in Sarwan Kala region's Kotez area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 ANA killed in powerful blast, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine in Lewani area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, today at 10:00 am local time, killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed, 3 wounded in attacks

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – Reports from Musa Kala district say that Sunday midmorning, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an ANA check post in Musa Kala district's Yakh Karez area as a result, 4 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded. Similarly, 2 more puppets were killed dusk time when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in Babaji ambush

HELMAND, Jul. 01 – A foot patrol of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen at 05:30 am this morning in Kofki area of Babaji district during which 3 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis killed in Chora, 3 wounded

URUZGAN, Jul. 01 – 3 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed and 3 others wounded during all day fighting yesterday in Surab area of Chora district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gezab fighting ongoing, 4 puppets killed

DAIKONDI, Jul. 01 – Reports arriving from Gezab district say that heavy fighting broke out last night when the enemy forces trying to raid Mujahideen positions in Tamzan area faced stiff resistance. Officials say that the fighting is still ongoing at the moment in which 4 enemy personnel have so far been killed and 5 wounded whereas 3 enemy rifles and 6 RPG rounds have also been seized. No Mujahideen have been harmed by the enemy which itself is now surrounded and under attacks from several directions. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013

*Attack on supply NATO center in
Kabul city, 2 July 2013*





Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013



Attack on supply NATO center in Kabul city, 2 July 2013

2-07-2013

Arbakis' outpost dismantled in Kabul

KABUL, July 2 – A number of Arbaki militias were killed or wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overran their outpost in Sarubi district of Kabul province on last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

33 Nato-puppet troops killed, 46 wounded in martyr attack

KABUL, July 2 – Early Tuesday morning at around 4:30 a.m. local time, a group of the Fedayee (martyrdom) unit of Mujahideen amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed stormed one of the largest and most important US-Nato logistical company in Pul-e-Charkhi in the capital Kabul, Mujahideen official said. Heebullah, coming from Kandahar province, one of the three martyrdom-seeking Mujahid, blew up his car filled with the explosives slamming into the gate of the compound gate that breached the outer security barriers and checkpoints of heavily guarded company, allowing the two others, Sabir from Nooristan and Jamil from Kapisa provinces to get into the compound and initiate the a deadly firefight with the enemy. Forcing their way past checkpoints, security barriers and storming a highly fortified compound, they began opening fire on the security forces of both Nato and puppet troops for roughly three and a half hours. And the operation ended after the last martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the three became martyr at about 8:00 a.m. Meantime, the adjacent facility of the quick reaction forces was badly damaged with a number of their troops rushing to the scene to help repel Mujahideen attack were killed and wounded during the operation. At least 33 Nato-puppet cowardly troops were killed and more than 46 were wounded, while a large part of the company was destroyed in the enormous explosion and gunfight, added the official, further saying the oil and supply stores and depots were burned down, causing more than tens of military and supply trucks to destroy. Similarly, the US run or influenced-news media outlets, as is usual, have exaggeratedly understated the scale of attack and scope of losses caused by Mujahideen, yet it is known to all when it comes to such kind of operation as was this what the possible outcome may be, what is more, Tuesday's operation added to the panic and terror of already panic-stricken US-Nato and their puppets who witnessed it practically. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed as 3 outposts dismantled in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the sanctuaries based in Ab Band district of southern Ghazni province, overrunning three enemy's redoubts and killing some 5 puppet soldiers with wounding many others stationed in the posts, where Mujahideen captured two Kalashnikov rifles, 1 PK machine gun and some ammunition, says a Mujahideen official. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down 7 Arbakis in firefight

GHAZNI, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets in Shalgar district of Ghazni province, killed 7 Arbaki militias with capturing a motorcycle, 2 Kalashnikov refills, 1 PK heavy machinegun and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Improvised explosives kill 2 Arbakis in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 2 – Two Arbaki puppets were killed when a roadside bomb blast tore through their vehicle in the capital of Laghman province last night. Two injured including a commander in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary come under attack in Laghman; 3 killed

LAGHMAN, July 2 – The enemy post located in the capital of Laghman province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later yesterday night says a report, adding that 4 puppets were killed and wounded in attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis' outpost overrun in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 2 – A number of Arbaki militias were killed or wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overran their outpost in Badpakh district of Laghman province on Monday evening. Mujahideen, too, seized a motorbike and a large amount of arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Dawlat Shah

LAGHMAN, July 2 – 6 ALP and 2 ANA repent mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen in Dawlat Shah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion in Logar kills 5 puppets

LOGAR, July 2 – At least 5 puppets were killed or wounded in remotely detonated blast in the capital of Logar province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets comes under attack in Logar

LOGAR, July 2 – A heavy fighting was reported in Baraki Barak district of Logar province after the puppets came under Mujahideen attack early Tuesday, causing the puppet forces severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol comes under attack in Logar

LOGAR, July 2 – A heavy fighting was reported in Baraki Barak district of Logar province, causing the puppet forces severe losses on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in shootout in Logar

LOGAR, July 2 – Two puppets what they call ANA were killed in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army camp attacked in Logar

LOGAR, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the US invaders military camp in the capital of Wardak province, says a report but offers no losses on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack tears apart enemy tank, kills 3 US terrorists

LOGAR, July 2 – Three invading troops were killed and another three wounded in Baraki Barak district of Logar province as their armored tank was hit and torn apart in IED attack on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack blows enemy tank apart, kills 6 US invaders

LOGAR, July 2 – Six invading troops were killed in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province as their armored personnel carrier was hit and torn apart in IED attack yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post attacked in northern Afghanistan; 4 killed

TAKHAR, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one the enemy's combat sanctuaries based Bangi district of Takhar province yesterday night, killing some four policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post comes under heavy arms attack

BAGHLAN, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired artillery rounds targeting the enemy outpost in Nahrin district, Baghlan province last night. But there are no reports on losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in firefight in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 2 – Two Arbaki were killed and some other wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Mujahideen also seized two Kalashnikovs rifles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet's sanctuary come under attack

KUNDUZ, July 2 – The enemy post in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday says a report, adding that 2 policemen were wounded in attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander joins Mujahideen in Daraboom

BADGHIS, Jul. 02 – The commander of a local police check post (Karam) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Daraboom district, also shifting his home to the Mujahideen controlled area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed, another wounded in clash

BADGHIS, Jul. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a hireling Arbaki gunman and wounded another after laying siege to the enemy last night at 10:00 pm in Maro Chagh area of Marghab district. Officials say that Mujahideen later carried out a tactical retreat after enemy helicopters arrived while 1 Mujahid was also wounded in the operation and 2 others slightly injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills 2 Arbaki militiamen

FARYAB, Jul. 02 – An IED attack killed 2 Arbaki militiamen in Pashtoon Kot district's Sabz area later Monday afternoon time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Majagek

JOWZJAN, Jul. 02 – 5 ANA soldiers repent mistakes and joined to Mujahideen today in Majagek district Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Improvised explosives kill 6 puppets in Wardak

WARDAK, July 2 – At least 6 puppet soldiers were killed when a roadside bomb blast tore through their vehicle in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday. Earlier on Monday one puppet was killed with a vehicle destroyed in Mujahideen attack on the enemy military convoy in the same district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Jaluzi

WARDAK, July 2 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Jaluzi at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, July 2 – 6 Special Forces soldiers were killed, their vehicle was destroyed by explosion near Maidanshar at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb blast kills three minions in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 2 – At least three puppets were killed with another wounded in bomb explosion in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy soldiers killed, 3 injured in firefight

NANGARHAR, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets forces in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province, killed two puppets and injured three others with destroying one of their armored personnel carriers and a vehicle on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit border post in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's check post in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province last night using heavy weapons but there are no reports on the losses of enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet soldiers switch allegiance to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, July 2 – Six puppet soldiers, Abdushakur, Lal Agha, Zamir, Noor Rahim, Muhibullah, coming from the Nangarhar province have surrendered themselves with their weapons to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chaprihar district of the mentioned province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 along commander killed as Special Forces attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy in the capital of Paktika province, killing two puppets and their commander, Hasan of what is called Special Forces on Monday. A vehicle of the enemy was destroyed after coming under rocketed fires during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuaries come under attack Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 2 – The enemy posts located in Shakin district of Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday says a report, adding that a number of the Arbakis were killed and wounded in Monday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation comes under heavy arms attack

PAKTIKA, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired artillery rounds targeting the US invaders army camp based in Zirok district, Paktika province on Monday, according to the reports from Paktika province. But there are no reports on losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' military camp attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 2 – Early Tuesday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the army camp of the US-NATO invaders based in Paktika province's Urgoon district but it is not determined what the scale of the losses is. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet gunmen killed in Sarubi

PAKTIKA, July 2 – At 6am Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew motorcycle of puppet militia in Sarubi, 2 gunmen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 killed, armored tank destroyed in attacks

KUNAR, July 2 – At least two puppets were killed and several wounded with one of their tanks destroyed in a clash in Asmar district of Kunar province on Monday. Also Monday, Mujahideen attacked enemy's check post in Asmar district of the province, causing the enemy losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three IED blasts kills 3 puppets in Mizana

ZABUL, Jul. 02 – Reports from Mizana district say that an IED blew apart an ANA patrol vehicle followed by another IED which hit the dismounted enemy in Takir area at 10:00 pm last night as a result, 3 puppets were killed and several others wounded. Meanwhile, another IED blast earlier that day at 05:00 pm in Akhtar Muhammad village also killed 2 ANA puppets. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Ghorak kills 2 ANA, wounds another

KANDAHAR, Jul. 02 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and a third wounded when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Ghorak district's Tangi area on Monday at 11:00 am local time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombing takes out vehicle and 4 gunmen

KANDAHAR, Jul. 02 – On Monday noon, a powerful landmine obliterated an ANA pickup truck in Ghorak district's Nawa district, killing all 4 puppets onboard. It is said that the wreckage of the vehicle is still lying at the scene. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand landmine takes out ANA tank, kills 4

KANDAHAR, Jul. 02 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine in Kala Shamir region of Maiwand district this morning at 09:00 am, instantly killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets manning search point shot dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 02 – 2 hireling ANA manning a search point on the main Mooshan road of Panjwae district was shot dead by Mujahideen yesterday at 08:00 am in the morning. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Jul. 02 – At noon yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy soldiers in Panjwai. Clashes lasted two hours. Enemy fled from area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on foot patrol of the enemy in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Jul. 02 – At 7am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Zanjawat, Panjwai. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 Arbakis killed in Sangin clash

HELMAND, Jul. 02 – 3 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed during a clash with Mujahideen 11:00 am Monday triggered when the enemy foot patrol was ambushed on the asphalt road in Shakar Shila area, Sangin district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 pickup trucks destroyed in attack on convoy

HELMAND, Jul. 02 – An ANA convoy travelling on the main road in Chini Manda area of Sangin district was ambushed by Mujahideen midmorning today as a result, 2 pickup trucks were destroyed by small arms fire however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed, 9 police killed and wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 02 – A roadside bomb placed in Safyano area adjacent Lashkargah city destroyed a police pickup truck last night at 08:00 pm, killing 4 puppets onboard and severely wounding 5 others. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militiaman gunned down

HELMAND, Jul. 02 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling Arbaki gunman at 09:00 pm last night in Nawa district's Kharabi area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 puppets killed and wounded in IED attacks

HELMAND, Jul. 02 – As many as 7 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others wounded Monday at 11:00 am when a bomb initially went off on the puppets in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, while carrying water to their check post after which another hit the enemy evacuation team which arrived at the site. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on a patrol of invaders and army post in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 02 – At noon today Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Sangin, 2 soldiers were killed and enemy fled from battlefield. Yesterday Mujahideen attacked post of puppet army also. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

District, army post comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district and its checkpoint in Nurgal district of Kunar province early Tuesday morning killing one soldier of ANA and wounding a policeman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check posts attacked in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, July 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one the enemy's combat sanctuaries based in Marawara district of Kunar province on Tuesday, killing and wounding four puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' redoubt comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, June 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the enemy's border sanctuary in Patan district of Paktia province early Tuesday morning, damaging the post and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in clash in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 2 – At least four puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed as enemy vehicles blown up in bombing

KHOST, July 2 – At least 7 puppets were killed with one of their vehicles destroyed in bomb blast in Sabri district of Khost province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki detained, rifle and motorbike seized

DAIKONDI, Jul. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Daikondi seized the rifle and motorbike from an Arbaki (Shahzada) after detaining him in Ja'fari area of Monday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 ANA killed, 2 wounded in IED attack

HELMAND, Jul. 02 – An IED attack struck and destroyed an ANA vehicle Monday morning at 08:00 am in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district, killing 4 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 blasts hit enemy convoy in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Jul. 02 – Officials from Char Chino district say that 4 mines detonated on the convoy of hireling troops between 12:00 pm and 05:00 pm on Monday in the desert of Sar China area as a result, 1 pickup truck was completely destroyed, killing all the puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA killed as IED detonates on patrol

FARAH, Jul. 02 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was targeted by Mujahideen with an IED in Bakwa district's Khairabad area at 08:00 am this morning as a result, 2 puppets were killed on the spot. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart ANA vehicle, 6 killed

HERAT, Jul. 02 – At least 6 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others severely wounded yesterday at 11:00 am when a landmine blew apart their pickup truck in Lakshak village of Pashtoon Zarghoon district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shindand bomb blast kills 3 gunmen

HERAT, Jul. 02 – A bomb blast hit the foot patrol of hireling ANA yesterday at 07:00 am in Shindand district's Azizabad area, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot and wounding several others. Officials add that foreign invaders carried out a raid this morning in Zer Koh area, sparking a heavy clash from which Mujahideen later withdrew however the cowardly enemy martyred an innocent villager, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed, 8 puppets killed in Pashtoon Kot

HERAT, Jul. 01 – Reports arriving from Pashtoon Kot district say tha a landmine blew apart an ANA tank today at 10:00 am in Saleemi area, killing 5 puppets onboard including 2 high ranking officers and an intelligence chief Nadir. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader wounded in Afghanistan, July 2013



American invader (Sgt) wounded August 2010 in Afghanistan, June 2013



American invader (Sgt) died 28 June in Bagram, Parwan



American invader (Sgt) killed 18 June in Bagram, Parwan, 3 July 2013

3-07-2013

2 Arbakis shot dead, rifles seized

URUZGAN, Jul. 03 – Mujahideen seized Ak rifles from the possession of 2 Arbakis after shooting them dead 07:00 pm yesterday in Dehrawod district's Lubnan area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Jul. 03 – A police officer (Fazal Ahmad S/O Hayatullah from Tarinkot's Talani area) repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen in Tarinkot early this morning. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Chora takes out ANA vehicle

URUZGAN, Jul. 03 – A roadside bomb placed in Khush Khadir area of Chora district ripped through and destroyed an ANA vehicle, killing and wounding all puppets onboard at 05:00 pm on Tuesday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight in Char Chino kills 3 hirelings

URUZGAN, Jul. 03 – Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived at Char Chino district's Sarchini area for an operation later yesterday afternoon time at 05:00 pm during which 2 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck and 3 police eliminated

URUZGAN, Jul. 03 – At around 07:30 am this morning, hireling troops arriving at Dehrawod district's Miyando area to collect the bodies of 2 of their colleagues were targeted with a roadside bomb which completely destroyed a pickup truck and killed 3 police. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by landmine

FARAH, Jul. 03 – A landmine placed by Mujahideen in Khak-e-Safid district's Dewal Surkh area blew apart a US-nato tank today at 05:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper captured alive in Gulran

HERAT, Jul. 03 – A hireling ANA trooper was captured alive by Mujahideen 10:00 am this morning near Gulran district center, officials say adding that his fate will be decided by the Sharia court of Islamic Emirate. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Government official shot dead in Herat city

HERAT, Jul. 03 – La'l Bahadur S/O Naseebullah from Ghor provincial capital, working as a puppet official in Herat city was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen dusk time yesterday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ALP commander along with 4 of his men join Mujahideen

HERAT, Jul. 03 – Officials reporting from Gazra district say that an ALP commander (Ghulam Sakhi aka Kolang) along with 4 of his men repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen near the district center on Tuesday, also giving up a Surf SUV, 3 Ak rifles and 1 RPG launcher. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and vehicle destroyed in blasts

HERAT, Jul. 03 – 2 bombs placed by Mujahideen near Injeel district center hit the convoy of hireling troops at 01:00 pm on Tuesday, leaving 1 tank and 1 pickup truck wrecked as well as 4 hirelings dead. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb, 3 killed

HERAT, Jul. 03 – A roadside bomb destroyed an ANA vehicle in Kushk Kohna district's Tangi area yesterday morning at 07:00 am local time, killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Officials say that other hireling immediately opened indiscriminate fire after arriving at the site from which a woman was wounded in Chahr Bagh village. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed and wounded as bomb hits convoy

HERAT, Jul. 03 – A bomb placed on the main road in Murghcha area adjacent Awba district center was detonated on ANA convoy this morning at 08:00 am as a result, 1 puppet was instantly killed and another wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper kills 2 ANA in Shindand

HERAT, Jul. 03 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hireling ANA 09:00 pm last night in Zer Koh area of Shindand district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart by landmine, 5 killed

ZABUL, Jul. 03 – A powerful landmine blew apart a brown colored ANA tank today at 11:45 am near Fatab cemetery adjacent Atghar district center, instantly killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb blast

ZABUL, Jul. 03 – An ANA pickup truck was destroyed by a roadside bomb blast near Shah Hassan Khelo village of Shahjoi district at 11:00 am today, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police officers join Mujahideen in Qalat

ZABUL, Jul. 03 – 2 police officers from Spini Gbargi check post previously in contact with Mujahideen opened fire at 02:00 pm on other puppets on a foot patrol, sparking a half hour clash which caused the enemy deadly losses. Both of the officers (Neik Muhammad S/O Attuallah from Samangan province's Dara Suf district and Muhammad Islam S/O Sher Ali from Takhar province's Khwaja Ghar district) later joined up with Mujahideen, also giving up a PK machine gun and 2 AK rifles. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets perished as motorbike hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Jul. 03 – 2 hireling troops riding their motorbike perished after driving over a landmine 11:00 pm last night on Bypass road near Balouch Bawrhi area, Daman district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double IED attack takes out US-nato tank

KANDAHAR, Jul. 03 – A US-nato tank was targeted with twin shrapnel IED 10:00 am on Tuesday in Wut area of Boldak district while travelling on the main Kandahar highway as a result, the tank was destroyed however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in ambush on foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Jul. 03 – Hireling troops conducting a foot patrol on Boldak-Kandahar highway were ambushed by Mujahideen last night near Attaullah Bawrhi area of Boldak district, killing 2 puppets on site while the rest managed to flee. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank, 2 ANA vehicles blown apart by landmines

KANDAHAR, Jul. 03 – Reports from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen carried out a 1 hour armed attack on the convoy of a notorious Arbaki commander from Ghorak district (Zahir Khan) in Zobar desert later yesterday afternoon at 05:00 pm however the losses caused could not be determined. Landmines later on blew apart 2 ANA vehicles and a US-nato tank in the same area, causing the enemy more losses however their exact figures are not known. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash in Dand leaves 3 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 03 – 3 hireling ANA were killed yesterday at 10:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Dand district's Mullah Dost area, officials say, adding that 3 mines detonated on the same enemy later on one after the other, causing the enemy further losses however its extent is unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Patrol and base attacked in Arghasan

KANDAHAR, Jul. 03 – Reports from Arghasan district say that at 07:00 am on Tuesday, Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops after they came out of their base in Spini Gari area however the losses caused are unknown. Meanwhile, another heavy and light arms attack was carried out on a border police base at 01:00 pm in Shna Nari area during which an enemy 82mm recoilless rifle and DSHcK heavy machine gun were destroyed as well as commander Makhan injured besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Shorawak leaves 2 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 03 – 2 hireling border police were killed while the rest managed to flee when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Saro Tsahano area of Shorawak district on Tuesday at 02:00 pm local time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets' post comes under missiles fire

LAGHMAN, July 3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Laghman province's Badpakh district early on Wednesday, but there are no reports on the resulting losses caused to the enemy. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post guard shot dead

HERAT, Jul. 03 – A hireling police standing guard at the gate of a security check post in Herat gate of Herat city was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 10:00 pm last night. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on ISAF foot patrol in Adraskan

HERAT, Jul. 03 – Foreign invaders suffered deadly losses 10:00 am Tuesday morning when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Sula Surkh area of Adraskan district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerimsir IED blast kills 2 ANA

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – A bomb blast on the foot patrol of hireling ANA killed 2 puppets on the spot yesterday morning at 10:00 am in Babaji district's Pumba area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foot patrol ambushed in Babaji, 3 killed

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – Mujahideen killed 3 hireling police and wounded another after ambushing their foot patrol Tuesday morning at 07:00 am in Babaji district's Awpashak area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in ambush on patrol

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – An Arbaki foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen midnight near the compound of Haji La'l Jan in Sangin district as a result, 2 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa IED blast kills 2 hirelings

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – 2 hireling troops were killed midmorning Tuesday when a bomb detonated on their patrol in Khusrabad area of Nawa district.

Firefight takes place against hirelings, 2 killed

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded in Loe Manda area of Babaji district during a firefight with Mujahideen from 10:00 am till 02:00 pm on Tuesday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Lashkargah roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills 4

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – Some 4 hireling police were killed and another wounded this morning at 06:30 am when a roadside bomb placed in Mekhtar Qala area adjacent Lashkargah city tore apart the enemy vehicle. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 motorbikes seized in Sang-e-Takht clash

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – Heavy fighting took place on Tuesday between Mujahideen and hireling troops that arrived at Sang-e-Takht district's Band area for an operation during which the enemy suffered deadly losses before fleeing whereas 3 enemy motorbikes were also seized. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed, rifle and mortar seized

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – A powerful IED detonated on dismounted hireling ANA in Sarwan Kala region's Perozo area, Sangin, at around 11:00 pm last night as a result, 2 puppets were killed while Mujahideen seized a mortar and an Ak rifle along with an ammunition vest. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police patrol waylaid, 2 killed

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – A police convoy travelling on the road of Chanjir area in Nad Ali district was waylaid by Mujahideen yesterday at 11:00 am during which 2 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy UAV shot down in Marjah

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down an enemy UAV yesterday at 05:00 pm in Ismat Bazaar area of Marjah district before transferring it to a secure location. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ALP check posts come under armed attack

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – 2 Arbaki check posts located in Marjah district's Mardari Gori area came under a coordinated one hour attack at 10:00 pm last night however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed amid clash in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – A clash broke out 08:00 am this morning between Shawal Manda and Matki Manda areas of Nad Ali district lasting till 01:00 pm local time during which the enemy suffered deadly losses besides 1 pickup truck destroyed with small arms fire. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 motorcycles captured in Sang Takh

DAIKUNDI, Jul. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet troops in Sang Takh yesterday; 3 motorcycles of enemy were seized. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

10 puppets killed attacks; outpost dismantled

LOGAR, July 3 - At least 10 puppets have been killed and dozens more wounded with one of the enemy's tanks destroyed in clash with Mujahideen the has continued for the past three days in Charkh district of Logar province. Two Mujahideen have been wounded in the fighting. Separately, in Khushi district of Logar province Mujahideen fired missiles into the puppets' post on Tuesday destroying the post but there are no reports of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 7 injured in attacks in Logar province

LOGAR, July 3 - At least five Nato invaders and their puppet soldiers were fatally injured in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Tuesday. In a separate blast early on Tuesday, 3 policemen were killed and 4 wounded when a roadside bomb blast tore their vehicle in Khushi district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attorney killed in a guerrilla attack in Logar

LOGAR, July - The district Sarnwal (district attorney) Sharifullah was killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Logar province early on Tuesday. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldier taken down, 3 wounded in gunfight

LOGAR, July 3 - Late on Tuesday a firefight broke out in the capital of Logar province in which one puppet was killed and three others wounded, while no Mujahideen suffered any losses in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed in bomb blast

LOGAR, July 3 - Three puppet soldiers were killed in bomb blast in the capital of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 5 US-Nato terrorists in Logar

LOGAR, July 3 - At least five invaders were killed Tuesday when a remotely detonated bomb blast ripped into their foot patrol in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One puppet injured in firefight

LOGAR, July 3 - A clash in Baraki Barak district of Logar province injured one puppet soldiers and forced the rest to escape the scene, a report says, adding that no Mujahideen suffered losses during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills one Arbaki puppet

LOGAR, July 3 - One Arbaki puppet got killed with some others wounded in bomb explosion in the capital of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle in Logar leaves several puppets dead

LOGAR, July 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed a number of the puppets in a gun battle occurring in Baraki Barak district of Logar province yesterday. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Khushi

LOGAR, July 3 - At 4pm yesterday explosive device destroyed police car Ranger near center of Khushi district, 3 policemen were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, July 3 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of combined enemy in Baraki Barak at 5pm yesterday; five soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 Arbaki militias taken down in clash

GHAZNI, July 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed three Arbaki militias in a gun battle occurring in Gilan district of southern Ghazni province yesterday night. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet killed in shootout

PARWAN, July 3 - One Arbaki militia got taken out with a number of the injured last night a fight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers joined to Mukajahideen in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Jul. 03 - 5 ANP/CDP/ALP soldiers repented mistakes and joined to Mujahideen in Baghlan province at earlier today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 enemy vehicles destroyed in attack on supply convoy

WARDAK, July 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Tuesday surprised the military-protected supply convoy of the invading forces in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, setting three oil tankers alight with destroying a ranger vehicle. A number of the escort security guards are reported to have suffered losses of life and injury in the subsequent firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At least 6 US-NATO invaders killed, tank destroyed in attacks

WARDAK, July 3 - A deadly clash broke out in Jaliz district of Wardak province after the invading troops' patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush that resulted in killing and wounding a dozen of the US-NATO terrorists on Tuesday. Early on Tuesday, in a separate attack, a remotely detonated blast tore through the US-Nato armored tank in the capital of Wardak province, leaving 6 invaders aboard the tank dead. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Wardak attacks kill 6 puppets, destroy vehicle

WARDAK, July 3 - Later on Tuesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on police post, killed two policemen as well as damaging the post itself in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Separately, a remotely detonated bomb blast setting off under the police vehicle in Chak district of Wardak killed four policemen on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Chak

WARDAK, July 3 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Chak at 2pm yesterday; building was damaged and two policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb blast leaves five including puppet commander wounded

KUNDUZ, July 3 - At least five puppets and their commander were badly wounded Tuesday in bomb blast that hit and damaged their vehicle in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki militias injured in fight

KUNDUZ, July 3 - A gunfight broke between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the Arbaki puppets in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province, left two Arbakis severely injured. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base overrun in Khwaja Musa, equipment seized

FARYAB, Jul. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a successful operation against the base of hireling troops located near Khwaja Musa district center at 11:00 pm last night. The attack forced the enemy to flee and abandon its positions after which Mujahideen seized 3 of their rifles, 1000 PKM rounds, 2000 Ak rounds, 7 uniforms, 20 RPG rounds, 1 wireless two way radio, binoculars and a sizeable amount enemy intelligence material. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Large region liberated in Qisar district, 12 Arbakis detained

FARYAB, Jul. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a large scale operation on Fathullah region (Jekdalek) of Qisar district last night, according to officials. The operation ended with the enemy forces fleeing the area after short resistance while Mujahideen were able to capture alive 12 Arbakis as well as seize 9 Ak rifles as well as 2000 PKM and AK rounds. The fate of the detainees will be decided by the Sharia court of Islamic Emirate. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on puppet militia in Gosfandi

SARI PUL, Jul. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet troops in Gosfandi at 4pm yesterday; Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 check posts overrun in Qadis, commander wounded

BADGHIS, Jul. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran 2 enemy check post after a brief operation launched in Khair Khana area of Qadis district 10:00 pm last night in which both of the facilities were completely burnt down, an enemy commander (Khan Muhammad) and his guard were wounded while the rest managed to flee. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in the operation. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen take down 4 police, injure 5 others in firefight

BADAKHSHAN, July 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets in Jaram district of Badakhshan province, killed 4 policemen and wounded a further 5 on Tuesday with capturing 4 Kalashnikov refills, and ammo. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, two enemy's vehicles destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 3 - In the province's Behsood district the convoy of the invading troops came under Mujahideen attack early this morning in which one oil tanker got destroyed but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. In a separate bomb attack, a tank of the enemy got blown apart killing 6 puppets later this morning in Deh Bala district of Nangarhar province. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' redoubt comes under attack; 4 police killed

NANGARHAR, July 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police post in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province last night, damaging the post and killing four policemen. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 4 local spies wounded in Jalalabad city

NANGARHAR, July 3 - At least four spy agent of NDS what is supposedly called National Directorate of Security were fatally wounded when their vehicle was hit with remotely detonated blast in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-Nato convoy attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 3 - The military convoy of the invading troops came under Mujahideen attack in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province last night. Mujahideen began blazing away at the convoy, damaging a number of the military vehicles; nevertheless, it is yet not ascertained if anyone was killed or wounded. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police post comes under missiles fire in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police post in Nangarhar province's Khogiyani district early Tuesday night, but there are no reports on the resulting losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 trailer truck loaded with armored tanks eliminated in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' military-guarded supply convoy in Ghani Khail district of Nangarhar province, destroying three trailer trucks loaded with armored personnel carriers and killing a number of the escort guards on Tuesday. All three enemy trucks with their loads of 3 tanks were destroyed in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Trailer truck loaded with armored tank eliminated in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 3 - A trailer truck loaded with an armored tank traveling the US-Nato convoy en route to Torkham was shot and destroyed yesterday in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province near the Afghan-Pakistan border. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, July 3 - Five puppet soldiers of what the enemy call ANA have surrendered themselves with their weapons to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Manjigak district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-07-2013

3 enemy sanctuaries overrun in Nuristan

NOORISTAN, July 4 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked 6 of the enemy's redoubts based in Kamdish district of Nooristan province on Thursday, killing and wounding a number of the enemy soldiers as well as dismantling three posts and damaging another three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppets' enemy post in Kunar

KUNAR, July 4 - One puppet soldier got killed with another fatally wounded as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their army post in Shigal district of Kunar province later on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack Kandak (battalion) in Kunar

KUNAR, July 4 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppet forces' army Kandak (battalion) in Dankam Darah in Kunar province on Wednesday but no losses of life and injury have been determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' military camp attacked in Khost

KHOST, July 3 - Early Tuesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the army camp of the US-NATO invaders based in the capital of Khost but it is not determined what the scale of the losses has been. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army camp attacked in Khost

KHOST, July 3 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the US invaders military camp in Safir district of Khost province, says a report but offers no losses on the enemy casualties. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in attacks

PAKTIYA, July 3 - At least four puppets were killed and one injured in bomb blast followed by direct shooting attack in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Tuesday. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several Arbakis taken down in Paktia; US camp comes under attack

PAKTIYA, July 3 - A dozen of the Arbaki militias are said to have been killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chamkani district of Paktia province last night. On Wednesday morning, Mujahideen attacked the US invaders army camp in Zurmat district of Paktia province, causing a fire inside the camp but it is not determined how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-Nato invaders killed, tank destroyed in clash

PAKTIYA, July 3 - Three invading terrorists were killed in a gun battle erupted in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province after surprised by Mujahideen last night. An armored personnel carrier of the enemy got destroyed after shooting with rocket fire, whereas a dozen of the invading terrorists are said to have been injured in the shootout. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppets' enemy posts in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, July 3 - Three Arbaki were fatally wounded after they had their post attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chowki district of Kunar province on later on Tuesday. In the early afternoon hours, Mujahideen attacked the police post located in Surkani district of Kunar province, firing mortar rounds at the post. The post was badly damage, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



3 killed; enemy sanctuaries attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 4 - At least three policemen were killed and two others wounded when their armored personnel carriers hit a roadside bomb blast in Shakin district of Paktika province on Wednesday. In a separate attack earlier on Wednesday, Mujahideen fired missiles into the enemy posts in the Urgoon district of Paktika province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Four puppets killed in bomb attack

PAKTIKA, July 4 - A remotely detonated bomb blast killed four puppets in Sarubi district of Paktika after it tore through the vehicle they were traveling in on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two missile rounds district building in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 4 - Two missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the district facility of Sarubi district in Paktika province but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fire missiles at US invaders camp

PAKTIKA, July 4 - Later on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's camp base in Zirok district of Paktika province but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military installations attacked in Laghman; 2 killed, 7 hurt
LAGHMAN, July 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the enemy's posts in Alishang district of Laghman province on Thursday, killing two puppets and wounding three others. Also on Thursday, a roadside bomb blast tore through the vehicle carrying Ramat Gul, an investigating officer in Qarghayee district of this province, leaving four puppets wounded, but it is unclear whether the primary target, Ramat Gul himself was killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Alishing
LAGHMAN, July 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked battalion of the enemy in Alishing at 10pm. Soldier was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

One puppet killed, two injured in clash
GHAZNI, July 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the puppet forces, killed one puppet and wounded two others in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 3 including intelligence officer wounded in Ghazni
GHAZNI, July 4 - Sadiquallah, an intelligence officer of local spy agency was badly wounded in a guerrilla attack in Dayak district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Separately, a bomb attack killed one policeman and injured two others in the capital of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many puppets killed in attacks in Ghazni
GHAZNI, July 4 Later on Wednesday, Mujahideen clashed with the puppet forces in Zana Khan district of the province, killing and wounding a dozen puppets. In a separate bomb attack on Wednesday, three puppets were killed and another wounded in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppets' enemy post in Ghazni
GHAZNI, July 4 – Four puppet soldiers got killed and wounded as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their army post in Waghiz district of Ghazni province later on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet army soldiers in Zana Khan
GHAZNI, July 4 – At 6am yesterday puppet soldiers were attacked in Zana Khan. Enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets post attacked in Kabul
KABUL, July 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the enemy's army post in Sarubi district of Kabul province, causing the enemy deadly losses. Kabul-Jalalabad highway remained blacked for hours after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets killed in Kabul
KABUL, July 4 – At least four puppets were killed in bomb attack targeting the enemy's vehicle in Musahi district of Kunduz province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, 7 injured; US camp attacked in Logar
LOGAR, July 4 - At least 6 puppets were killed and 7 more wounded with one of their armored tanks destroyed in separate blasts in Charkh district of Logar province on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen attacked the US invaders army camp in the capital of Logar province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down 3 puppets, injure 4 others
LOGAR, July 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash caused by enemy's offensive aimed at Mujahideen, killed three puppet soldiers and wounded four others in Logar's Charkh district on Wednesday, while one Mujahid embraced martyrdom during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets taken down in clash
KAPISA, July 4 – At least two puppets of what the enemy call Special Forces were killed in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nijrab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NATO invaders killed in gun battle
KAPISA, July 4 – In the province's Nijrab district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with the invading forces early one Thursday, leaving two foreign terrorists dead, and forcing the rest to flee the fighting site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 1 police, injures another
KHOST, July 4 – One policeman was killed and another wounded in bomb blast in the capital of Khost province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post comes under attack
NANGARHAR, July 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's army post in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province on Thursday, leaving a number of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 joint enemy soldiers killed in clash
NANGARHAR, July 4 – At least three puppets were killed and 7 others wounded in firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Deh Bala district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army installations come under attack in eastern Afghanistan
NANGARHAR, July 4 – On Thursday night Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border Kandak (battalion) in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, says a report but gives no details of the resulting losses caused to the enemy. Later yesterday night, Mujahideen fired five missiles into the enemy army post in Surkh Rowd district of this province, damaging the post but it is unclear whether anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 injured as enemy post attacked with IEDs
NANGARHAR, July 4 – One puppet soldier was killed and two others injured when Mujahideen conducted a bomb attack on the enemy post in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province early Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Surkh Rud
NANGARHAR, July 4 - Mujahideen targeted post of enemy in Sukhrud at third hour of the night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Wazi Zadran
PAKTIA, July 4 – Clashes took place with enemy soldiers in Wazi Zadran. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Several puppets killed; one Arbaki joins Mujahideen
PAKTIA, July 4 – A number of the puppets were killed and wounded in bomb attack in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, an Arbaki puppet, Abdul Hakeem joined Mujahideen in Yahiya Khel district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army camp attacked in Paktia
PAKTIA, July 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday morning attacked the US invaders military camp in Zurmat district of Paktia province with missiles, says a report but offers no losses on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in bomb attack in Paktia
PAKTIA, July 4 – At least two puppets were killed in a bomb explosion in Syed Karam district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many Arbakis killed in Paktia province
PAKTIA, July 4 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the motorcycle in Patan district of the Paktika province early Thursday, killing two Arbakis riding the motorcycle. Separately, a number of the Arbaki militias were killed or wounded in a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night in Chamkani district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 Arbakis killed in Paktia
PAKTIA, July 4 – At least 6 Arbaki puppets were killed instantly in powerful bomb explosion conducted by Mujahideen on their foot patrol in Patan district of Paktia province today. A number of the Arbakis are said to have been wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbakis injured in firefight
BAGHLAN, July 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday left a commander and his gunman badly injured in a firefight occurred in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets change allegiance to Mujahideen
BAGHLAN, July 4 – Five puppets of ANA and ANP have surrendered themselves with their weapons to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Nato-puppet troops killed, 2 tank destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, July 4 – At least two policemen were killed and two others wounded bomb explosion in the capital of Wardak province on Wednesday. In a separate clash with the invaders on Wednesday, Mujahideen killed two US-Nato terrorist troops and destroyed two of their armored personnel carriers in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 police killed; 3 oil tankers destroyed in attacks

WARDAK, July 4 – At least the puppets what is supposedly called civil order police locally known as Nazm-e-Ama were killed in bomb explosion in Wardak province's Syed Abad district on Wednesday. Also on Wednesday, before dawn Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' supply convoy in the mentioned district of the province, setting three fuel trucks alight and destroying them but it is not yet ascertained how many escort guards were killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander and guard killed in blast

ZABUL, Jul. 04 – Abdul Manan, a hireling Arbaki commander of Kabul Band checkpoint along with his guard died this morning at 07:00 am after stepping on a landmine near the enemy base near Shinki district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 nato fuel tankers destroyed, drivers killed

ZABUL, Jul. 04 – Mujahideen destroyed 3 nato fuel tankers and killed 3 drivers during an ambush on the enemy convoy in Musa Khelo area near Qalat city later afternoon time today. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mizana roadside bomb takes out enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Jul. 04 – A roadside bomb placed in Mizana district's Takir area hit and destroyed an ANA vehicle near the house of Haji Akram last night at 11:00 pm however the exact casualties caused are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Security post attacked in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Jul. 04 – An enemy security check post located in Boldak district's Nawa area came under an armed attack twice dusk time Wednesday however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Jul. 04 – A powerful landmine planted by Mujahideen in Garmawok region's Zangtan area, Maiwand district, blew apart an ANA tank 02:00 pm on Wednesday, instantly killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding 4 others. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Jul. 04 – A heavy 3 hour clash took place in Kajor Nawa area of Shahwalikot district when Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders that were airdropped in the area by helicopters 2 nights earlier, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on dismounted Arbakis

KANDAHAR, Jul. 04 – Hireling Arbaki militiamen suffered deadly losses yesterday at 10:00 am in the morning when an IED detonated on their dismounted patrol in Garmawok region's Zobar area, Maiwand district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police killed in attack on check post

KANDAHAR, Jul. 04 – 3 hireling police were killed and 2 others wounded Tuesday night when Mujahideen in Shahwalikot district carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post, located in Khushkak area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy center in Shorawak

KANDAHAR, Jul. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted post of border police by explosion in Shorawak at morning yesterday. The attack lasted an hour. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, Jul. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers and wounded another by landmine in Kakrez yesterday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander wounded, 4 police killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 04 – Mujahideen opened fire from close range on a police check post located near Kandahar transport center of Sangin district bazaar yesterday at 07:00 am in the morning, also hurling grenades inside as a result, an enemy commander (Assadullah) was wounded and 4 police killed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis taken down, motorcycle seized in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, July 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two Arbaki militiamen riding a motorbike and seized the motorcycle as well early on Wednesday in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province. A Mujahid is reported to have been martyred with another wounded in the attack. Earlier on Wednesday in a separate attack, Mujahideen killed and Arbaki in the same district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbakis including commander injured in attacks

KUNDUZ, July 4 – Two Arbakis were badly wounded in a roadside bomb blast in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province last night. Later on Thursday, an Arbaki commander and his gunman were severely injured in a remotely detonated blast in Dashti Archi district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki killed in Imam Sahib

KUNDUZ, July 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet militia in Imam Sahib yesterday, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Four soldiers killed in Khanabad

KUNDUZ, July 4 – Yesterday 4 puppet were killed and another was wounded by Mujahideen in calashes in Khanabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb blasts kill 4 puppets in Ghormach

BADGHIS, Jul. 04 – A bomb placed on the travel route of hireling ANA in Pataw area of Ghormach district was detonated on the enemy early this morning as a result, 2 puppets were killed and another severely wounded. Similarly, 2 more puppets were killed 02:00 pm when another bomb detonated on them in Zanfir area near the district bazaar. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander wounded in Qaisar

FARYAB, Jun. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with the puppet soldiers in Qaisar at morning; enemy captain Abdul Rasul and militiaman were wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

22 vehicles destroyed in ambush on convoy, 15 killed

FARAH, Jul. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale ambush on the nato logistical convoy passing on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Assad area of Bakwa district, according to officials. The attack began at noon and lasted till around 02:00 pm local time during which 20 fuel tankers were torched and completely destroyed as well as 2 pickup trucks wrecked whereas 15 escort security guards and puppet drivers were also killed with 10 others wounded. Officials add that Mujahideen also seized an enemy Pk machine gun, Ak rifle and sizeable amount of other equipment. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation however is said to be in a stable condition. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy tanks destroyed in Bala Baluk fighting, 20 killed

FARAH, Jul. 04 – Heavy fighting took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined foreign and hireling troops today afternoon time in Mullah Uthman Neika, Kanjabad and Kerani areas of Bala Baluk district. Officials say that an ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine during the clash while 2 more were destroyed with rocket fire, leaving a total of 20 enemy personnel dead and 15 others wounded that were medivaced off site by helicopters. This incident comes on the same day Mujahideen in Bakwa destroyed 20 fuel tankers and 2 pickup trucks, killing and wounding 25 hireling guards and drivers. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by landmine

FARAH, Jul. 04 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine today at 04:30 pm in Pasaw area of Bala Baluk district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard whoever their numbers are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast leaves 2 puppets dead

FARAH, Jul. 04 – 2 hireling troops were killed in Baghki area of Khakrez district following a mine blast targeting their foot patrol Wednesday noon. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank blown apart in Khak-e-Safid

FARAH, Jul. 04 – Officials from Khak-e-Safid district say that another US tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine last night at 09:00 pm in Hajiabad area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. It is worth reminding that an IED had destroyed a US tank earlier that same day adjacent the same area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Gerishk leaves 3 hirelings dead

HELMAND, Jul. 04 - 3 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded today at 08:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Sayedano village adjacent Gerishk district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk bomb blast kills 2 puppets

HELMAND, Jul. 04 - An ANA foot patrol was targeted with a bomb blast today at 05:00 am in Nawrozo are of Gerishk district, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA killed, 3 wounded in attacks

HELMAND, Jul. 04 - Reports from Musa Kala district say that a hireling ANA trooper was killed and 2 others wounded 03:00 am local time today following a Mujahideen armed attack on the enemy check post in Kani Manda area. Meantime, an IED went off on other ANA at 08:00 am local time in the same area, instantly killing another puppet on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy flees Nahr Siraj after deadly losses

HELMAND, Jul. 04 - Cowardly foreign troops and their hireling fled from Nahr Siraj region of Gerishk district at 11:00 am after a clash which broke out when Mujahideen engaged the enemy till 10:00 am upon being airdropped in Yakhchal area early morning time, finally forcing the enemy to flee after 3 were killed and 2 others wounded. It is said that a Mujahid was also rewarded martyrdom in the fighting (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 Arbakis killed and wounded as check post attacked

HELMAND, Jul. 04 - An Arbaki check post located in Tangano Godar area adjacent Nawa district center came under an armed attack midnight during which 7 hireling gunmen were killed and wounded. Mujahideen later ambushed combined hireling troops arriving for reinforcement, sparking a one hour firefight, causing the enemy deadly losses whereas 4 Mujahideen were also injured by return fire. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy of the enemy in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 04 - Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked convoy of the puppet army in Sangin. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 04 - Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of enemy in Sangin at 6am; fighting lasted 3 hours. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 check posts come under coordinated attacks

URUZGAN, Jul. 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated attack on 5 enemy check posts from 04:00 pm till 06:00 pm on Wednesday in Char Chino district's Sangenki and Siyah Sang areas, causing the enemy heavy losses however its extent is unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tarinkot IED attack kills 3 puppets

URUZGAN, Jul. 04 - 3 hireling troops were killed this morning at 06:00 am when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated on Dejaz road adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police die in tactical bomb blast

URUZGAN, Jul. 04 - 2 hireling police died following a tactical IED blast which hit their patrol near Dawood Agha petrol pump adjacent Dehrawod district center at 08:00 am this morning. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on puppet soldiers in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jul. 4 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of puppet army near Delaram market. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 tanks of enemy destroyed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jul. 4 - Mujahideen attacked convoy of enemy in Delaram, 3 tanks were destroyed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jul. 4 - Landmine destroyed car of puppet army near headquarters of the enemy in Delaram at morning. All on board were killed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 police commanders joined to Mujahideen in Ghor

GHOR, Jun. 04 - 8 police commanders with soldiers repented mistakes and joined to Mujahideen in Chahr Sada district today. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



5-07-2013

Mujahideen kills 2 minions, injure 3 others

PAKTIKA, July 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday clashed with the puppets in Sarhawza district of Paktika province, killing one two puppets and wounding another three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock enemy outpost in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the enemy outpost in Zirok district, Paktika province with missiles last but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed in clash

PAKTIKA, July 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the Arbaki puppets, killed three militias and wounded several more when Mujahideen attacked two of their posts in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Thursday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills commander, leaves many wounded

PAKTIA, July 5 – A remotely detonated blast killed a puppet commander and several other puppet soldiers in Patan district of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 puppets killed, 8 injured in firefight

PAKTIA, July 5 – At least 13 puppets containing ANA, ANP and locally based Arbaki militias were killed with four of their vehicles destroyed during a one-hour long clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Patan district of Paktia province on Thursday. Separately, Mujahideen clashed with the joint enemy forces in Wazi Zadran district of the province, leaving a number of the joint puppets dead and wounded, but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders camp attacked in Khost; policeman killed

KHOST, July 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the invaders' military camp in Khost province's Dirgi district late yesterday night, damaging part of it but no losses of life and injury have been determined. On Thursday, a policeman was shot and killed in a sniper attack in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, 2 injured in shootout

KHOST, July 5 – In Sabri district of Khost province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took down one puppet soldier and wounded another two on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed, 2 injured in attacks on posts; district hit with missiles

KUNAR, July 5 – At least 7 puppets of ANA and border police were killed and two others wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked three of their posts in different parts of Marawara district of Kunar province on Tuesday. Likewise, Mujahideen attacked the district of Watapur in Kunar province on the same day inflicting intense losses on the enemy. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

7 puppets killed, tank destroyed in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, July 5 – Two puppets of ANA and one ANP got killed and other wounded in a Mujahideen surprise attack followed by a clash in Bati Kot district of Paktia province on Thursday. Early on Thursday, a remotely detonated bomb blast hit and smashed the enemy tank into pieces, leaving four policemen manning the tank in Ghani Khel district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18 puppets killed, as 6 outposts set on fire in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, July 5 – At least 18 puppet soldiers got killed and dozens wounded in an operation by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy outposts based in Kamdesh district of Nuristan province on Thursday. Mujahideen set 6 of the enemy post alights and burned them down completely. Three Mujahideen are reported to have embraced martyrdom in the resulting firefight, where Mujahideen seized a large amount of arms and ammo from the enemy's possession. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Post of enemy captured in Duleyna

GHOR, Jul. 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate liberated post of enemy in Duleyna yesterday; gunman was killed and two were injured. 2 Mujahideen were injured in battle. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Several killed or wounded as two enemy's posts attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the safe haven of Arbakis in Giro district of Ghazni province, leaving a number of the Arbakis dead and wounded. Also on Thursday, two puppet soldiers got badly wounded after they had their outpost based in Muqur district of the province struck with missiles by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, July 5 – Three Arbakis were reported dead in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Thursday. A Mujahid and a civilian got martyred in the exchange of fire, while one Mujahid took slight injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in clash

GHAZNI, July 5 – At least three puppets were killed and many others wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zana Khan district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Muqur

GHAZNI, July 5 – At 3 pm yesterday, Mujahideen attacked post of puppet army in Muqur, 2 soldiers were injured. Reported by Zab. Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 puppets killed, 2 injured in attacks

WARDAK, July 5 – At least 3 puppets were killed with some others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed district of Wardak province on Thursday. In a separate blast on Thursday, four puppets were killed and two others wounded when Mujahideen attacked their armored tank with IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in Wardak

WARDAK, July 5 – At least three US invading terrorists were killed and some others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province early on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Wardak province stuck with missiles

WARDAK, July 5 – Early on Thursday the district of Jalga in Wardak province struck with missiles twice, likely to have caused the enemy immense losses but the figures on the death and injury are not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three soldiers killed in Chak

WARDAK, July 5 – At 2pm yesterday, 3 puppet soldiers were killed and several were wounded in Chak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11 US-puppet cowardly troops killed, 9 hurt in fight; US camp attacked

LOGAR, July 5 – Bloody gun battles were reported in Logar province yesterday. The clashes unfolded in Muhammad Agha district of this province at about 11 a.m. local time between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the combined US terrorist troops and puppets and continued for roughly four hours. At least four American invaders and 6 puppets were killed with 4 Americans and 5 puppets fatally injured. Three Mujahideen are said to have become martyrs during the gun battles, where Mujahideen got hands on 3 armored personnel carriers, 2 US automatic machine guns and 3 satellite radios during the clashes. In a separate attack later on Thursday, Mujahideen fired several missiles into the US invaders military camp, causing the enemy severe losses. In another incident, one puppet soldier got shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper in Baraki Barak district of this province on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-NATO invaders killed in bombings

LOGAR, July 5 – At least four invading terrorists were killed in two bomb blasts in the morning hours of the day after they were about to leave a village in Baraki Barak district, Logar province where they had raided last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One puppet killed, 2 injured in fighting in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 5 – A puppet soldiers got killed with two others wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alishang district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 3 hurt as district police chief office attacked

BAGHLAN, July 5 – At least two policemen were killed with three others wounded when Mujahideen attacked the office of the district police chief in Tala Barfak district of Baghlan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy campaign in Shinkay

ZABUL, Jul. 5 - At 6pm Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked enemy campaign near center of Shinky district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy check post comes under grenade attack

KANDAHAR, Jul. 05 - An ANA check post located in Kala Shamir region's Shil Ghami Manda area, Maiwand district, came under rifle launched grenade attack later afternoon time Thursday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and guard killed in blast

KANDAHAR, Jul. 05 - A hireling Arbaki check post commander (Manan) along with his guard were killed later Thursday afternoon time when a bomb destroyed their vehicle in Ma'ruf district's Salisoon area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling killed in Panjwaei ambush, check post attacked

KANDAHAR, Jul. 05 - In Mooshan area, Panjwaei district, hireling troops walking from one check post to another were ambushed midmorning Thursday as a result, 1 gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Meanwhile, Mujahideen also carried out rifle launched grenade attack on the main enemy check post in Do Aab area later that same afternoon however the losses caused are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful landmine obliterates ISAF tank, kills and wounds 8

HELMAND, Jul. 05 - As many as 5 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others wounded when a powerful landmine obliterated their tank midday today in Angorak Karez area of Nawzad district. Witnesses say that the casualties were airlifted off site by medical helicopters whereas the enemy has cordoned off the blast site. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on pickup truck kills and wounds 5 hirelings

HELMAND, Jul. 05 - 5 hireling troops were killed and wounded Thursday morning at 10:00 am when an IED attack destroyed their pickup truck around Gerimsir district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Jul. 05 - A roadside bomb placed on the main road of Noorzo area in Gerishk district tore apart an ANA vehicle yesterday at 07:00 pm, killing 1 puppet onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast kills 2 Arbaki gunmen

HELMAND, Jul. 05 - A bomb obliterated an Arbaki motorbike in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area 10:00 am Thursday morning, instantly killing both of the gunmen riding together. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jul. 05 - Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Nad Ali yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Martyrdom attack hits close associates of Uruzgan police chief

URUZGAN, Jul. 05 - A martyrdom seeker wearing an explosives belt hit the gathering of the close associates of Commander Matiullah, Uruzgan provincial police chief, according to latest reports. The blast which took place at around 01:00 pm local time today is said to have killed and wounded several enemy personnel including the targets deputies however the fate of Commander Matiullah is yet to be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed in Khas Uruzgan bombing

URUZGAN, Jul. 05 - 3 hireling ANA died yesterday at 03:00 pm following a tactical IED blast in Nawa's Shpeto Pekho area, Khas Uruzgan district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jul. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted foot patrol of puppet army by 3 landmines in Delaram at morning yesterday; 6 soldiers were killed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Bakwa IED blast kills 2 hireling ANA

FARAH, Jul. 05 - 2 hireling ANA died Thursday morning following an IED blast targeting their patrol in Khairabad area of Bakwa district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen dismantled enemy post in Samangan

SAMANGAN, July 5 - At least three policemen were killed or wounded with their post overrun in Mujahideen attack in Hazrat Sultan district of Samangan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post overrun, 3 killed

BADAKHSHAN, July 5 - At least three policemen were killed and four others wounded during a clash caused by Mujahideen attack on the enemy outpost in Baharak district of Badakhshan province last night. The enemy post is reported to have been dismantled in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 police killed, 1 hurt in Kunduz; commander dies succumbing to injuries

KUNDUZ, July 5 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the puppets, killed one policeman and wounded another in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Thursday. In another report from Kunduz province, Ahmad Shah, an Arbaki commander and his gunman had been severely injured in bomb attack in Dashti Archi district of this province a day earlier who were later taken to the hospital. The commander is reported to have succumbed to injuries and died on Thursday in the hospital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 2 injured as district police chief vehicle attacked

BALKH, July 5 - The vehicle carrying, Ghous-ud-Din, the district police chief of Dowalat Abad district of Balkh province was attacked by Mujahideen with IEDs in the same district on Sunday, killing two policemen and wounding another two. It is, however, not ascertained if the district police chief, the primary target, was killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent shot dead

TAKHAR, July 5 - A spy agent of NDS was shot and killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahid in Iskamish district of Takhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 commander and 3 gunmen killed in Saripul

SARIPUL, Jul. 05 - A vehicle of hireling troops was blown apart with an IED 11:00 am this morning in Kata Qala region of Sozman Qala district as a result, 2 enemy commanders (Noor and Khudai Bakhsh) along with 3 others gunmen were killed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks and 1 vehicle destroyed, 15 puppets wounded in northern Faryab province
FARYAB, Jul. 05 - Reports arriving from Pashtoon Kot district of northern Faryab province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged those hireling troops yesterday that arrived at Kur Murda area 2 days earlier. Officials from the area add that 2 enemy tanks and a pickup truck were completely destroyed in the resultant clash with 15 enemy personnel wounded and several others killed however the exact figures are not known. The fighting is said to be still ongoing today, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gezab district HQ and adjacent check post attacked

DAIKONDI, Jul. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one and a half hour heavy and light arms attack on Gezab district HQ and adjacent Spini Ghwandi check post this morning at 09:00 am local time, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





American invader (Army Pvt) killed 4 July in Farah, 6 July 2013



American invader (Cpl) wounded 19 February 2012 in Helmand, July 2013

6-07-2013

Hireling trooper killed in ambush

ZABUL, Jul. 06 – The foot patrol of hireling on hireling ANA was ambushed by Mujahideen 10:00 am on Friday near Chinowalo village of Nawbahar district during which 1 gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tank destroyed in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Jul. 06 – 'Ajab check post adjacent Shomolzo district center came under 82mm artillery and mortar attack for one hour early this morning, officials said adding that enemy arriving for reinforcement were later ambushed during which a tank was destroyed however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 6 – At 4pm yesterday clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Garmawok, Maiwand; clashes lasted until 6pm. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Fuel tanker burned in Maruf

KANDAHAR, Jul. 6 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Maruf at 9am, fuel tanker was burned. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clash takes place against enemy in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jul. 06 – Mujahideen engaged combined foreign and hireling troops 05:00 am Friday morning after they were airdropped by helicopters in Warmoz Karez area of Nawzad district, sparking a 5 hour clash which finally forces the enemy to flee after sustaining heavy losses Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi.

2 gunmen killed in attack on Arbaki check post

HELMAND, Jul. 06 – An Arbaki check post located in Garo area of Sangin district came under a heavy and light arms attack Friday morning, sparking a several hour clash which lasted till 11:00 am during which 2 hireling gunmen were killed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders fleeing from outpost after attack

HELMAND, Jul. 06 – A US-nato outpost located in Kerh Neika hill of Gerishk district was hit with 8 mortar rounds later Thursday afternoon at around 06:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses. Officials say that the cowardly enemy immediately began pulling out of the outpost which has been located in the area for the past 8 years. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper shot dead, rifle seized

HELMAND, Jul. 06 – Mujahideen seized a rifle from the possession of a hireling trooper after shooting him dead in Musa Kala district's Toghi area this morning at 10:00 am local time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Lashkargah destroys vehicle, kills and wounds 4 police

HELMAND, Jul. 06 – A roadside bomb placed in Makhtar Qala area adjacent Lashkargah city tore apart a police vehicle 10:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nad Ali mine blast kills 3 Arbakis

HELMAND, Jul. 06 – 3 hireling Arbakis died following an IED attack on their foot patrol Friday midmorning in Se Waiki Gharbi area of Nad Ali district.

2 border police killed in Khan-e-Sheen

HELMAND, Jul. 06 – 2 border police were killed while the rest managed to flee after Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived in Taghaz area of Khan-e-Sheen district for an operation midday today. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Girishk

HELMAND, Jul. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured post of militia in Girishk at 9pm yesterday, after attack, clashes began with enemy. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Girishk

HELMAND, Jul. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of enemy in Girishk at 6pm yesterday. After the attack, enemy soldiers began evacuation from 8-year-old base. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Qarmaqol district HQ comes under attack

FARYAB, Jul. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale heavy and light arms attack on Qarmaqol district HQ Friday night as a result, one part of the building was completely burnt down however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA vehicles destroyed in ambush on convoy

FARYAB, Jul. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid an ANA military convoy in Almar district's Taimor Koprak area at 06:00 pm yesterday as a result, 2 pickup trucks were destroyed however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

55 puppets killed and wounded in heavy fighting, 3 vehicles destroyed

FARYAB, Jul. 06 – Heavy fighting which broke out 3 days earlier in Pashtoon Kot district is said to have extended into Friday, according to officials. The fighting in which heavy and light weapons were used resulted in destroying 2 tanks and a pickup truck while 30 puppets have also been killed and 25 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen have been harmed by the enemy. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast wounds 2 puppets in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Jul. 06 – 2 hireling troops were wounded this morning when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated in Jar Qala area adjacent Karzewan district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed, 2 puppets wounded

FARYAB, Jul. 06 – A pickup truck of hireling troops was destroyed by a roadside bomb this morning in Shireen Tagab district's Koh Safi area, wounding both of the hireling puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post of enemy captured in Qaisar

FARYAB, Jul. 06 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated post of the enemy in Qaisar, three soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Khwaja Namusi

FARYAB, Jul. 06 – Tactical explosion destroyed car of puppet army in Khwaja Namusi at morning. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier wounded in Shirin Tagab

FARYAB, Jul. 06 – Mujahideen blew up foot patrol of enemy in Shirin Tagab at morning, soldier was injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Officer killed near center of Kunduz province

KUNDUZ, Jul. 6 – Mujahideen killed police officer, trainer of puppet militia, near Kunduz city yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy check post struck with mortars in Juzjan

JUZJAN, July 6 – A number of the mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the enemy post in the capital of northern Juzjan province on Friday without determining the size of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

7 puppets killed, 2 armored personnel carriers destroyed

BAGHLAN, July 6 – A series of Mujahideen's ambush attacks and bombings killed some 7 puppets and wounded several others, where two of the enemy's armored tanks got destroyed in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of northern Baghlan province on Friday. Eight civilians including 3 children, 3 women and 2 Mujahideen suffered injuries in the exchange of fire, while the enemy abducted 4 civilians to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 commanders killed in Dawlena, 4 detained

GHOR, Jul. 06 – A clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling Arbakis this morning in Garam Aab area of Dawlena district during which 2 enemy commanders were killed and 4 others detained. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki commander wounded in Shinkot

GHOR, Jul. 06 – Mullah Ahmad Tajdar, a hireling Arbaki commander was severely wounded when a bomb detonated on him yesterday in Shinkot district's Nawrak area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two fuel trucks destroyed in Parwan

PARWAN, July 6 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked the military-guarded supply and fuel convoy of the invading troops in Salang, northern Parwan province, setting one fuel truck on fire and destroying the other Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

61 hireling troops killed and wounded in Uruzgan martyrdom attack

URUZGAN, Jul. 06 – Latest information arriving from Tarinkot city say that the martyrdom strike against enemy forces on Friday has killed and wounded as many as 61 enemy personnel. The martyrdom attack carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Bashir Ahmad from Kandahar province) wearing an explosives vest hit the enemy launch gathering at 01:15 pm local time, collapsing the whole dining hall as well as killing and wounding 61 puppets. Officials say that the dead include close associate commanders as well as deputies of provincial police chief (Matiullah) namely the his first deputy Muhammadzai Takar, Maida the coordinator of all raids, Commander Isa Muhammad the financier of HQ, Commander Rahmatullah who escorted enemy in raids, Commander Saat Muhammad and others. Similarly, the wounded include the brother of the police chief Safi'ullah, Commander Dastager, Gul Agha and several others. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 government officials surrender in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Jul. 06 – Officials from Tarinkot say that 5 government officials repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen this morning. Their details are as follow: Haji Rahmatullah Khan S/O Abdul Salam; Abdul Naseer, Abdul Hameed and Khalilullah all three sons of Haji Rahmatullah Khan from Tarinkot's Shah Mansoor area and Noorullah S/O Haji Maro Aka from Darweshan Nawa area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts overrun in Dehrawod, 3 Arbakis detained

URUZGAN, Jul. 06 – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen and detained 3 others after overrunning two of their outpost in a tactical attack 10:00 am yesterday in Dehrawod district's Sang Sorakh area. Officials add that Mujahideen also seized 2 enemy Pk machine guns, 7 Ak rifles, 2 motorbikes and other equipment. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Chora

URUZGAN, Jul. 06 At 6pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of puppet army in Chora, soldier was killed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 tanks eliminated, 35 invaders and hirelings killed in Bala Baluk battle

FARAH, Jul. 06 – Reports from Bala Baluk district say that heavy fighting took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined foreign and hireling troops all day Thursday and Friday in Pasaw, Kerani and Mullah Uthman Neika regions. 2 enemy tanks were completely burnt and destroyed in Friday's battle while 1 enemy UAV, 1 DSHK heavy machine gun, 1 RPG, a pair of night goggles and other equipment were also seized. A total of 6 ISAF tanks have been completely destroyed in the 2 days of fighting as well as IED attacks while 20 invaders and hirelings have also been killed and 15 others wounded. Officials said that the enemy has wounded several villagers and has resorted to demolishing the homes of locals to make inroads. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Farah Rod

FARAH, Jul. 06 – At 9am heavy clashes took place between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and combined enemy in Farah Rud; clashes lasted about an hour. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppets killed as vehicle hits landmine

HERAT, Jul. 06 – 3 hireling police were killed 12:00 pm today when a roadside bomb placed on the main road between Kohistan and Ghoryan district in Islam Qala area adjacent Herat city tore apart their pickup truck. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart by landmine in Shindand

HERAT, Jul. 06 – 6 foreign invaders were killed and wounded 6am this morning when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in Shindand district's Jah Korki area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet shot dead in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 6 – A Mujahid sniper shot and killed a policeman of the puppets in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' military camp attacked in Khost province

KHOST, July 6 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday attacked the US invaders military camp in Ali Shir district of Khost province, storming some mortar rounds in the camp, says a report but offers no losses on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Wardak; oil tanker destroyed

WARDAK, July 6 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have attacked the enemy check post in Nirkh district of Wardak province, killing one puppet soldier and wounding several more. Separately, Mujahideen, in attack on the invaders supply convoy, have destroyed a fuel truck in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack; 4 puppets killed

WARDAK, July 6 – A report from Wardak province states that later on Friday the district of Jalga was stuck with missiles by Mujahideen combatants without determining the size of the losses. Separately, a roadside bomb blast on Friday hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle in Chaghto district of Wardak province, leaving four puppets manning the tank dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle of enemy destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, July 6 – Landmine destroyed military vehicle of the puppet army in Saydabad, 3 soldier were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders in Saydabad

WARDAK, July 6 – Patrol of invaders was attacked in Saydabad yesterday, enemy soldiers fled by helicopter from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Dozens of puppets killed in attacks

LOGAR, July 6 – The building of the district of Kharwar was shelled by Mujahideen on Friday, says a report without providing more information. In another report from Logar province, a number of the enemy soldiers were killed or wounded in two separate clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyr attack kills 15 police, intelligence personnel, eliminates 4 army vehicles

PAKTIKA, July 6 – As many as 9 policemen, 5 intelligence personnel of the puppet forces were killed and dozens injured in martyrdom operation occurred in Sharana city, the provincial capital of Paktia province later on Friday. Zabihullah Mujahid, the Islamic Emirate's spokesman said on Saturday that Muhammad Masoom and Sayed Saeed, two martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate first opened fire on the enemy's joint convoy engaging the enemy in firefight that went on for roughly one hour, then conducted martyr attacks by blowing their explosives up, destroying 4 army vehicles in addition to killing 14 puppets many others wounded before both brave loins of Islam embraced martyrdom. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (رَاجِعُونَ إِلَيْهِ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ إِنَّا) 'Surely we belong to God and to Him shall we return. Two enemy Azghar and Siddiq, two commanders, are said to be among those killed in the operation. Witnesses say the wreckage of the vehicle destroyed during the operation still remains scattered at the scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 CTPT invaders killed, tank destroyed in firefight

KUNAR, July 6 – At least three invading terrorists of so-called Counter Terrorism Pursue Troops (CTPT) were killed and two others wounded with one of their armored tanks destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate broke out in Surkani district of Kunar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets injured as post attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, July 6 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked one of the enemy sanctuaries in Asmar district of Kunar province, leaving two minions wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, army vehicle destroyed in Kunar

KUNAR, July 6 – Two puppets were killed as a result of an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed the enemy patrol in Watapur district of Kunar province on Friday. Also Friday in a separate attack, 4 soldiers of hireling army were killed when their vehicle drove over IEDs in the same district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-puppet cowardly troops suffer deadly losses in clashes

NANGARHAR, July 6 – A number of the invading terrorists were reported dead or wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Chaprihar district of eastern Nangarhar province on Friday. Early on Friday, Mujahideen took down three local spy agents in a gun battle in Behsood district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Hisarak

NANGARHAR, July 6 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base of enemy near center of Hisarak at 10pm; barracks were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police academy comes under attack in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, July 6 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police academy in Rodat district of Nangarhar province but no losses of life and injury are determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Wounded American invaders, July 2013



7-07-2013

Many Arbakis killed in gunfight in northern Afghanistan

BADAKHSHAN, July 7 – A number of the Arbakis are reported to have been killed or wounded in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Badakhshan province's Koof Ab district on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Assistant commander killed in attack

BAGHLAN, July 7 – The assistant commander of the puppets was killed in guerrilla attack and his gun was taken in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Pashtoon Kot battle ends, 4 tanks and 10 puppets eliminated

FARYAB, Jul. 07 – Reports from Pashtoon Kot district of northern Faryab province say that combined hireling troops launched an operation against Mujahideen 4 days earlier but faced stiff resistance before fleeing the battlefield today. The enemy tried to lay a siege to Mujahideen with full force on Saturday in Awdak, Kata Lebi and Yak Aab areas, sparking heavy clashes which resulted in 4 enemy tanks and 2 pickup trucks destroyed as well as 10 enemy personnel killed and 15 others wounded. Officials from the area add that Mujahideen also seized 3 enemy motorbikes and other equipment and also detained a gunman whereas a total of 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed, two policemen wounded as post dismantled

SAMANGAN, July 7 – Javed Khan, a puppet commander was killed with two of his policemen wounded yesterday midnight when Mujahideen attacked and overran their check post in Hazrat-e-Sultan district of Samangan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 15 puppets dead in northern Afghanistan

BALKH, July 7 – In the province's Faizabad district the joint enemy forces raided Mujahideen post in drawing Mujahideen in deadly battle on Saturday. As many as 15 joint enemy troops were killed and 8 more wounded, whereas 8 of Mujahideen became martyrs in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed in clash

BALKH, July 7 – Two policemen were reportedly killed with their vehicle destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint dismantled in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 7 – On Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the checkpoint of the puppet forces in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province, leaving one puppet fatally wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid snipes puppet in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 7 – A policeman was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in the capital of northern Kunduz province, say a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy firefight occurs in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with the Arbakis in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Saturday, leaving an Arbaki commander and his gunman severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Khanabad

KUNDUZ, Jul. 7 – 2 invaders (1 female) were killed, tank was completely destroyed by landmine in ambush on patrol in Khanabad district at 9am today. Also Mujahideen attacked puppet policemen near site of blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Post of enemy liberated in Dara Boom

BADGHIS, Jul. 7 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked and liberated post of mercenaries in Dara Boom at second hour of last night, Arbaki commander was killed. Mujahideen seized RPG and rifles. Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppets base comes under attack in Parwan

PARWAN, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base in Koh-e-Safi district of Parwan province yesterday, but there are no reports of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in clash in Kabul

KABUL, July 7 – More than five puppet soldiers are reported to have been killed and a dozen more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Sarubi district of Kabul province early on Saturday. Mujahideen, too, seized two Kalashnikov rifles and some ammo from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Sarobi

KABUL, July 7 – At 6am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked combat post of puppet army in Sarobi. The attack lasted 2 hours, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14 killed, 19 vehicles eliminated as US-NATO supply convoy ambushed
WARDAK, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy with supplies and fuels of US-Nato terrorist forces in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province, on Saturday, killing more than 9 puppets escorting the convoy and destroying as many 19 vehicles, of which 15 were fuel trucks, 1 trailer truck, 2 rangers The convoy met Mujahideen ambushes in different parts of Syed Abad district along the highway between Kabul and Kandahar used by the enemy, triggering three hours firefight. A Mujahid was martyred with another wounded during the gunfight in the operation. Separately, Mujahideen shot one of the enemy's armored personnel carriers on Saturday, leaving 5 puppets dead and three others wounded in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Wardak
WARDAK, July 7 – A deadly fighting broke out in Syed Abad district of Wardak province between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the invading forces airdropped by the helicopters on Friday evening, ending up forcing the enemy into a retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders, 3 puppets killed in attacks
WARDAK, July 7 – At least two invading terrorists were killed and some others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nirkh district of Wardak province. Separately, three puppets were killed and two others wounded in bomb blast tearing through the enemy's vehicle in Syed Abad district of this province later on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed, 9 vehicles destroyed in attacks
WARDAK, July 7 – At least 8 security guards were killed and a several more wounded with 9 supply trucks, including 1 ranger, a SUV vehicle got destroyed during an attack on the invaders' supply convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Mujahideen captured a vehicle filled with its cargo during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in bomb attack in Wardak
WARDAK, July 7 – At least four policemen of the puppets were killed in bomb explosion set off under their vehicle in the capital of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 vehicles of enemy destroyed in Saydabad
WARDAK, July 7 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Shaikhabad, Saydabad at 4pm yesterday; 3 tankers and car were destroyed, 5 so-called "civil oder policemen" were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 Arbakis killed in attack on post
GHAZNI, July 7 – At least three Arbaki militias were killed or wounded Saturday in clash caused by Mujahideen attack on their post in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets taken down, vehicle eliminated in clash
GHAZNI, July 7 – At least three puppets were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dayak district of Ghazni province on Sunday. A vehicle of the enemy was destroyed after shooting with rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast hits district governor vehicle
GHAZNI, July 7 – A remotely detonated bomb blast struck the vehicle carrying Fazal Ahmad, the governor of district of Deh Yak, Ghazni province on Sunday afternoon, leaving the district governor and three of the policemen whose conditions are said to be critical. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack hits tank, kills 6 US-Nato invaders
GHAZNI, July 7 – A remotely detonated bomb blast Saturday tore through the enemy's armored personnel carriers in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name, leaving 6 invading terrorists in the tank dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Alasay
KAPISA, Jul. 7 – Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Alasay at 9am, soldier was killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed and wounded soldiers in Kohband
KAPISA, Jul. 7 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police station in Kohband at midnight, building was damaged, policeman was killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District comes under attack; several puppets killed
LOGAR, July 7 – A report from Logar province states that later on Saturday the district of Baraki Barak was stuck with missiles by Mujahideen combatants without determining the size of the losses. Later yesterday night a number of the mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the enemy post in Muhammad Agha district of this province but no losses of life and injury are ascertained. In another attack, a number of the puppets were killed or wounded as their foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Baraki Barak district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 4 US-Nato invaders in Logar
LOGAR, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack in the capital of Logar province, killed four invading terrorists and wounded a dozen more with destroying one of their armored tanks on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed, 3 injured in Logar
LOGAR, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Kharwar when a number of the invading troops gathered in the facility of the mentioned district to hold a meeting on Saturday afternoon. At least two invaders were killed and some others wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed in explosion; enemy post attacked in Logar
LOGAR, July 7 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Logar killed three Arbakis on Saturday. In the evening hours of the day, Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in Khushi district of the province, but the number of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy post leaves 3 injured
LOGAR, July 7 – At least three puppets were killed or wounded Saturday in an attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy posts in Azrah district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed in bomb attack
LOGAR, July 7 – At least two puppets of what they call Afghan National Police (ANP) were killed with a further four badly injured when Mujahideen attacked their vehicle using remotely detonated bomb blast in the capital of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on campaign of invaders near center of Logar
LOGAR, July 7 – Mujahideen fired several missiles at campaign of invaders near Pul-e-Alam at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Charkh
LOGAR, July 7 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Charkh at 2pm yesterday; two soldiers were killed and four were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed near center of Logar
LOGAR, July 7 – 3 invaders were killed by landmine near Pul-e-Alam at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 militiamen injured near center of Logar
LOGAR, July 7 – Landmine wounded 3 puppet militiamen near Pul-e-Alam yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

On puppet killed another wounded in clash
LAGHMAN, July 7 – One puppet soldier got killed with another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen in Qarghayee district of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol attacked in Laghman
LAGHMAN, July 7 – Severe fighting occurred in Alishang district of Laghman province after the enemy patrol came under Mujahideen attack on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets taken down, tank eliminated in gun battle
LAGHMAN, July 7 – At least five puppets were killed in a clash in eastern Laghman province on Sunday. The fighting unfolded along Kabul Jalalabad main road near within the limits of Qarghayee district early this morning in which the reinforcements were called in to help fight off Mujahideen attack. Several more in addition to the mentioned five were killed or wounded with one of their tanks destroyed, whereas 2 Mujahideen embraced martyrdom and three others got wounded in fighting with the freshly-arrived troop. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base, check post attacked in Kunar
KUNAR, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the enemy military base and a check post in Watapur district of Kunar province, killing three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppets base in Kunar
KUNAR, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base in Watapur district of Kunar province on Saturday, says a report without offering details on the death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installations come under attack in Kunar
KUNAR, July 7 – Early on Saturday morning Mujahideen stormed missiles into the district headquarter of Nurgal in Kunar province, killing one policeman and wounding a dozen more. Also Saturday, the district building of Dankam along with its checkpoint in Kunar were attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, but there are no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bombing in Paktia
PAKTIA, July 7 – At least three puppets were reported dead and two others wounded in bomb attack in the capital of Paktia province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District shot with missiles in Paktia
PAKTIA, July 7 – The district of Syed Karam in Paktia province came under Mujahideen attack on Friday night, but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installations attacked in Paktia province
PAKTIA, July 7 – Early Sunday morning Mujahideen attacked the enemy camp in Chamkani district of Paktia province, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Also Sunday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in Patan district of Paktia province, damaging the post without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy posts attacked in Paktia
PAKTIA, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the enemy sanctuaries in the Patan district of Paktia province early this morning, but the size of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet army blew up near center of Paktia
PAKTIA, July 7 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near Gardez at ten o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy tank destroyed near Gardez
PAKTIA, July 7 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army near Gardez at 7am. The attack lasted half of an hour, enemy tank was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy posts, military convoy attacked in Paktika
PAKTIKA, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets check post in Gayan district of Paktika province on Saturday, causing the enemy deadly losses. In a separate attack early on Saturday, Mujahideen ambushed the military convoy of the puppets in Omna district of this province, destroying two army vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets join Mujahideen in Paktika
PAKTIKA, July 7 – Three puppets of ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday in Jani Khel district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbakis killed in bomb blast in Paktika
PAKTIKA, July 7 – Two Arbaki puppets were killed and in bomb explosion in Waza Khwa district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Paktika
PAKTIKA, July 7 – Early on Sunday Mujahideen fired mortars into the enemy posts located in Gayan district of Paktika province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Assistant of Yousuf Khel's governor joined to Mujahideen
PAKTIKA, July 7 – Mullah Abdul Manan, assistant governor of Yousuf Khel district, and two NDS members joined to Mujahideen at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy sanctuary struck with missiles in Laghman
LAGHMAN, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into the post of the joint enemy in Qarghayee district of Laghman province last night but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed; enemy post attacked in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, July 7 – At least 4 soldiers of hireling got killed and a further 6 were wounded with one of their armed tank destroyed in a one-hour long fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province early on Saturday. In the early morning hours of the same day, Mujahideen stormed a post of the Arbakis in Bati Kot district of this province, killing two Arbaki militias and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hisarak district comes under attack in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, July 7 – The district building of Hisarak district, Nangarhar province attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons on Saturday, says a report but provides no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 3 minions dead, 4 wounded
NANGARHAR, July 7 – At least three puppets were killed and four more wounded in firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis suffer deadly losses in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, July 7 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province last night. Mujahideen seized a large amount of arms and ammo from the possession of the Arbakis during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet intelligence employees wounded in clashes
NANGARHAR, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets, left five puppets of what is supposedly called NDS wounded in Ghani Khel district of eastern Nangarhar province on Sunday. A Mujahid, too, suffered injuries in the firefight. Separately, a local spy agent was shot and left wounded last night in Bati Kot district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Mohmand Dara
NANGARHAR, July 7 – At midnight, Mujahideen attacked Border Patrol station in Mohmand Dara. After clashes, medevac helicopter arrived to station. 3 Mujahideen were lightly injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Chaparhar
NANGARHAR, July 7 – 2 puppet soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded, car was destroyed by landmine in Chaparhar at about ten o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders' military installations come under attack in Khost
KHOST, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday attacked two of the enemy's military camps based in Dirgi district of this province, causing the invading forces severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sustain heavy losses in gunfight
KHOST, July 7 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sabri district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent killed in Khost province
KHOST, July 7 – Fateh Muhammad, a local spy agent was killed in a guerrilla attack this morning in the capital of Khost province, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders camp attacked in Khost province
KHOST, July 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' military camp in the capital of Khost province late yesterday night, damaging part of it but no losses of life and injury have been determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 policemen killed in bomb attack
KHOST, July 7 – A remotely detonated bomb hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle in Musa Khel district of Khost province on Sunday, leaving five puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on check post in Shahjoi kills 2 puppets

ZABUL, Jul. 07 – A check post located in Najaran street of Shahjoi district came under an armed attack 02:00 am local time today as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Shamulzay

ZABUL, Jul. 07 – At 9am yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Shamulzay. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Multiple IEDs detonate on combined enemy

KANDAHAR, Jul. 07 – Foreign invaders and their hirelings suffered deadly losses in Shahwalikot district after 4 powerful IEDs detonated on the dismounted enemy in Sher Jan, Najibdin and Siyah Sang area. The enemy which had arrived several days earlier by helicopters, fled the area after the mentioned losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 gunmen killed in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Jul. 07 – Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet militia in Shah Wali Kot; clashes lasted two hours, 6 mercenaries were killed and two were injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Three soldiers killed, car seized in Daman

KANDAHAR, Jul. 07 – At ninth hour of the night yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked puppet soldiers in Daman, three soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized 3 AK and car. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Truck torched in Bakwa, 2 vehicles seized

FARAH, Jul. 07 – A NATO logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen in Assad area of Bakwa district this morning at 06:00 pm during which a logistical truck was torched while a sedan vehicle and fuel tanker were seized along with other equipment however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders burned their tanks in Bala Buluk

FARAH, Jul. 7 – At 7am invaders burned their tanks, which were damaged in attack of Mujahideen, in Bala Buluk. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Arbaki militiaman gunned down

HERAT, Jul. 07 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen on Saturday at 05:00 pm in Shindand district bazaar. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 hirelings killed and wounded in Awba clash

HERAT, Jul. 07 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops today from 10:00 am till 03:00 pm in Awba district's Koyan area in which 4 puppets were killed and 5 others wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast leaves 2 gunmen dead

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – Hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 10:00 am following an IED attack which hit their foot patrol in Durzi Durahi area adjacent Gerimsir district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank blown apart in Gerimsir, 5 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – A landmine placed in Dawer Hada area adjacent Gerimsir district center blew apart an ANA tank 11:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police shot dead, rifle seized

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – Hireling police manning a search point in Rod Pla area of Sangin district were gunned down by Mujahideen 10:00 am this morning as a result, 2 puppets were killed and another wounded while 1 enemy rifle and an ammunition vest were seized. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 combined enemy troops killed in Marjah, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – Hireling ANA and police trying to mount an operation in Ismat bazaar area of Marjah district were engaged by Mujahideen this morning at 08:00 am, triggering a heavy battle which lasted till 01:00 pm local time during which 5 combined enemy personnel were killed and 2 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double attack kills 2 hirelings, wounds 2 others

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – Reports from Sangin district say that at around 05:00 pm on Saturday, a Mujahid sniper shot dead a hireling trooper in front of his check post in Perozo area of Sarwan Kala region after which the enemy gathered to evacuate the dead were targeted with an IED, instantly killing 3 more puppets and severely wounding another. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin firefight kills 3 ANA

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – 3 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded during a 2 hour firefight yesterday at 02:00 pm in Sarwan Kala region's Palezo area, Sangin district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 vehicles and 9 puppets eliminated in Marjah

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – Heavy fighting broke out yesterday at 07:00 am local time when Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA/ANP/Arbakis forces after they arrived in Ismat Bazaar and Qasim Bazaar areas of Marjah district for an operation. It is said that the fighting lasted till 06:00 pm during which 1 tank was destroyed with rocket fire while a pickup truck and another tank were blown apart by landmines, leaving a total of 9 hireling gunmen dead and 5 others wounded. Officials add that the cowardly enemy hit and martyred two civilians with tanks whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the battle and another was rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on patrol, kills 3 puppets

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was targeted with a mine in Babaji district's Kofki area this morning at 06:00 am local time, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with police in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – At 6pm yesterday clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet policemen in Nawzad. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Post of enemy burned in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 07 – At ninth hour of the night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security post of enemy in Sangin. Attack lasted an hour, post was captured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Hireling trooper killed in Khashrod blast

NIMROZ, Jul. 07 – A hireling trooper died following an IED attack on the enemy foot patrol Saturday afternoon on the main Nimroz road behind Pusht Hassan area of Khashrod district. The enemy was also immediately ambushed after the blast however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Base attacked in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jul. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an ANA outpost in Rakan area of Delaram district at midnight during which 4 missiles and 3 RPG rounds slammed inside the facility however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8-07-2013

Enemy convoy hits roadside bomb

ZABUL, Jul. 08 – A roadside bomb placed on the main Kabul-Kandahar city near Shahjoi district center detonated on the convoy however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under attack on Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 08 – An enemy check post located in Siyah Bandi area of Shahjoi district came under an armed attack 07:00 pm on Sunday however the exact losses inflicted are unknown Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbaki gunmen killed in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Jul. 08 – 3 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee following an ambush by Mujahideen yesterday at 11:00 am in Panjwaee district's Do Aab area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Ma'ruf

KANDAHAR, Jul. 08 – Hayatullah S/O Seer from Mullahyan village, working as a police with Muhammad Aka in Waam area repented his mistakes and joined Mujahideen in Ma'ruf district midmorning today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police officer surrenders in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Jul. 08 – A border police officer (Abdul Kareem S/O Muhammad Isa) working for Razziq commander repented his mistakes and joined Mujahideen this morning in Halki China area of Boldak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer in Ghorak joins Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Jul. 08 – Mujahideen from Ghorak district say that a police officer joined their ranks after repenting his mistakes this morning. Rahmatullah S/O Abdul Razziq, worked for Khairullah commander inside a check post in Shah Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Jul. 08 – A landmine placed in Kaj Karez area of Maiwand district blew apart a US-nato tank yesterday at 01:00 pm, killing 2 invaders onboard and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed, 2 detained

HELMAND, Jul. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a hireling Arbaki gunman and detained 2 others (Abdul Zahir S/O Aman and Bangai S/O Malang) yesterday at 04:30 pm after ambushing their patrol in Panjwaee district's Changazo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast kills hireling trooper, wounds another

HELMAND, Jul. 08 – An IED detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA troopers in Taghaz area of Khan-e-Sheen district midday today, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA post in Sangin comes under attack, 2 killed

HELMAND, Jul. 08 – 2 hireling ANA troopers were killed and another wounded 11:00 am today when Mujahideen initially targeted their check post, located in Khanano village adjacent Sangin district center, with a missile followed by a heavy and light arms attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 check posts overrun in Sangin, 7 including commander killed

HELMAND, Jul. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an operation against ANA and Arbaki check posts in Sarwan Kala region's Perozo area on Sunday, according to officials reporting from Sangin. The successful coordinated operation began at 02:00 pm local time resulting in 3 check posts being overrun in the 2 hour clash with 7 hireling gunmen including commander Zorawar killed and 8 others wounded. Similarly, Mujahideen were able to seize 27 RPG rounds, 3000 PK and Ak rounds and well as other types of equipment while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee from outpost

HELMAND, Jul. 08 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that cowardly foreign invaders who began abandoning their outpost 2 days earlier in Zumbuli area finally fled by helicopters yesterday. The outpost was later taken over by ANA and Arbaki forces that immediately came under an armed attack from which an Arbaki commander ('Atta Muhammad) was killed and another gunman wounded Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Afghan officers join Mujahideen in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Jul. 08 – 3 Afghan officers repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen 03:00 pm today in Tarinkot city. Their details are as follow: Abdul Kareem S/O Hamdullah, Mujahid S/O Mullah Kareem from Sarmardi area and Fazal Ahmad S/O Mir Ahmad from Khorma area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 opposition figures join Mujahideen in Chora district

URUZGAN, Jul. 08 – Mujahideen from Chora district say that opposition fighters have repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves early morning time today. Their details are as follow: Assadullah S/O Haji Khudai Rahim, Nassebullah S/O Haji Khudai Rahim from Se Sang area, Jumam Khan S/O Hameed, Najibullah S/O Mirza, Gulistan S/O Akhtar Muhammad a worker of NGO's from Minghar area, Amir Hamza S/O Habibullah and Wazir Muhammad S/O Abdul Ghani from Kamesan area working as an Arbaki .

Hireling trooper killed, rifle seized

GHOR, Jul. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a hireling trooper and seized his rifle after attacking a check post near Shinkot district center on Sunday.

Ajiristan HQ and security post attacked

DAIKONDI, Jul. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Ajiristan district headquarters and Spini Ghwandi check post on Sunday however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined.

Delaram blast kills 5 puppets, wounds several

NIMROZ, Jul. 08 – 5 hireling troops were killed and several others wounded this morning at 06:00 am when twin bombs went off on their foot patrol in Durahi area adjacent Delaram district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police killed, tanker and pickup truck destroyed in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Jul. 08 – At around noon time today, an armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen on hireling police in Bala Baluk district's Takhserak area as a result, an enemy fuel tanker and pickup truck were torched while 5 puppets were also killed and 3 wounded whereas Mujahideen seized 3 enemy rifles and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ANA killed in firefight

FARAH, Jul. 08 – A half an hour firefight broke out 05:00 pm today following an ambush by Mujahideen on dismounted ANA in Bala Baluk district's Shewan area ending up with 5 puppets losing their lives while 3 Mujahideen were also slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fuel tanker and pickup truck destroyed, 3 puppets killed in ambush

HERAT, Jul. 08 – A nato logistical convoy travelling on the main road through Azizabad area of Shindand district was ambushed by Mujahideen at 02:00 pm as a result, a fuel tanker and pickup truck were destroyed and 3 escort security guards killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed as tank hits landmine

HERAT, Jul. 08 – An ANA armored tank was obliterated by a powerful landmine today at 03:00 pm local time in Chahr Takhti area of Gulran district, instantly killing all 5 puppets onboard. Mujahideen later ambushed the gathered dismounted enemy from which 4 more puppets were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District police chief wounded in blast in Balkh

BALKH, July 8 – Hayatullah, the chief of the police of the district of Charbolak and his bodyguard were badly injured in blast that hit his vehicle in the same district yesterday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis killed in Saripul, 5 detained

SARIPUL, Jul. 08 – Arbaki check posts located in Gosphandi district's Karez area came under coordinated armed attacks from 03:00 pm till 08:30 pm on Sunday during which 2 gunmen were killed, 5 wounded and 5 others detained while an enemy motorbike was also seized. Officials say that a Mujahid was also injured in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy commanders killed in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Jul. 08 – 2 hireling enemy commanders (Safi'ullah and Amir Muhammad) working as ANA in Maidan Wardak province were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush on Sunday adjacent Karzewan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier shot dead in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 8 – A puppet soldier was shot dead by a sniper Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Ghazni on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills scores of Arbakis in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 8 – Later on Sunday number of the Arbaki militias were reported to have been killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ali Shang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack; two puppets killed

LOGAR, July 8 – A report from Logar province states that later on Sunday the district of Kharwar was stuck with missiles by Mujahideen combatants last night, leaving two minions dead and three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four killed in bomb blast

LOGAR, July 8 - A bomb last in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province killed and wounded some four puppet soldiers on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army Firqa stuck with missiles in Kabul

KABUL, July 8 – A number of missiles fired by Mujahideen landed in the army Firqa (regiment) of the puppet forces in Khushi district of Logar province last night. It is, however, unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base comes under heavy arms fire in Wardak

WARDAK, July 8 – The military base of the US terrorist forces in the capital of Wardak province came under heavy arms fire yesterday afternoon but no losses of life and injury are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Insider clash in Bagram airbase kills three

PARWAN, July 8 – An insider clash was reported in Bagram district of Parwan province yesterday. The clash occurred between two groups of ANA at the third gate of the Bagram airbase that left some three puppets dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in Parwan

PARWAN, July 8 – At least four puppets were killed Monday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolded in the capital of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram airbase struck missiles

PARWAN, July 8 – A report says Bagram airbase was struck with missiles last night but it is not yet clear what the extent of the losses and scale of the attack are. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Arbaki militias shot dead in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, July 8 – A Mujahid shot and instantly killed an Arbaki puppet using a long range rifle in Kamdesh district of Nooristan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fire missiles at police academy

PAKTIA, July 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Monday morning fired missiles into the police academy in the capital of Paktia province, says a report with providing casualty losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 3 puppets dead, vehicle destroyed

NANGARHAR, July 8 – A gun battle between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppet forces was reported in Khogyani district of Nangarhar province on Sunday in which 3 puppet soldiers were killed and of their vehicles got destroyed as it was struck with rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy attacked in Nangarhar; 9 killed as post destroyed

NANGARHAR, July 8 Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday ambushed a NATO coalition supply convoy in Bati Kot district of eastern Nangarhar province, sparking a one-hour firefight in which a number of the joint enemy soldiers got killed or wounded. Early Monday morning before dawn Mujahideen attacked and burned down a police post along Torkham-Jalalabad main road, killing as many as 9 policemen and wounding many others, whereas four Mujahideen suffered injuries in the resulting firefight. Mujahideen also captured 2 Kalashnikov rifles, 1 PK heavy machine gun and ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, July 8 – The district of Mohmand Darah in Nangarhar province came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday, says a report but offers no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 8 – At least three puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Sunday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy posts attacked in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, July 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the enemy check posts in Gayan district of Paktika province, damaging both posts, whereas no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Governor offices hit with missiles

PAKTIKA, July 8 – The governor office in the capital of Paktika province was hit with missiles on Sunday without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed in bomb explosion in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 8 – A roadside bomb blast in Omna district of Paktia province hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle on Sunday, leaving four puppet soldiers dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy camp, post attacked in Khost

KHOST, July 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the invaders' military camp in Khost province's Dirgi, causing the base severe damages but no losses of life and injury have been determined. Also Sunday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in Shir Ali district of this province, without determining the size of the losses. Later on Sunday, Mujahideen clashed with the puppets in Dirgi district of the province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two minions killed in bombing in Kunar

KUNAR, July 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had two puppets killed and many others wounded using IEDs in Surkani district of Kunar province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit puppets check post in Kunar

KUNAR, July 8 – Two policemen were reported wounded Sunday when Mujahideen attacked their check post in the capital of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, July 8 – One puppet soldier was killed and two others wounded when they had their outpost shot with missiles by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Marawara district of Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy redoubts attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, July 8 – Two of the enemy's army sanctuaries came under missile attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday, leaving one puppet dead and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*American invader (Spc) killed 2 July in Nangarhar,
8 July 2013*



*American invader (Army Spc) wounded 4 October
in Kandahar, 9 July 2013*

9-07-2013

ANA officer joins Mujahideen in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Jul. 09 - Abdul Qayyum, an ANA officer repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Gezab district on Monday morning, also giving up 2 AK rifles and 2 ammunition vests. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed, 8 puppets killed and wounded in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Jul. 09 - The police chief of Gezab district (Lalai) who was under siege of Mujahideen for the week in Tamzan area yesterday when Mujahideen targeted his motorcade with an IED, shredding a pickup truck to pieces as well as leaving 3 puppets dead and 5 others wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Former Char Chino district governor shot dead

URUZGAN, Jul. 09 - Commander Syed Rasool, the former district governor of Char Chino was shot dead by Mujahideen in Yakhi Fabrici area adjacent Tarinkot city midmorning today. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed, another wounded in Bakwa

FARAH, Jul. 09 - A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded today at 08:00 am when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated in Bakwa district's Khairabad area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 vehicles destroyed in attack on nato convoy

FARAH, Jul. 09 - A nato logistical convoy travelling on Herat highway through Gulistan district was waylaid by Mujahideen midnight in Petawak area as a result, 8 large and small enemy vehicles were destroyed however the casualties caused could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling ANA killed in ambush

HERAT, Jul. 09 - 2 hireling troops were killed in Shindand district's Azizabad area when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol yesterday at 01:00 pm local time, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast in Karukh kills 2 hireling troops

HERAT, Jul. 09 - An IED blast on the foot patrol of hireling troops killed 2 puppets later yesterday afternoon time at around 05:00 pm near Karukh district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hirelings suffer deadly losses in Awba clash

HERAT, Jul. 09 - Reports from Awba district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with combined hireling troops from 07:00 am till 03:00 pm on Monday in Goyan area during which an enemy tank and pickup truck were completely destroyed while 4 puppets were also killed with 5 others wounded. Officials add that a clash later took place between ANA and Arbaki gunmen in the same area from which 4 more Arbakis were killed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12 including 3 high ranking officials killed in Pashtoon Kot

HERAT, Jul. 09 - A patrol of hireling troops was targeted with a powerful IED blast this afternoon at 02:00 pm on the main Herat road adjacent Pashtoon Zarghoon district center as a result, 12 gunmen were killed including a main commander of a civil order police battalion Khwaja Ishaq, Platoon commander 'Arif and a high ranking officer Ishaq. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 gunmen killed, 8 wounded in clash adjacent Herat city

HERAT, Jul. 09 - At least 4 hireling troops were killed and 8 others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate adjacent Herat city from 10:00 am till 01:00 pm today, according to officials who add that a Mujahid was also injured by the enemy fire. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki commanders wounded in IED strike on vehicle

ZABUL, Jul. 09 – An IED placed near Kala Khelo village adjacent Shahjoi district bazaar struck and destroyed an Arbaki vehicle at 04:00 pm yesterday afternoon as a result, 2 enemy commanders (Amir Haji Gul and Mujahid) along with their guards were wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Ghor

GHOR, Jul. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post near Saghaz district center on Monday, forcing the enemy to abandon their positions however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in the operation. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 policemen join Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, July 9 – Seven policemen of what the enemy call ANP surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons yesterday. The former policemen joined Mujahideen in Adarab district of northern Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb takes out pickup truck, kills 4 puppets

BADGHIS, Jul. 09 – In Khak Kotal area, Daraboom district, a roadside bomb destroyed an ANA pickup truck today at 11:00 am, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks and 12 puppets eliminated in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Jul. 09 – An ANA military convoy was targeted with IEDs this morning in Atta Khan Khwaja area of Khwaja Musa district as a result, 2 tanks were completely destroyed as well as 12 gunmen killed and several others wounded. It is said that a high ranking ANA officer is also amongst the dead. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed in Qisar, 13 puppets killed and wounded

FARYAB, Jul. 09 – 5 hireling troops were killed and 8 others wounded with 1 enemy tank destroyed during a heavy clash between Mujahideen and combined hirelings early Monday morning till 05:00 pm local time Shakh area adjacent Almar district center. It is said that 4 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting with another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 key enemy commanders killed in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Jul. 09 – Reports from Almar district say that on Monday night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale attack on enemy positions in Mer Shadi area as a result, 2 key and notorious enemy commanders (Kamal and Hashim) were killed while 5 enemy motorbikes, 2 Ak rifles, 1 two-way radio and other types of equipment were seized. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District in Parwan comes under attack

PARWAN, July 9 – A report from Parwan province states that later on Monday the Shinwari district of this province was stuck with missiles by Mujahideen combatants without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets injured in bombing

LOGAR, July 9 – At least three puppets were fatally injured when an IED blast tore through them while on foot patrol within the limits of the capital of Logar province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four mortar rounds hit district in Logar

LOGAR, July 9 – A report from Logar province indicates that the facility of Kharwar district of this province was shelled with mortars yesterday. At least four mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the district headquarter but the extent of losses of life and injury has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military installation comes under missile fire

LOGAR, July 9 – Early on Monday Mujahideen stormed missiles into the invaders military camp in the capital of Logar province, says a report without offering the losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Logar

LOGAR, July 9 – At least three puppets were killed and a dozen more were wounded in Mujahideen surprise attack followed by a half-hour firefight in the capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast claims 3 ANA lives

KANDAHAR, Jul. 09 – 3 hireling ANA were killed by Mujahideen using a remote-controlled IED on the foot patrol early this morning in Arghasan district's Shna Nari area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost hit with artillery fire in Arghasan

KANDAHAR, Jul. 09 – A border police outpost located in Shna Nari area of Arghasan district was rocketed by 75mm artillery fire later yesterday afternoon time however the exact losses caused are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 border police killed, rifle seized

KANDAHAR, Jul. 09 – Mujahideen seized an enemy rifle and an ammunition vest after shooting dead 2 border police in an ambush 07:30 am today as the enemy was looking for IEDs in Sro Tsahano area adjacent Shorawak district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shoots dead 2 puppets, foot patrol ambushed

KANDAHAR, Jul. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out armed ambushes twice on enemy troops 10:00 am yesterday after they came out of their outpost in Panjwae district's Mooshan area however the exact casualty figures could not be determined. Meanwhile, a sniper Mujahid of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hireling ANA in Talokan region at 02:00 pm local time on the same day. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several check posts overrun in Sangin, fighting ongoing

HELMAND, Jul. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a large scale operation against enemy positions in Sarwan Kala region's Kotez area early this morning, according to officials reporting from Snagin district. The fighting which lasted till 03:00 pm ended up with Mujahideen overrun all enemy bases and check post, clearing the whole area of their presence however the exact casualties caused are not known. Mujahideen then turned towards Mullahzo area of Sarwan Kala region, sparking heavy clashes which are said to be still ongoing at the moment. More detail as information arrives. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clashes take place in Gerishk district

HELMAND, Jul. 09 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that heavy clashes took place between Mujahideen and combined hireling troops on Monday. A clash took place in Popalzo area of Nahr Siraj region from 01:00 pm till dusk time, causing the enemy deadly losses however its extent is not known, officials said adding that the enemy later carried out airstrikes from which 1 Mujahid was martyred (may Allah accept him). Separately, another clash took place in Awtrangi area of Adam Khan region from 02:00 pm till later afternoon time, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle shot with RPG fire

HELMAND, Jul. 09 – A police tank was destroyed with RPG fire while 3 police were also killed and another wounded during clash between Awpashak and Spin Masjid areas of Babaji district this morning at 08:00 am local time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy troops killed in clash, tanker destroyed in ambush

HELMAND, Jul. 09 – 2 combined enemy troops were killed and another wounded in Nawzad district's Anzar Shali Karez area during a clash with Mujahideen from 10:00 am till 12:00 pm on Monday. Separately, an ANA convoy was waylaid at dusk time in the same area during which a fuel tanker was completely destroyed however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Gerishk clash with combined hireling enemy

HELMAND, Jul. 09 – At around 02:00 pm local time on Monday, Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA/ANP/Arbaki forces that arrived at Gerishk district's Adam Khan region for an operation, sparking heavy clashes which lasted later afternoon time, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place against hirelings in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Jul. 09 – Heavy fighting broke out 01:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA/ANP/Arbaki puppets that arrived at Popalzo area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, for an operation. The fighting is reported to have lasted till dusk time, likely causing the enemy heavy losses whereas the enemy carried out airstrikes later on from which a Mujahid was rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombings kill dozens, destroy enemy tanks

WARDAK, July 9 – One puppet got killed with several more wounded in a powerful blast in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Monday. Also Monday, a bomb blast tore through the enemy's armored tank in the same district, destroying the tank and killing or wounding all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19 US terrorists killed; 4 tanks eliminated in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 9 – A series of Mujahideen bombing and direct shooting attacks killed as many as 19 American invading troops and wounded dozens more in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name on Monday. According to the details, the US convoy of military tanks and vehicles supported by aerial aid were attempting to plot a ground offensive against Mujahideen but their convoy met Mujahideen bombings, surprise attacks and ambushes through much of the day, sparking a four-hour long firefight in which four huge armored personnel carriers were destroyed in addition to the mentioned number of the terrorist troops killed and wounded. Three Mujahideen were, too, martyred during the clashes. The enemy, however, bombed the area heavily but it caused the civilians no losses of life and injury except for damaging their orchards and fields. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installations come under attack in Khost; dozens killed, US tank destroyed
KHOST, July 9 – On Monday afternoon Mujahideen stormed missiles into the enemy post in Musa Khel district of Khost province, a report says from Khost with giving casualty details. Earlier on Monday, the US invaders camp struck with missiles in Alishir district of this province, but there are no details of the enemy's losses. Also on Monday, Mujahideen fired missiles in the facility of Baak district of this province, the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. In separate attack on Monday, a US armored tank got blown up and smashed into pieces after it was struck by remotely detonated blast, leaving 3 US terrorists dead and four more wounded in Sabri district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' military installation attacked in Paktia

PAKTIKA, July 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday attacked the enemy's military camps based in Urگون district of this province, causing the invading forces severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 puppet soldiers join Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 9 – On Monday 10 soldiers of what they call ANA gave up fighting to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chamkani district of Paktia province. The former soldiers of the puppet forces handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in Nooristan

NURISTAN, July 9 – At least four puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kamdesh district of Nuristan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 4 hurt as border Kandak attacked

KUNAR, July 9 – The border Kandak (battalion) of the enemy based in Dankam district of Kunar was attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Two policemen were killed and four others wounded in the attack, while two Mujahideen became martyrs in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District shot with missiles in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 9 – The district of Kaama, Nangarhar province came under Mujahideen attack on Monday, but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Evacuation of wounded enemy soldiers, Sumer 2013

10-07-2013

Arbaki shot dead, his weapon seized

BAGHLAN, July 10 – An Arbaki militia was reported to have been shot and killed by Mujahideen in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province. His weapon was also taken by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander heading base fatally injured in bomb attack

BAGHLAN, July 10 – An Arbaki commander, said be the head of a base in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province was badly wounded along with his bodyguard on Tuesday when a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the motorcycle they were riding on. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint dismantled in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, July 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the checkpoint of the puppet forces in Tala Barfak district of Baghlan province later yesterday night, overrunning the post and leaving a number of the puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many puppets killed amid clash with Mujahideen

BAMIYAN, July 10 – A dozen of the policemen were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Shebar district of Bamiyan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 commanders and 8 puppets killed and wounded in Karzewan

FARYAB, Jul. 10 – Reports from Karzewan district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an Arbaki commander in Kekak area last night, leaving the said target wounded and his guard killed. Other hirelings that arrived later to take away the said commander to a local hospital were also ambushed as a result, another commander (Yama) along with 4 of his men were killed and 3 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets surrenders to Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

JUZJAN, July 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate said on Wednesday that five puppet soldiers joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman killed in Qala-e-Naw

BADGHIS, Jul. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Qala-e-Naw at last night; building was damaged, policeman was killed and two were injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy post in Jawand

BADGHIS, Jul. 10 – At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army near center of Jawand; two policemen were injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Former district governor dies succumbing to injuries

GHAZNI, July 10 – Shir Khan, the former district governor of Shalgar district died in Bagram airbase hospital yesterday. Sher Khan was fatally wounded in remotely detonated bomb attack on July 7, 2013 in the mentioned district was later transferred to Bagram airbase for medical treatment but he succumbed to injuries and died in the hospital later on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in bombing in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 10 – A remotely detonated bomb blast went off under a vehicle of ANA in the capital of Ghazni on Tuesday, leaving four puppets in the vehicle dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram airbase shelled with missiles in Parwan

PARWAN, July 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early yesterday night fired two missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving no reports on the casualties. Later about 12:00 a.m. local time, Mujahideen, yet again, fired a further two missiles both of which landed in the base, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses but the exact losses of life and injury are not confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight kills four puppets in Kapisa

KAPISA, July 10 – At least four puppets were killed and several more got wounded during a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of puppet army blew up in Arghandab

ZABUL, Jul 10 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army in Arghandab at 10am yesterday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 check posts come under coordinated attack

KANDAHAR, Jul. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated attack on 3 enemy check posts last night in Sra Sahano area of Shorawak district, sparking a one and a half hour clash however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Jul. 10 – A landmine placed in Aazar Khelo area adjacent Arghandab district center blew apart an ANA tank at 10:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two soldiers killed in Argistan

KANDAHAR, Jul. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army, killed 2 soldiers and wounded another in Argistan. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Combined enemy abandons large outpost in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 10 – A large ANA/Arbaki outpost, located in Sangin district's Chinari area, which was under siege for the past 20 days finally forced the enemy to flee and abandon their positions. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk blast kills hireling militiaman, wounds 2

HELMAND, Jul. 10 – A bomb blast on the foot patrol of hireling local police on Tuesday at 03:00 pm instantly killing a gunman on the spot and wounded two others in Adam Khan region's Denzo area, Gerishk district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart ALP tank, kills 5

HELMAND, Jul. 10 – 5 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed this morning at 06:00 am when a landmine blew apart their armored tank in Tarkha Nawar region's Mullah Bach Block area, Marjah district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check post leaves militiaman dead, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 10 – An Arbaki check post located in Marjah district's Sistani area came under an armed attack dusk time yesterday as a result, 1 gunman was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 gunmen including commander join Mujahideen

HELMAND, Jul. 10 – At around 11:00 pm last night, 10 Afghan officers including their commander (Shna Sarwar) repented their mistakes and joined Mujahideen in Musa Kala district's Dehi Karez area. The said group also gave up a pickup truck, 1 Pk machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, 8 Ak rifles and large amount of other equipment. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed and wounded as roadside bomb rips through vehicle

HELMAND, Jul. 10 – 4 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and wounded later yesterday afternoon at around 06:00 pm when a roadside bomb destroyed their vehicle in Nad Ali district's Chanjer area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet policeman injured in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Jul. 10 – At 3pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of enemy in Dehrawud, policeman was wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Large ISAF tank blown apart by landmine

HERAT, Jul. 10 – A large two-story tank was blown apart by a powerful landmine yesterday near Shindand airbase, killing all the invaders onboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Pashtoon Zarghoon, gunman detained

HERAT, Jul. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detained a hireling trooper and wounded several others during an armed attack on the enemy check post located in Pashtoon Zarghoon district's Sayedabad area on Tuesday night. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, July 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the enemy military base in Watapur district of Kunar province, causing the enemy severe losses and damages but the size of the losses is not determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many sustain losses in attack on convoy

KABUL, July 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the joint enemy in Chahar Asyab district of Kabul province last night, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 8 vehicles destroyed in attack on US-NATO convoy

WARDAK, July 10 – At least three escort guards were killed and two others wounded Wednesday in a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from an attack on the supply convoy of the US invaders in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Mujahideen shot and destroyed some 8 vehicles including 5 supply trucks, 2 oil tankers and 1 ranger vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 3 puppets in Wardak

WARDAK, July 10 – At least three puppets of what they supposedly call civil order police were killed in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday when Mujahideen attacked their patrol with IEDs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet policemen killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, July 10 – 3 so-called “civil order policemen” were killed and several were injured by landmine in Saydabad at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Local spy killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 10 – A puppet agent of NDS spying for US terrorist forces on Mujahideen was killed in a bomb attack by Mujahideen in Chamkanidistrict of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 10 – A report from Paktia province states that later on Tuesday the district of Jani Khail was stuck with missiles by Mujahideen combatants, without determining the size of the losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' camp struck with heavy weapon in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the enemy military camp in Chamkani district of Paktia province, storming two missiles into the camp, whereas the magnitude of the losses yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoints attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 10 – On Tuesday evening Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the enemy checkpoints Jani Khel district of Paktia province, leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy outposts come under heavy weapon attack

PAKTIKA, July 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired some 11 mortar and artillery rounds targeting two of the outposts of the Arbakis in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Tuesday, but there are no reports on the resulting losses caused to the enemy Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Soldier shoots, kills puppet officer, 2 soldiers in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 10 – A soldier of ANA, Bakhtawar Shah, coming from Nangarhar province, shot and killed one officer and two puppet soldiers last night in Barmal district of Paktika province. The motive behind Bakhtawar Shah's joining the army was to carry out such a mission as yesterday's night attack that gave him a chance to turn his gun on the enemy while they were asleep. He opened fire and shot, killing three puppets including their officer Najeebullah from Shabirghan province and wounded two others. The brave Afghan after accomplishing his mission joined Mujahideen safe and sound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, arms captured

PAKTIKA, July 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday shot and killed two policemen seizing their weapons in the capital of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation come under attack in Khost

KHOST, July 10 – Early on Wednesday Mujahideen stormed missiles into the US invaders camp in Shir Ali district Khost province, says a report without offering more details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

*Evacuation wounded invaders, Germany,
10 July 2013*





Evacuation wounded invaders, Germany, 10 July 2013

11-07-2013

High ranking ANA officer joins Mujahideen in Saripul
SARIPUL, Jul. 11 – Ahamd Shah S/O Mahboob Shah from Zaka village of Sayedabad district, working as a high ranking ANA officer in Badakhshan province repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning in his home town. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District police chief vehicle blown up in bomb attack
BAMIYAN, July 11 – Later on Wednesday a remotely detonated bomb attack hit and tore apart the vehicle carrying Ijaz, the district police chief of Shibar in the mentioned district of Bamiyan province, leaving three puppets fatally wounded. It is, however, unclear if the commander was among those wounded or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer along with policeman injured in blast
KUNDUZ, July 11 – A bomb explosion in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province exploded at the puppets on Wednesday, leaving an officer and a policeman fatally wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy attacked in Kundu
KUNDUZ, July 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's military convoy in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province last night but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen torch 1 oil tanker, capture 1 in Wardak
WARDAK, July 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday attacked the invaders military-protected supply convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, setting one fuel truck alight which was burned down and seizing another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ghorayn police chief wounded, anti-narcotics chief killed

HERAT, Jul. 11 – Reports arriving from Ghorayan district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on enemy troops in the district center midnight as a result, the district anti-narcotics chief (Zahir Khan) was killed while the district police chief (Abdul Wahid Khan) and his guard inside a vehicle were wounded. Mujahideen later safely withdrew from the area and reached their bases. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical fuel tanker torched

HERAT, Jul. 11 – A nato fuel tanker was torched and completely destroyed when Mujahideen waylaid the enemy convoy 05:00 pm on Wednesday in Azizabad area of Shindand district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and 4 invaders eliminated in Khak-e-Safid

FARAH, Jul. 11 – A powerful landmine placed in Khak-e-Safid district's Haji-abad area obliterated an ISAF tank 02:00 pm local time today, sending the tank pieces and the body parts of 4 dead invaders hundreds of meters. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 nato logistical trucks destroyed in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jul. 11 – On Wednesday at around 02:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 nato logistical trucks in Rod Khana area adjacent Dehrawod district center however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle kills and wounds 3 puppets

URUZGAN, Jul. 11 – A shrapnel packed IED placed near Tarinkot city hit and destroyed a vehicle of hiring troops 10:00 am on Wednesday, killing and wounding all 3 puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tarinkot blast kills 4 police, wounds 2

URUZGAN, Jul. 11 – As many as 4 hiring police died while 2 others were wounded following a shrapnel packed IED explosion which occurred as the enemy was swimming in a Commander Sahkur stream, located in Darwaishan area near Tarinkot city 04:00 pm local time today. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 killed in bomb explosion in Wardak

WARDAK, July 11 – At least four puppets of what they call ANA were killed early Thursday when a roadside bomb blast tore through their foot patrol in Nirkh district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed, 3 vehicles destroyed in attack on US supply convoy

WARDAK, July 11 – At least 8 escort guards and civil order police of the puppets were killed and three others wounded with 2 supply trucks and ranger vehicle destroyed in Wednesday's attack aimed at the US invaders supply convoys in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Similarly, Mujahideen captured truck full of supplies during the operation. A Mujahid embraced martyrdom in the air strikes by the US terrorists' helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy post kills one puppets

WARDAK, July 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday, killing one puppet and wounding many others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader shot dead in Wardak

WARDAK, July 11 – A US invader of what the enemy call Special Forces got shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists' outpost stuck with mortars in Wardak

WARDAK, July 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired some 4 mortar rounds targeting the invaders safe haven located in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker eliminated in Logar

LOGAR, July 11 – An oil tanker got blown apart in bomb explosion aimed at the US-Nato supply convoy in the capital of Logar province. The driver was killed in the blast on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 1 US invader, injure 2 in Logar

LOGAR, July 11 – One American invader got killed and two others in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three minions killed in bomb attack

LOGAR, July 11 – At least three puppet soldiers were killed and several more wounded in a bomb attack in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed in bomb explosion

LOGAR, July 11 – A roadside bomb attack Thursday hit and smashed the enemy vehicle into pieces, killing 6 puppets traveling in the vehicle in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in clash in Logar

LOGAR, July 5 – At least five puppets were killed or wounded in a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Azra district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

PRT base comes under attack in Logar

LOGAR, July 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the invaders' PRT base in the capital of Logar province, says a report but gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bombing in Logar

LOGAR, July 11 – At least three puppets were killed Thursday in bomb blast in the capital of Logar province, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb attack destroys vehicle, kills 3 puppets

KANDAHAR, Jul. 11 – 3 puppet gunmen were killed and another wounded following a roadside bomb attack which destroyed their vehicle adjacent Khakrez district center at 03:00 pm on Wednesday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki militiamen killed, equipment seized

KANDAHAR, Jul. 11 – In Khana Gerdab area, Arghandab district, Mujahideen initially ambushed an Arbaki vehicle this morning at 09:00 am, leaving the vehicle damaged with small arms fire as well as causing the enemy deadly losses. Mujahideen later killed 2 more Arbakis in another ambush in the same area before seizing their motorbike and rifle. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and armed attack leaves 5 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 11 – Reports from Maiwand district say at around 01:00 pm yesterday, a heavy two hour clash broke out when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops in Kala Shamir region's Mandozo area during which 3 gunmen were killed and 2 other wounded. 2 more puppets were killed and another severely wounded a few moments later when a bomb detonated on them in the same area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank obliterated by powerful IED, 5 ANA killed

HELMAND, Jul. 11 – 5 hireling ANA were killed inside the burning wreckage of their tank blown apart by a powerful IED 09:00 pm last night in Sarwan Kala region's Ghargi area, Sangin district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling police officer shot dead

HELMAND, Jul. 11 – A hireling police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 08:00 am yesterday in Bashirano area adjacent Nad Ali district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine destroys US-nato tank in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jul. 11 – A landmine placed by Mujahideen in Boldakyano area of Shawal Manda region, Nad Ali district, blew apart a US-nato tank on Wednesday morning at 09:00 am local time however the casualties caused could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Musa Kala, rifle seized

HELMAND, Jul. 11 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and ammunition vest of 2 hireling Arbakis after shooting them dead in Landi Nawa bazaar of Musa Kala district 10:00 am on Wednesday morning. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb kills 2 minions, leaves 2 injured

NANGARHAR, July 11 – A roadside bomb blast in a Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province killed two policemen and left a further two wounded early on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy's outposts come under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 11 – Later on Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled two of the enemy posts in Zirok district of Paktika province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy unit attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's liwa (company-sized unit) in Urgoon district of Paktika province, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army installation attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the post of the puppet forces in Gayan district of Paktika province, storming 12 mortar, artillery and rockets into the posts leaving a number of the puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy base near center of Kunar

KUNAR, Jul. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells enemy's military base near Asadabad at 4pm, four soldiers were killed and three were injured, buildings were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Slovak invader (Sgt) killed 9 July in Kandahar, 11 July 2013

12-07-2013

US chinook helicopter shot down; 27 American terrorists killed

BAGHLAN, July 12 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen shot down the US aggressors' Chinook helicopter in Burka district of Baghlan province later yesterday night, killing as many as 27 US terrorist troops aboard the helicopter. The helicopter attempting to raid Mujahideen went down after coming under missiles fire before it catching fire in midair. As result, the helicopter plunged to the ground and was torn apart, killing more than 27 US troops, and crew member saboard the helicopter. Hence, all Mujahideen stationed in the post left the area sound and safe Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 8 wounded in Kunduz battle

KUNDUZ, July 12 - At least two policemen and their officer got killed and 8 others wounded Thursday in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province. Mujahideen combatants also set 3 of the enemy's vehicle on fire, burning them down during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 3 Arbaki puppets, injures 2 others

KUNDUZ, July 12 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the Arbaki militias in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province on Thursday, killing three Arbakis and wounding another two. Similarly, Mujahideen destroyed the vehicle of commander Ghulam Shah during the mentioned clash but it is unclear whether the commander was killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US spy plane brought down in Logar province

LOGAR, July 12 - A drone or pilotless spy plane of the US invading terrorist while gathering surveillance and intelligence on Mujahideen was shot down on the outskirts of Muhammad Agha district, Logar province and on Thursday and broke into two piece when it slammed into the ground. The wreckage of the UAV or spy plane after plunged to the earth was taken by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, July 12 - A report from Ghazni province states that Thursday the district of Khogiyani in Ghazni province was stuck with missiles by Mujahideen combatants without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy suffers deadly losses in clash

GHAZNI, July 12 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the invaders and their puppets while on a joint patrol in Waghiz district of Ghazni province on Thursday, says a report, adding that a number of the enemy soldiers were killed or wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building comes under attack

WARDAK, July 12 - A report states that later on Thursday the district of Jalga in Wardak province was stuck with missiles by Mujahideen combatants without determining the size of the losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy unit attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, July 12 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police post in Nirkh district of Wardak province early this morning but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast eliminates enemy's armored tank in Wardak

WARDAK, July 12 - A roadside bomb blast hit and tore the enemy's armored tank apart in the district of Syed Abad, Wardak province on Thursday, killing and wounding all those onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting occurs in Kapisa

KAPISA, July 12 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday fought a half-hour battle with the invading terrorists in Tagab district of Kapisaprovince, leaving a number of the invading troops dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army installation attacked in Kapisa

KAPISA, July 12 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the posts of the puppet forces in Tagab district of Kapisaprovince, storming heavy weapon fires into the post and leaving a number of the puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 IEDs detonate on enemy troops in Mizana

ZABUL, Jul. 12 – Reports from Mizana district say that 3 IED simultaneously detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops midday yesterday in Taker area near Haji village as a result, 3 puppets were killed however other losses inflicted are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb

ZABUL, Jul. 12 – A roadside bomb placed in Maghlezo village adjacent Qalat city hit and destroyed an ANA vehicle midmorning today, killing and wounding all onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police ambushed in Arghasan district

KANDAHAR, Jul. 12 – Hireling border police patrolling near Shna Nari outpost of Arghasan district were ambushed by Mujahideen later yesterday afternoon time, sparking a 1 hour firefight however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arghasan IED attack kills 2 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Jul. 12 – Dismounted ANA patrolling near Shna Nari outpost of Arghasan district were targeted with an IED blast 02:00 pm Thursday, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jul. 12 – A hireling agent of NDS (Abdul Rahman) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 08:00 am this morning in Karez bazaar of Kandahar city. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Dand leaves 2 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 12 – 2 hireling troops riding on a motorbike were ambushed and killed by Mujahideen near Mansoor hill of adjacent Dand district center later Thursday afternoon time. Both of the said hirelings, one of whom was named Manan, worked inside Dand district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hirelings ambushed in Miyan-e-Sheen

KANDAHAR, Jul. 12 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses later yesterday afternoon time during a one hour firefight sparked by an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Sar Nawa area of Miyan-e-Sheen district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost attacked in Gerishk, 2 puppets killed

HELMAND, Jul. 12 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen midday today slammed inside a joint ANA/ALP outpost in Zumbuli area of Gerishk district as a result, 2 gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officers joins Mujahideen

HELMAND, Jul. 12 – Muhammad Gul S/O Noor Muhammad from Gerishk district's Mirmando area working as a local police officer repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen near his hometown today at 11:00 am. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Lashkargah bomb blast kills 2 puppets, another wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 12 – 2 hireling ANA gunmen were killed and another wounded yesterday morning at 10:00 am when their foot patrol was targeted with a shrapnel packed IED in Shormano area adjacent Lashkargah city. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jul. 12 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined foreign and hireling troops from 05:00 am till 09:00 am on Thursday in Dremyano Karez area of Nawzad district, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. The cowardly enemy later detained an innocent villager before fleeing by helicopters. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper, translator wounded in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jul. 12 – At around 09:00 am yesterday, Mujahideen engaged combined foreign and hireling troops that were airdropped by helicopters in Nawzad district's Jalki Karez area, sparking a two hour clash which resulted in a hireling troops and translator wounded however other losses caused are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling gunman shot dead in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 12 – A hireling ANA trooper standing on the main road of Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo area, Sangin district, was shot dead by a sniper later yesterday afternoon at around 06:00 pm local time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet forces sustain heavy losses in firefight

PAKTIA, July 12 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 5 trucks destroyed in attack on US supply convoy

PAKTIA, July 12 – Later on Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' supply convoy in Zurmat district of Paktia province, killing 4 escort guards and destroying 4 container trucks with its cargo and a ranger vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed, one injured

PAKTIA, July 12 – An Arbaki commander working in NDS as a spy was killed and another Arbaki spy was wounded Thursday when Mujahideen attacked the enemy with IEDs in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army camp attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 12 – An army camp of the US-Nato invaders got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday, firing some 6 mortar rounds into the camp but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets sustain heavy losses in firefight

PAKTIA, July 12 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 3 injured as enemy vehicle hits bomb blast

PAKTIA, July 12 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Paktia province struck a vehicle of the puppets, killing one policeman and wounding three others on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, July 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' outposts in Watapur district of Kunar province on Thursday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fire missiles into invaders' base

KUNAR, July 12 – Late on Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' base in the capital of Kuna r province but it is not determined how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as enemy post attacked in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, July 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' check post in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province last night, causing the post heavy damages and killing four policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Khost province

KHOST, July 12 – A report says the district of Dirgi in Khost province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate who fired some five artillery rounds at the facility on Thursday but it is unascertained what the extent of the losses is. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bombing in Khost

KHOST, July 12 – At least three puppets were killed and wounded on Thursday in bomb blast in Sabri district of Khost Province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 militiamen killed, 2 wounded

HERAT, Jul. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen and wounded 2 others during a clash today at 10:00 am in Dah Gul area of Awba district, according to officials who add that a suspect was also detained during the fighting where his fate will be decided after an investigation. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle shot in clash

HERAT, Jul. 12 – A clash between Mujahideen and hireling ANA in Pusht Koh area of Shindand district 10:00 am on Thursday ended up with 1 enemy vehicle destroyed with RPG fire, killing and wounding several whereas 1 Mujahid was also hit and injured in return fire. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy suffer deadly losses in Farsi district

HERAT, Jul. 12 – Combined enemy troops suffered deadly losses on Thursday during a four hour clash with Mujahideen sparked by ambush on the enemy foot patrol on the main road near Farsi district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills 3 hiring ANA gunmen

URUZGAN, Jul. 12 – 3 hiring ANA troopers were killed and another wounded this morning at 07:00 am when a bomb blew apart their vehicle in Char Chino district's Yakhdan area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Bomb blast leaves hiring trooper dead, another wounded

NIMROZ, Jul. 12 – A hiring ANA trooper was killed with another suffering heavy wounds following an IED attack targeting the enemy foot patrol in Khashrod district's Fudkah Agha area 08:00 am yesterday morning. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Kandahar, 12 July 2013



Wounded puppet policeman, Kandahar, 13 July 2013

13-07-2013

Two policemen killed in bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, July 13 – At least two policemen were killed and three others wounded in bomb attack in the capital of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strike district in Wardak

WARDAK, July 13 – A report from Wardak province states that later on Saturday the district of Jalga in Wardak province was struck with missile rounds by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous killed in attack on enemy post, patrol

WARDAK, July 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders outpost in Syed Abad district of Wardak province early on Friday, causing the enemy severe losses. Also on Friday, Mujahideen fighter surprised the invaders while on patrol in the same district of Wardak province, leaving a number of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet taken down in guerrilla attack

WARDAK, July 13 – A puppet was killed Saturday in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Nirkh district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Armored fighting vehicle eliminated in IED attack

WARDAK, July 13 – A number of the puppet soldiers were reported dead and wounded in bomb blast tearing through their armored vehicle in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on US-NATO post kills dozens of enemy soldiers

GHAZNI, July 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders outpost in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Saturday, storming two missiles into the outpost, inflicting fatal losses on the invading troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US invader killed, many injured in firefight

LOGAR, July 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the invading terrorist forces, killed one American invader and wounded several others in the capital of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders camp comes under attack in Logar

LOGAR, July 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the invaders' camp in the capital of Logar province, says a report but gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed as puppets' armored tank torn apart in blast

LOGAR, July 13 – At least two puppets were killed and four others wounded early Friday when a remotely detonated blast hit and tore the enemy tank apart in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in attack on post

LOGAR, July 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check post in the capital of Logar province on Thursday, killing 2 minions and wounding a dozen more. A Mujahid became martyred in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens of Arbakis killed in gunfight

LOGAR, July 13 – Scores of Arbakis were reportedly killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in the capital of Logar province on Friday, says a report, adding that Mujahideen captured a motorcycle 2 satellite radios and arms and ammo during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility came under missile fire in Kabul

KABUL, July 13 – The district of Musahi in Kabul province came under Mujahideen attack last night. Three missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the facility but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander of puppet Special Forces killed in Adraskan

HERAT, Jul. 13 – At 8am commander of Army Special Forces was killed, 4 soldiers were wounded, their vehicle was destroyed by landmine in Adraskan. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two Nato invaders killed in bombing

KUNDUZ, July 13 – At least two invading terrorist got killed and two others wounded Saturday when Mujahideen attacked their armored tank with IEDs in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki puppets killed in bombing in Logar

KUNDUZ, July 13 – At least three Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded Saturday in bomb blast in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander wounded in bombing

BAGHLAN, July 13 – Hayatullah, an Arbakicommander and a number of other Arbaki militias were reported wounded in a bomb blast occurred in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank and pickup truck destroyed, 12 puppets killed and wounded

FARYAB, Jul. 13 – Reports arriving from Almar district say that 2 IEDs blew apart an ANA tank and pickup truck this morning adjacent the district center, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving 3 others wounded. The third blast hit the dismounted enemy a few moments later, killing and wounding 7 more gunmen. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander killed in northern Faryab province, another wounded

FARYAB, Jul. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed an enemy commander and wounded another in two separate attacks Friday morning in near Jumma Bazaar district center. The first armed attack which took place at 07:00 am local time left a notorious brutal enemy commander (Ameen) dead whereas another commander (Khalid) was severely wounded along with 2 of his guards when an IED detonated on them at 09:00 am. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle seized near Shahjoi district center

ZABUL, Jul. 13 – An ANA hatchback vehicle carrying goods to an enemy outpost was ambushed and seized by Mujahideen today at 06:00 am near Shahjoi district center, officials said adding that the enemy driver was also detained in the operation. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security post of puppet army in Shahjoi; attack lasted three hours. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA foot patrol ambushed in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Jul. 13 – Hireling ANA suffered deadly losses following an ambush on their foot patrol midmorning today on the main road of Panjwae district's Mooshan area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet mercenaries killed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Jul. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two mercenaries in Sanzery, Zhari. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki commander killed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Jul. 13 – At morning Arbaki commander was killed by landmine in Sanzery, Zhari, another person was injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 hireling ANA killed in IED blast, convoy waylaid

HELMAND, Jul. 13 – 2 hireling ANA perished after stepping on an IED 04:00 pm Friday in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo area, Sangin district. Separately, an ANA convoy was waylaid earlier that same day at 11:00 am in Charkhakyano Manda area, sparking a one hour clash in which the enemy suffered deadly losses however its extent is unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk bomb blast kills Arbaki gunman, wounds another

HELMAND, Jul. 13 – A bomb detonated on dismounted hireling Arbakis in Haji Manaf Khan village of Mirmando region, Gerishk district, at around 10:00 pm last night, instantly killing a gunman on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militiaman shot dead, rifle seized

HELMAND, Jul. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the rifle and ammunition vest of a hireling Arbaki gunman after shooting him dead Friday at 04:00 pm in Yateemchi Karez area of Musa Kala district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of Arbaki militias killed in bomb attack

PAKTIKA, July 13 – A dozen of the Arbakipuppets were reportedly killed and wounded Friday morning when Mujahideen attacked their patrol with IEDs in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post shelled in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' posts in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Friday, storming at least five rounds into the post and inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, July 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet militia in Jani Khel at 6pm yesterday; attack lasted half of an hour, two gunmen were injured. After fighting, enemy killed two villagers and wounded 6 others by random fire.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy posts struck by mortar shells

PAKTIKA, July 13 – On Friday two of the puppets' checkpoints came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic in Gayan district of Paktika province, says a report, adding that at least 7 rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the posts but it is not certain how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed as their vehicle shot with rocket

PAKTIA, July 13 – At least three policemen were killed or wounded after their vehicle came under rocket fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's outpost come under attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 13 – Early Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled one of the enemy posts in Patan district of Paktia province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol caught in ambush attack

PAKTIA, July 13 – A deadly fighting erupted as the puppets' foot patrol fall into Mujahideen ambush in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province on Saturday but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 13 – The district of Jani Khel in Paktia province came under Mujahideen attack on Friday. At least four mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the district facility, says a report but offers no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district headquarter in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 13 – A report from Nangarhar province indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the district of Chaprihar with missiles and mortars last night but there are no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets army sanctuary stuck with mortars

NANGARHAR, July 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 4 mortar rounds targeting the enemy safe haven located in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday night but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy unit attacked in Khost

KHOST, July 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's army unit in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost province on Friday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 3 injured as tank blown up in bombing

KHOST, July 13 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed US armored personnel carrier in the capital of Khost province, killing three American terrorists and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' army post attacked in Khost

KHOST, July 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the posts of the puppet forces in Alishir district of Khost province last night, firing several mortar, artilleries and rockets into the posts but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under missiles fire in Kunar

KUNAR, July 13 – The district of Shigal in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack on Saturday, says a report, adding the Mujahideen struck the district facility with missiles rounds, without giving further details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-07-2013

26 Arbaki militias surrender themselves to Mujahideen

PAKTIA, July 14 – As many as 26 Arbaki puppets laid down their arms to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khail district of Paktia province on Friday. The former militias handed over their arms to Mujahideen. The surrender comes after the release of four Arbakis by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. The four Arbaki militias remained in Mujahideen custody for some days and were treated well enough to inspire the mentioned group to surrender. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up enemy army vehicle

PAKTIA, July 14 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the puppets vehicle in Jani Khail district of Paktia province on Sunday, leaving all those on board dead and wounded.

US invaders base comes under heavy arms fire in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 14 – The military camp of the US terrorist forces in Zurmat district of Paktia province came under heavy arms fire yesterday early Sunday but no losses of life and injury are reported.

Mujahideen combatants fight puppets in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a patrolling party of the police in Deh Bala district of eastern Nangarhar province on Sunday, triggering a half-hour fighting but is not clear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile hit Jalalabad airbase

NANGARHAR, July 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the Jalalabad airfield storming two missiles both of which landed in the compound but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet Reported by Zab. Mujahid

US-Nato leave army base unoccupied in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 14 – Late on Sunday the invading troops abandoned their army base in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province and completely shipped out it.

5 US-Nato invaders killed, 6 injured in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, July 14 – At least five US-Nato invading terrorists were killed and 6 others wounded Saturday when Mujahideen attacked their tank with IEDs in Imam Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army Kandak (battalion) shelled in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 14 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen later on Saturday fired mortar rounds into the puppets' army Kandak (battalion) based in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province, destroying an armored tank within the compound but it is not ascertained how many have been killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's outposts attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, July 14 – Early Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled two of the enemy posts in Marawara district of Kunar province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sniped, killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 14 – A puppet soldiers was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in Khair Kot district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post overrun in Gulran, 3 killed

HERAT, Jul. 14 – Mujahideen burnt down Zaqili check post, located near Gulran district center, and killed 3 hireling police during a 3 hour operation from midnight till 03:00 am today, officials said adding that 3 Mujahideen were also injured by the enemy fire and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

One puppet killed, two injured in fighting

KUNAR, July 13 – One puppet soldier got killed and two others wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Watapur district of Kunar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bombing in Kabul

KABUL, July 14 – At least three policemen were killed Saturday in bomb blast in Chahar Asyab district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, 4 fuel trucks destroyed as US-NATO supply convoy ambushed

WARDAK, July 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the military-secured convoy with loads of supplies and fuel of the US invaders in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday, killing 5 guards escorting the convoy and wounding a further 2, while Mujahideen destroyed 4 oil tankers during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 so-called civil order police killed in attack

WARDAK, July 14 – A deadly blast killed two puppets of what is locally called Nazme-e-Ama (civil order police) and wounded a dozen more when Mujahideen attacked the enemy with the remotely detonated blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in bombing in Wardak

WARDAK, July 14 – At least four puppets were killed and two others wounded Sunday in bomb blast targeting their vehicle in Jaliz district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead outside post

WARDAK, July 14 – A puppet soldiers posted outside a checkpoint on guard duty was shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper in the capital of Wardak province on Sunday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two minions taken down in Kapisa

KAPISA, July 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets, killed two minions in Kapisa province's Tagab district this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 including Arbaki commander taken down, 4 wounded

GHANZI, July 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a direct shooting and bomb attack in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province, killed three Arbaki puppets including their commander known as Maqur and left another four wounded on Saturday. The commander who was the primary target of the attack believed to be a corrupt and very cruel Arbaki across Qarabagh district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-Nato invaders killed in hand grenade attack

LOGAR, July 14 – At least four invading terrorists were killed Sunday in hand grenade attack conducted by a Mujahid in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets taken down, 4 vehicles eliminated in attack on supply convoy

LOGAR, July 14 – At least 4 escort puppets were killed and 7 others wounded Saturday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from an attack on the US invaders supply and fuel convoy in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province. 2 fuel trucks and two ranger vehicle got destroyed during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen bring down US logistics helicopter

LOGAR, July 14 - Early this morning Mujahideen shot down US invaders' helicopter used to move supplies to the US-Nato bases and other military installations within Afghanistan. The logistics helicopter came down in Kharwar district of Logar province on Sunday after it came under Mujahideen heavy arms fire, killing all those on board the aircraft. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 militiamen killed in Saripul, fighting ongoing

SARIPUL, Jul. 14 – Officials reporting from Gosphandi district say that heavy fighting broke out 02:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an operation in Wala Kili area. It is said that the heavy fighting which is said to be still ongoing has left 2 Arbaki gunmen dead whereas a Mujahid has also been martyred (may Allah accept him). More details as information arrives. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis killed in Shahjoi, equipment seized

ZABUL, Jul. 14 – At around 01:00 pm local time today, Mujahideen ambushed hireling Arbakis in Qayyum Qala area adjacent Shahjoi district center, killing 3 gunmen on the spot and seizing 1 Ak rifle, 1 Pk machine gun and a motorbike. Officials add that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed, another wounded in ambush

KANDAHAR, Jul. 14 – Mujahideen killed a hireling Arbaki gunman and wounded another during an ambush 11:00 am Saturday in Qasim Rabat area adjacent Dand district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead, rifle seized

HELMAND, Jul. 14 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and ammunition vest of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead dusk time yesterday in Musa Kala district bazaar and safely leaving the area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad IED blast leaves police officer dead

HELMAND, Jul. 14 – A hireling police officer died midmorning yesterday when a bomb which he was trying to defuse detonated in Alizo Karez area near Sangin district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off Arbaki gunman

HELMAND, Jul. 14 – A hireling Arbaki gunman standing in Za'frani area near Sangin district bazaar was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper Saturday noon time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen, surrenders equipment

HELMAND, Jul. 14 – Reports from Washir district say that a police officer from the district center (Rahmatullah) joined up with Mujahideen 07:00 am this morning and brought with himself a pickup truck, 2 Ak rifles and a sizeable amount of equipment. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 vehicles destroyed in ambush, 9 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Jul. 14 – A nato logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen 10:00 am this morning in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, on the main Herat-Kandahar highway. Mujahideen initially detonated 3 bombs on the convoy before engaging it with heavy and light weapons as a result, 1 pickup truck, 1 fuel tanker and a large truck were completely destroyed while 9 gunmen and drivers were also killed with several others wounded. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the fighting and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abandon large outpost in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Jul. 14 – A large US-nato outpost with some 14 watchtowers built 3 years earlier on Haji Saleh Jan Aka hill of Shaban area, Musa Kala district, was finally abandoned by the cowardly invaders who fled by helicopters after 4 days of removing equipment. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15-07-2013

Attack on Arbaki in Sayyad

SARI PUL, Jul. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet militia in Sayyad yesterday; gunman was killed and another was injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet policemen killed in Saydabad

SARI PUL, Jul. 16 – At 9am landmine killed 4 puppet policemen-deminers in Saydabad. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 Arbaki killed and wounded in Saydabad

SARI PUL, Jul. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet gunman and wounded by two others by explosion in Saydabad yesterday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

15 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Almar

FARYAB, Jul. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of puppet army near military base in Almar. 15 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Gunfight leaves 2 Arbakis dead, several wounded

KUNDUZ, July 14 – Two Arbaki militias were killed and many others got injured in a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate erupting in Imam Sahab district, Kunduz province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis flee, leaving post unoccupied

KUNDUZ, July 14 – Later on Saturday, the Arbakis ran away from the post they had been stationed in and left it abandoned. The abandoned post used by Arbaki puppets is located in an area known as Mudir Qalam in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle torn apart in bombing in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 14 – In Khan Abad district of Kunduz province Mujahideen had one of the enemy vehicles blown apart with IEDs on Sunday, killing all those on board the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki taken down in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 14 – An Arbaki puppet was shot and killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahid in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen combatants surprise Arbaki militias in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, July 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a patrolling party of the Arbaki puppets in Poli Khomri district of northern Baghlan province on Saturday, triggering a half-hour fighting but is not clear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two fuel trucks eliminated in attack on Nato supply convoy

BAGHLAN, July 14 – A convoy with loads of Nato fuel and supplies was ambushed in Dushi district of northern Baghlan province yesterday midnight, in which Mujahideen shot and destroyed two oil tankers, says a report without offering any details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Chinartu

URUZGAN, Jul. 14 – Isa Muhammad S/O Fida Muhammad, a hireling police officer from Shuflagh area of Chinartu district repented his mistakes and joined Mujahideen near his hometown early this morning. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical IED blast kills 2 puppets, motorbike wrecked

URUZGAN, Jul. 14 – A tactical bomb was detonated on hireling troops in Lwarh Darweshan area near Tarinkot city later yesterday afternoon time at around 06:00 pm local time as a result, 2 hireling troops riding a motorbike were killed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy military camp attacked in Logar

LOGAR, July 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the enemy military camp in the capital of Logar province last night using heavy weapons. Two mortar rounds hit the camp without the determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in Logar; outpost attacked

LOGAR, July 15 – At least 6 puppets were killed and many others wounded with a ranger and an oil tanker destroyed when the invaders supply convoy got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khushi district of Logar province on Sunday. In a separate attack on Sunday, Mujahideen fired several missiles targeting the enemy post in the same district of Logar province without determining the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police headquarter struck with missiles

LOGAR, July 15 – The Police Headquarter in Logar province came under missiles fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday, without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets army installation comes under attack

GHAZNI, July 15 – Later on Sunday morning Mujahideen stormed missiles into the enemy post in the district of Shalgar in Ghazni province, killing and wounding several policeman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol falls into ambush in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, July 15 – A severe fighting occurred in Poli Khomri district, Baghlan province last night after the enemy foot patrol surprised by Mujahideen. A dozen of the policemen were killed or wounded in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy outpost stuck with mortars

KUNDUZ, July 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired mortar rounds targeting the puppets’ safe haven located in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Sunday, killing one Arbaki and two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy unit attacked in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy’s post in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Sunday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki shot, killed by sniper

KUNDUZ, July 15 – A sniper of the Islamic Emirate late Sunday shot and killed an Arbaki puppet in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed in Dasht-e-Archa

KUNDUZ, July 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed killed puppet militiaman in Dasht-e-Archa at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy commander killed in Qushtepe

JOWZJAN, Jul. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet local commander near center of Qushtepe district at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Shindand

HERAT, Jul. 16 – At 7pm yesterday puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen in Shindand and handed over AK and pistol. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Army officer killed in Herat city

HERAT, Jul. 16 – Army officer was killed by Mujahideen in Herat city at morning. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Chisht-e-Sharif

HERAT, Jul. 16 - Mujahideen targeted post of enemy by exlosion in Chisht-e-Sharif at 4am. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet policemen killed and wounded near Tarin Kot

URUZGAN, Jul 16 – At 7pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police car near Tirin Kot, one policeman was killed and two were wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Jul 16 – Landmine killed puppet soldier and wounded several others near Tarin Kot yesterday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Militiamen joined to Mujahideen in Nowbahar

ZABUL, Jul. 16- Militiaman joined to Mujahideen in Nowbahar and handed over RPG, three rockets, 650 AK bullets, binoculars and pistol. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed by knife in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Jul. 16 - Mujahid of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldiers by knife and seized AK and motorcycle in Boldak yesterday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank destroyed, 6 soldiers killed in Argistan

KANDAHAR, Jul. 16 – At 10am tank of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Argistan, six soldiers on board were kileld. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Afghan interpreter killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jul. 16 – At ninth hour of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Afghan interpreter, who worked for American invaders, in Kandahar city. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Vehicle of invaders blew up in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jul. 16 - Mujahideen blew up military vehicle of invaders near Shorab airbase in Nad Ali at 8am,. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1 killed, many wounded as enemy patrol caught in ambush

WARDAK, July 15 – One puppet soldier was reportedly killed and several more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen caused by an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 2 inured in attack

WARDAK, July 15 – At least 2 soldiers of hireling got killed and a further 2 were wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed in a one-hour long fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander shot dead in Wardak

WARDAK, July 15 – An Arbaki commander was shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper in Jaliz district of Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in gunfight

WARDAK, July 15 – Two puppets of what the enemy call special force were killed and some others got wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province on Monday. A Mujahid sustained injury in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight Nato invading troops in Kapisa

KAPISA, July 15 – A dozen of the invading terrorists were killed and wounded Monday morning during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in Kapisa

KAPISA, July 15 – A Mujahid shot and instantly killed a puppet of the enemy call civil order police using a long range rifle in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows motorbike up, injures 2 Arbaki militias

LAGHMAN, July 15 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy motorcycle in Qarghayee district of Laghman province on Sunday, leaving two Arbakis riding on the motorbike severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight Arbakis in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a patrolling party of the police in Qarghayi district of eastern Laghman province yesterday night, triggering a half-hour fighting but is not clear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis killed, 1 injured as enemy vehicle torn apart in bombing

LAGHMAN, July 15 – Two Arbaki puppets were killed and one wounded in Badpakh district of Laghman province when Mujahideen had one of the enemy vehicles blown apart using IEDs later on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets’ army installation attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the post of the puppet forces in the capital of Laghman province on Sunday, storming mortar rounds into the posts leaving a number of the puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down several Arbakis in fighting

LAGHMAN, July 15 – A dozen of the Arbakis were reported dead and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alingar district of Laghman province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local soldiers left wounded in firefight

LAGHMAN, July 15 – At least two puppets were injured in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Alishang disrict of Laghman province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy’s check post comes under attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 15 – Early Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled one of the enemy posts in the capital of Laghman province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 15 – The district of Dawlat Shah in Laghman province came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday, says a report but offers no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 militiamen killed in Bagran

HELMAND, Jul. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet militia in Bagran at 5pm yesterday, two militiamen were killed, others fled from area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Girishk

HELMAND, Jul. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Girishk at 3 pm yesterday, 2 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Ambush on enemy patrol in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Sangin; two soldiers were killed and enemy fled from area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 cars destroyed, 4 soldiers killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked convoy of enemy in Sangin, car and supply vehicle were destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 gunmen killed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Jul. 16 - Landmine killed 2 puppet militiamen and wounded another in Musa Qala at 5pm yesterday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



16-07-2013

Two policemen killed, one injured in Baghlan province

BAGHLAN, July 16 - Two policemen were killed and another one wounded with their vehicle destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate erupting in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of northern Baghlan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 1 injured in clash

BAGHLAN, July 16 - At least two policemen were killed and another wounded with their vehicle destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province on Monday. Mujahideen also seized some arms and ammo from the possession of the police. Later the Arbakis came to the area and detained five innocent villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Insider clash leaves 1 Arbaki dead, 2 injured

KUNDUZ, July 16 - One Arbaki puppet was reported dead with two others wounded Monday when two groups of the Arbakis clashed in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military installations attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, July 15 - A report from Kunar province states that the district of Shigal and three of its checkpoints attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Monday morning, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as bomb blows up enemy army vehicle

PAKTIKA, July 15 - A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the puppet's vehicle in the capital of Paktika province on Sunday, leaving four policemen on board the vehicle dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 5 vehicles destroyed in attacks

PAKTIA, July 15 - At least 4 security guards were killed and a several more wounded with 4 supply trucks and 1 ranger vehicle got destroyed during an attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen aimed at the invaders' supply convoy in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets join Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 15 - Three of the puppet soldiers joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province later on Saturday. The former puppets handed their weapon over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed, one injured in bomb attack

PAKTIA, July 15 - An Arbaki commander said to be a US spy was killed with another Arbaki gunman wounded in bomb attack in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17 policemen joined to Mujahideen in Jani Khel

PAKTIA, Jul. 16 - 17 local policemen repented mistakes and joined to Mujahideen in Jani Khel district on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy blew up near center of Paktia

PAKTIA, Jul. 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near Gardez at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 police killed in bombing

KHOST, July 15 - At least three policemen were killed and wounded Sunday in bomb blast targeting the enemy's vehicle in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy post attacked in Khost

KHOST, July 15 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppet's check post in Dirgi district of Khost province on Sunday, causing the post heavy damages and killing and wounding 3 policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as post set on fire in Nooristan

NURISTAN, July 15 - Late on Sunday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Bargamtal district of Nooristan province, setting it ablaze and killing three policemen with wounding four others after a nominal resistance from the enemy in the subsequent gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy offensive driven back in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 16 - A large number of the puppets came to Now Abad area in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province Monday morning to plot an offensive but met with Mujahideen stronger attack, triggering a day-long firefight that forced the enemy to retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 16 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack, killed an Arbaki puppet and captured his weapon and motorcycle in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 16 - An enemy check post located in Naka area of Shahjoi district came under an armed attack yesterday at dusk time, sparking a half an hour clash in which the enemy suffered deadly casualties that were later evacuated by medical helicopters. The enemy later opened indiscriminate fire into the surrounding areas from which 2 women were martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram blast claims 2 ANA lives

NIMROZ, Jul. 16 - An IED placed in Durahi area near Delaram district center detonated on dismounted hireling troops this morning at 05:00 am, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invading forces in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 16 – A bloody clash erupted in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Monday after the enemy foot patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush. There are, however, no reports of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three invaders killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 16 – At least three US-Nato invaders were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 4 US-Nato invaders, destroys tank

PAKTIA, July 16 – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through the US-Nato armored personnel carriers in Armad Khel district of Paktia province last night, killing four invaders aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, July 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have attacked the enemy check post in Watapur district of Kunar province on Monday, killing and wounding an number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy firefight occurs in Kunar

KUNAR, July 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with the Arbakis in Asmar district of Kunar province on Monday evening, inflicting the enemy fatal losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy post kills dozens of Arbakis

PAKTIKA, July 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the Arbakis outpost in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Monday, storming two missiles into the outpost which is said to have inflicted fatal losses on the militia puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy tank eliminated in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 16 – An armored tank of the puppet forces was struck and destroyed in bombing Monday when Mujahideen attacked it with IEDs in the capital of Paktika province. A puppet soldier was reported fatally wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets killed in bomb attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 16 – At least four puppets were killed in bomb attack targeting the enemy's armored tank in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 puppet soldiers lay down arms to join Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, July 16 – A report from Nangarhar province states that 8 soldiers of what the enemy call ANA have joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province. The former soldiers handed their arms over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two NDS officers killed in Jalalabad

NANGARHAR, July 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack, killed two spy agents of NDS (local spy agency)in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed, 2 injured in Wardak

WARDAK, July 16 – A remote-controlled bomb blast detonated by Mujahideen killed 4 guard escorting invaders supply convoy in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Monday. Also on Monday, Mujahideen attacked the police patrol with IEDs, leaving three policemen dead and two others wounded in the same district of Logar province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 police killed in attack in Wardak

WARDAK, July 16 – A deadly blast killed five puppets of what is locally called Nazme-e-Ama (civil order police) when it tore through their armored tank in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with puppet forces in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 16 – A deadly fighting broke out in Khogiyani district of Ghazni province between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppet forces early Monday morning, ending up forcing the enemy into a retreat with heavy losses. A number of the enemy soldiers are reported to have been killed in the gunfight with two their army trucks destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three US-NATO invaders taken down in Logar

LOGAR, July 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash resulting from an ambush attack, killed three invading terrorists in the capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 gunmen killed in Kandahar city, rifles seized

KANDAHAR, Jul. 16 – At around 02:00 pm local time today, 2 hireling troops manning a search point on second Durahi area of Kandahar city were shot dead by Mujahideen who later grabbed their rifle and ammunition vest before safely leaving the area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 posts come under coordinated attack in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Jul. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated assault 04:00 pm Monday on 4 check posts in Zangawat region, 2 in Talokan region and 3 in Mooshan area during which heavy and light weapons were used as well as hand grenades hurled inside the facilities in the one hour operation however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militiaman killed in Khakrez district

KANDAHAR, Jul. 16 – 2 hireling troops leaving their home towards a check post were ambushed by Mujahideen early this morning in Dab Karez area of Khakrez district as a result, 1 gunman was killed while other managed to flee. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militiaman shot dead, rifle seized

HELMAND, Jul. 16 – Mujahideen seized the rifle, ammunition vest and motorbike of a hireling Arbaki gunman after shooting him dead in Adam Khan region's Shro area, Gerishk district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police post comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Jul. 16 – A border police check post located in Khan-e-Sheen district's Taghaz area came under a one hour heavy and light arms attack midnight however the exact losses inflicted are not known whereas 1 Mujahid was injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shoots dead 2 ANA gunmen, bombs detonate on foot patrol

HELMAND, Jul. 16 – A Mujahid sniper shot dead 2 hireling ANA gunmen inside their outpost in Mullahzo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, on Monday at around 05:00 pm local time. Separately, 3 bombs simultaneously detonated on the foot patrol of ANA in the same area at 02:00 am local time today, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jul. 16 – Foreign invaders suffered deadly losses during a one hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Georgian tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jul. 16 – Several Georgian invaders were killed and wounded Monday noon when a landmine blew apart their tank in Nawzad district's Angrak Karez area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on Arbaki foot patrol kills 3 gunmen

HELMAND, Jul. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the foot patrol of hireling Arbakis 06:00 pm yesterday in Marjah district's Qari Sada area as a result, 3 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Security post attacked in Gulistan

FARAH, Jul. 16 – A half an hour armed attack was carried out against an enemy security check post 09:00 pm last night in Bakwa district's Gharki area however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shoots dead check post guard

FARAH, Jul. 16 – A hireling ANA trooper standing guard at gate of an outpost in Gulistan district center was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper at 04:00 pm on Monday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart by landmine in Shindand

HERAT, Jul. 16 – A powerful landmine obliterated an ISAF patrol tank this morning at 10:00 am in Shindand district's Azizabad area, killing all the invaders aboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17-07-2013

District shot with missiles in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 17 – The district of Ali Abad in Kunduz province came under Mujahideen attack last night, but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 Arbaki killed, 11 injured in Kunduz battle

KUNDUZ, July 17 – A heavy battle was reported in another Kunduz province on Tuesday. The fighting erupted in the capital of Kunduz province after Mujahideen surprised the Arbaki puppets, sparking a three-hour fight that ended in killing some 6 Arbaki militias and wounding at least 11 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets abandon outpost in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 17 – The puppet forces in the outskirts of Dasht-e-Archi district left their outpost unoccupied and fled to the center the mentioned district for the fear of Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis abandon 3 outposts in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, July 17 – The Arbaki militias left three of their outposts unoccupied in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province and shipped out yesterday midnight. The mentioned post had come under constant attacks by Mujahideen forcing the Arbakis to run away from the posts which were dismantled completely after the Arbakis fled. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis along with commander killed in clash

KUNDUZ, July 17 – At least four Arbakis got killed today in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Kunduz province. Mujahideen also seized three Kalashnikov rifles and ammo from the possession of the enemy during the clash. Commander Abdur Raman was among those killed in fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Insider attack kills 2 Arbakis, wounds 2 others

BALKH, July 17 – In Shalgar district of Balkh province two groups of Arbakis clashed last night, ending in killing two Arbakis and wounding a further two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District govern vehicle blown apart in bombing

BALKH, July 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the vehicle carrying the district governor of Zari with IEDs in the same district, Balkh province last night, according to a report. It is not determined whether the district governor was killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ambush in Pul Chiragh kills 2 Arbaki gunmen

FARYAB, Jul. 17 – Dismounted Arbaki gunmen were ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night in Tash Qala area near Pul Chiragh district center as a result, 2 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer kills 2 comrades, joins Mujahideen

FARYAB, Jul. 17 – Reports from northern Faryab province say that at around 11:00 pm last night, a police officer in contact with Mujahideen turned his gun on his comrades inside a check post near Pul Chiragh district center at 11:00 pm last night, killing 2 gunmen on the spot before leaving the site and joining up with Mujahideen as well as giving up his Ak rifle. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets surrender in Baghlan province

BAGHLAN, July 17 – In Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province 6 soldiers of the puppet army joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Distict in northern Afghanistan comes under attack

BAGHLAN, July 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the district of Nahrin in northern Baghlan province, says a report but offers no further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Afghan officers join Mujahideen in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Jul. 17 – 2 Afghan officers (Shahzada a local police officer and Abdul Wahid a police officer) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen on Tuesday morning in Sheram district's Ne village. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb kills 3 puppets, hurts 3 in Khos

KHOST, July 17 – At least three puppets were killed and three others wounded when a roadside bomb blast tore through their patrol in the capital of Khost province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' checkpoint comes under missile attack

KHOST, July 17- Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the checkpoint of the puppets using missile rounds in Ali Sher district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border post attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Wednesday attacked the enemy border check post in Patan district of Paktia province, firing four mortar shells into the post, a report points out without offering more details. Later on Wednesday morning, Mujahideen attacked another enemy posts yet again elsewhere in Patan district of this province, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in Paktia province

PAKTIA, July 17 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed in a sniper attack in Girda Chiri district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four minions killed in bombing in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 17 – At least four policemen were killed in a bomb attack in Girda Chiri district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in IEDs in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 17 – A roadside bomb blast left three puppets dead in Shwak district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four invaders killed in clash

PAKTIA, July 17 – At least four invading terrorists were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 10 policemen in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 17 – At least 10 policemen were killed Wednesday in the capital of Paktia province when Mujahideen attacked their vehicle with remotely detonated bomb blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 injured in bombing

NANGARHAR, July 17 – Three policemen were killed and two others wounded in bomb attack in Achin district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several puppets taken down in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, July 17 – Later on Tuesday Mujahideen attacked the puppets while patrolling a villager in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded with destroying one of their vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, July 17 – A firefight between Mujahideen and the puppets left some four puppets dead and wounded in Muhammad Darah district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed in bomb attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 17 – Some four puppets were killed Tuesday Mujahideen attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Barmal district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in bombings

PAKTIKA, July 17 – At least four policemen were killed and two others wounded in separate bomb attacks in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local interpreters, 1 puppet soldier killed in bomb attack

PAKTIKA, July 17 – On Tuesday Mujahideen conducted bombs attack throwing five hand grenades at the enemy camp in the capital of Paktika province, leaving a puppet soldier and two interpreters dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as their vehicle hit IEDs

PAKTIKA, July 17 – A roadside bomb blast blew up under the vehicle of the puppets in Sarubi district of Paktika province on Tuesday, leaving three puppets dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed, four injured in blasts

GHAZNI, July 17 – Two puppets were reportedly killed and four others wounded when two bomb attacks hit their armored tank and a vehicle in Rashidan district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At least 8 killed, 6 injured in fighting

GHAZNI, July 17 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with the puppets in Rashidan district, killed as many as 8 puppet soldiers and left some 6 others wounded yesterday night. In a separate attack on Tuesday, Mujahideen attacked police chief of Ghazni, known as Zrawar Zahid in Ghazni province killed or wounding a dozen of the puppets as well as destroying an armored tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed in clash with Mujahideen

GHAZNI, July 17 – At least 6 puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Rashidan district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortars hit outpost in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the enemy outpost using mortar shells in Gilan district of Ghazni province, a report indicates without providing casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 spy agents killed in attack in Kabul

KABUL, July 17 – A remotely detonated blast hit and destroyed the vehicle of NDS in Chahar Asyab district of Kabul province, leaving two local spies dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed in attack on military convoy

KABUL, July 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the enemy's army convoy in Sarubi district of Kabul province, leaving three puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves commander along two Arbakis wounded

LOGAR, July 17 – Early Tuesday morning an explosion in Logar provincial capital tore through Arbaki puppets, leaving an Arbaki commander and two of his gunmen wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed, 3 injured in fighting

LOGAR, July 17 – At least two invaders got killed with three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-led invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, July 17 – A remotely detonated blast killed 6 US-Nato invaders when it set off under their armored tank in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, July 17 – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through the armored personnel carrier of the invaders in Logar province last night, killing three US-Nato invaders on board the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed as police vehicle blown up in bombing

WARDAK, July 17 – A roadsides bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle in the capital of Wardak province, leaving 6 policemen dead on board the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile strikes rock district in Wardak

WARDAK, July 17 – Late on Tuesday Mujahideen stormed missiles into the district headquarter of Chaghto in Wardak province, doing damages within the district building but it is not clear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-Nato terrorists killed as armored tank eliminated in bomb blast

WARDAK, July 17 – At least three invading troops were killed another wounded last night when Mujahideen attacked their armored personnel carrier with IEDs in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 4 hurt in attack on enemy post

WARDAK, July 17 – At least three soldiers of hireling army were killed and four others got wounded when Mujahideen stuck their post with mortar and missiles rounds on Tuesday evening in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint dismantled in Nuristan

NURISTAN, July 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the enemy checkpoint in Kamdish district of Nuristan province but no losses of life and injure are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Hireling trooper shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, Jul. 17 – A hireling troops standing around in Talokan Hada area of Panjwaee district was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper on Tuesday afternoon. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in ambushed on foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Jul. 17 – At least 3 hireling ANA gunmen were killed later Tuesday afternoon time when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol on the main road of Talokan area, Panjwaee. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Panjwaee, rifle seized

KANDAHAR, Jul. 17 – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed by Mujahideen 07:00 am this morning before seizing their rifle in Mooshan area of Panjwaee district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key NDS agent shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jul. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed a key NDS agent (Abdul Jabbar) at daybreak near Mullah Azizullah Akhond mosque located close to Shirkat Maiwa of Kandahar city. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed in ambush, equipment seized

KANDAHAR, Jul. 17 – An enemy check post commander (Zarif) along with his guard were killed by Mujahideen who ambushed them in Sagi area later yesterday afternoon while the enemy was riding towards their check post from the district center. Officials say that Mujahideen later grabbed both of their rifles, ammunition vests and a motorbike before safely leaving the area. Reported Qari Y. Ahmadi

IED destroys ISAF tank, kills 3 invaders

KANDAHAR, Jul. 17 – An IED planted by Mujahideen in Kala Shamir region's Shil Ghami Manda area, Maiwand, blew apart an ISAF tank this morning at 09:00 am local time, killing 3 invaders aboard and severely wounding another. The casualties were evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Jul. 17 – At least 3 hireling troops were killed and 2 more wounded 10:00 am on Tuesday when a landmine blew apart their tank on the asphalt road of Khak Chopan area, Maiwand district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack Arbaki post in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost manned by Arbakis in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province on Tuesday, leaving two Arbakis fatally wounded. The enemy returned blind fire in which a woman got martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Karukh district mayor shot dead

HERAT, Jul. 17 – Reports from Karukh district say that Mujahideen gunned down and killed the district mayor (Wali Jan) 11:00 am local time today in the district center before safely leaving the area and reaching their bases. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer gunned down in Qalat

ZABUL, Jul. 17 – A hireling police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen on Kharwaryano area of Qalat city yesterday morning at 07:00 am local time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Nawbahar, district HQ attacked

ZABUL, Jul. 17 – Reports from Nawbahar district say that a 2 hour firefight took place 01:00 pm on Tuesday following a Mujahideen ambushed on the foot patrol of hireling troops in Nat Khelo village. Mujahideen later hit the district HQ with several 82mm artillery rounds from Mudi village. The enemy suffered deadly losses both of the attacks however the exact extent is not known. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shinki IED attack kills 3 hirelings, wounds 2

ZABUL, Jul. 17 – 3 hireling troopers were killed and 2 others wounded 07:30 pm yesterday when 2 IEDs simultaneously detonated on their dismounted patrol in Sohi village adjacent Shinki district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Nowbahar

ZABUL, Jul. 17 – Yesterday clashed with puppet soldiers took place in Nowbahar. Enemy shot one civilian. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Vehicle destroyed in attack on convoy, 4 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 17 – An enemy logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen 03:00 am today on Pankili road adjacent Sangin district bazaar as a result 1 sedan vehicle was destroyed while 4 gunmen were also killed and wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Musa Kala, rifles seized

HELMAND, Jul. 17 – 2 hireling Arbakis walking in Landi Nawa bazaar of Musa Kala district were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen who grabbed both of their rifles and ammunition vests before safely leaving the area 05:00 pm later yesterday afternoon. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on patrol leaves 2 hirelings dead

HELMAND, Jul. 17 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Asmanyano area near Musa Kala district bazaar yesterday at around 03:00 pm during which 2 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with enemy in Gerishk

HELMAND, Jul. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign and hireling troops early this morning after being airdropped by helicopters in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till 10:00 am local time and forced the enemy to flee at 11:00 am after causing them severe losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle overturns, 6 killed

URUZGAN, Jul. 17 – An ANA pickup truck going at high speeds overturned in Mirabad area adjacent Chinartu district center at 04:00 pm on Tuesday, killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Tarinkot, 4 puppets killed

URUZGAN, Jul. 17 – A shrapnel IED detonated and destroyed a police pickup truck 09:15 pm last night in Sarmarghab area adjacent Tarinkot city, instantly killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Karukh district mayor (Wali Jan) killed in Herat, 17 July 2013



Killed puppet policemen, Kunduz, 18 July 2013

18-07-2013

Five minions surrender in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 18 – A report says that five puppets of ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in gun battle

NANGARHAR, July 18 – At least five puppets were killed Wednesday after Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the enemy in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, triggering a half-hour fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base comes under heavy arms fire in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 18 – The military base of the US terrorist forces in Nazyan district of Nangarhar province came under heavy arms fire yesterday but no losses of life and injury are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 2 injured as bomb hits enemy vehicle

PAKTIA, July 18 – At least three policemen were killed and two others wounded when a roadside bomb attack struck and destroyed their vehicle in Ahmad Khail district of Paktia province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 policemen killed in bomb attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 18 – At least 6 policemen were killed in a bomb attack targeting their vehicle in the capital of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells hit outpost in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the enemy outpost using mortar shells in Patan district of Paktia province early Thursday morning, a report indicates without providing any casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens of puppets killed in clashes in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 18 – Scores of the puppets were killed and wounded in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-NATO invaders killed in bombings

KHOST, July 18 – At least five invading terrorists were killed and another wounded with one of their armored personnel carriers destroyed in separate bomb attacks in Sabri district of Khost province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bombings kills 6 puppets, injure 4 others

KHOST, July 18 – Some 6 policemen were killed and 4 got wounded with their vehicle destroyed in two separate bomb attacks in Musa Khel district of Khost province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base comes under heavy arms fire in Kunar

KUNAR, July 18 – The military base of the US terrorist forces in Watapur district of Kunar province came under heavy arms fire Thursday but no losses of life and injury are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens of Arbaki puppets killed in clashes in Kunar

KUNAR, July 18 – Scores of the Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chowki district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed, 5 injured in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 18 – A clash between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppets of what they call ANP left 6 policemen dead and 5 others wounded in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Wednesday. Two of the Mujahideen are reported to have become martyred in the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills one enemy soldier, injures three more

PAKTIKA, July 18 – A bomb explosion in Paktika province's Sarhawza district left one puppet dead and three others wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rifle and motorbike seized from Arbaki gunman

URUZGAN, Jul. 18 – At around 12:00 pm today, Mujahideen seized the rifle and motorbike of a hireling Arbaki gunman in a tactical attack in Dehrawod district's Shingholi area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed in bomb explosion in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 18 – A roadside bomb attack Wednesday tore through the puppets while on foot patrol, killing and wounding four minions in Rashidan district, Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen conquer district in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 18 – The district of Rashidan which was in the hands of Mujahideen except for the district headquarter or center of the district came completely under Mujahideen control yesterday after Mujahideen forced the enemy out of the district center and raised their white flag. The center of the district had been under Mujahideen siege and constant attacks for the past few months that put the enemy in panic and terror and last night the enemy, in a great hurry, burned down what they could burn such as their arms and military vehicles and gears leaving the rest behind and got away from the district headquarter of Rashidan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight leaves 2 US-led invaders dead, 3 wounded

LOGAR, July 18 – Two NATO invading troops were killed and three others wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police headquarter comes under missile attack

LOGAR, July 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police headquarter with missiles Wednesday afternoon. Two missile rounds hit the facility, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 3 injured in bomb blast in Logar

LOGAR, July 18 – A remotely detonated bomb blast in the capital of Logar province stuck the enemy armored tank late on Wednesday leaving three puppets dead and three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 2 puppet soldiers

LOGAR, July 18 – A bomb blast in the capital of Logar province killed two puppets of ANA and wounded a dozen more early Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-NATO invaders killed in bomb blast in Logar

LOGAR, July 18 – At four invaders were reported dead Thursday in bomb blast setting off under the enemy armored tanks in Baraki Barak district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills five invaders in Logar

LOGAR, July 18 – A roadside bomb blast killed four invading terrorist as it went off under their armored personnel carrier in Baraki Bark district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with missiles in Wardak

WARDAK, July 18 – The district of Jalga in Wardak province came under Mujahideen attack later on Wednesday, but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 minions taken down, 4 wounded in clashes

WARDAK, July 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with the puppets in Nirkh district of Wardak province later on Wednesday, leaving 3 policemen dead. Shortly afterwards extra enemy forces were called in to fend off Mujahideen attack in which a further 8 policemen were killed and 4 others wounded and a vehicle of the enemy was destroyed after shooting by Mujahideen with rockets, whereas one Mujahid got martyred with two others wounded during the clashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets patrol falls into ambush in Wardak

WARDAK, July 18 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded Thursday when their patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack post, kills 2 minions in Kabul

KABUL, July 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired missiles into the enemy sanctuary based in Sarubi district of Kabul province last night, killing two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets switch sides to join Mujahideen

JOUZJAN, July 18 – Four puppet soldiers of hireling army joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons Wednesday in Khanaqa district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 militiamen killed in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Jul. 18 – Mujahideen opened fire on hireling Arbakis manning a search point near Mooshan bridge of Panjwaee district 01:00 pm Wednesday, killing 2 puppets on the spot before safely leaving the area and reaching their bases. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart US-nato tank in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 18 – A landmine placed in Kala Shamir region's Shil Ghami Manda area, Maiwand district, blew apart a US-nato tank on Wednesday midday, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA puppets shot dead by sniper fire

KANDAHAR, Jul. 18 – 2 hireling ANA troopers standing inside Maktab check post in Talokan area of Panjwaee district were shot dead by a Mujahid sniper this morning. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Panjwaee, 2 killed

KANDAHAR, Jul. 18 – An Arbaki check post located in Zangawat region's Mar Kala area, Sangin, was pounded with several 82mm artillery rounds later yesterday afternoon time as a result, 2 gunmen in the watchtower were killed. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Jul. 18 – Local puppet commander and two soldiers were killed and two others were injured during attack on patrol of enemy in Panjwai yesterday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed military vehicle of puppet army by an artillery shell in Maiwand yesterday, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 gunmen killed as IED detonates on patrol

HELMAND, Jul. 18 – An IED placed in Babaji Faqir area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops 10:00 pm last night as a result, 2 gunmen were killed on the spot while another was severely wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting ongoing in Nawzad

HELMAND, Jul. 18 – Reports arriving from Nawzad district say that Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders and their hirelings that were airdropped by helicopters early this morning in Tangyano Karez and Baghki Karez areas, sparking heavy clashes which forced the enemy to flee from Tangyano Karez area however the fight is still being contested in Baghki Karez area. The enemy has suffered deadly losses in the fighting, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA post attacked in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 18 – An ANA check post located in Khanano village of Sangin district was initially hit by Mujahideen with a missile following it up with a heavy and light arms attack today at 11:00 am in the morning, likely to have caused the enemy dead losses however its exact extent is not clear. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double IED attack leaves 4 hirelings dead, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 18 – Mujahideen detonated a bomb on the foot patrol of hireling troops this morning at 08:00 am in Ainak area of Nawa district following with another IED strike on the evacuation team as a result, a total of 4 gunmen were killed and 3 others severely wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 enemy troops killed in Sangin, 6 wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 18 – Officials reporting from Sangin district say that heavy fighting broke out 09:00 am and lasted till 04:00 pm local time when Mujahideen engaged combined foreign and hireling troops that came out to multiple areas of Sarwan Kala region. It is said that 5 IEDs also detonated on the enemy during the battle while another IED blew apart an ANA tank, leaving a total of 8 enemy personnel dead and a further 6 wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in attack on check posts

HELMAND, Jul. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated armed assault on several enemy check posts located between Loe Manda and Spin Masjid areas of Babaji district from 06:30 am till 09:00 am this morning as a result, 3 puppets were killed and several others wounded besides the enemy suffering damages. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infamous Arbaki spy agent dies after succumbing to injuries

PARWAN, July 18 – Zamarai, a US spy and the head of Arbakis in Charikar city, the capital of Parwan province was fatally wounded in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in the mentioned city yesterday who taken to the hospital where he could not stand the bullet wounds and died succumbing to injuries in the evening hours of the day. The target, a wicked and cruel Arbaki coming from Shinwari district of this province, is reported to have been involved in a series of crimes such as tortures, murders harassment and after the martyrdom of some civilians and Mujahideen at his hand, he fled to Charikar city, where Basir Salangi, the governor appointed him as the head of Arbakis Charikar. As a result, he faced the music yesterday as what goes around comes back around. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two vehicles destroyed in attack on US-Nato convoy

BAGHLAN, July 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the invaders' military-guarded supply convoy in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of northern Baghlan province, destroying a container truck and an oil tanker. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki shot, killed by sniper Mujahid

KUNDUZ, July 18 – An Arbaki puppet was shot dead in a sniper attack by a Mujahideen in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 policemen killed in attack on post

KUNDUZ, July 18 – At least five policemen were killed Thursday morning when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their check post in the capital of Kunduz province. Mujahideen also captured four Kalashnikov rifles and 1 automatic machine gun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen dismantled Arbakis' safe haven

KUNDUZ, July 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the outpost of the Arbakis in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province, and after a firefight of hours dismantled the post completely. Mujahideen also captured 1 motorcycle, 5 body armors and ammunition. An Arbaki was fatally shot during the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 policemen killed in bomb blast in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 18 – As many as 8 policemen were reported dead Wednesday in powerful bomb blast detonated remotely by Mujahideen through remote-controlled device targeting the enemy ranger vehicle in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ghormach blast kills hireling trooper

BADGHIS, Jul. 18 – A bomb detonated on dismounted police near an ISAF base in Do Aabi area of Ghormach district this morning at 05:00 am local time, instantly killing 1 hireling gunman on the spot

Mujahideen kill 2 policemen, injure 5 in Panjsher

PANJSHER, July 18 – Mula Khairullah, heading a group of Mujahideen during a clash yesterday in the center of Paryan district of Panjshir province yesterday fell into hands of the enemy, whereas as two policemen were killed and three others wounded by Mujahideen in the firefight. Later during the night, Mujahideen attacked the jail where Mula Khairullah was detained, sparking yet another clash that ended in wounding a further two police and the release of the mentioned Mujahid from the jail who joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate safely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 hirelings killed and wounded in ambush on patrol

ZABUL, Jul. 18 – 4 hireling troops were killed and wounded yesterday at around 03:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol near the compound of Abdul Ghani adjacent Nawbahar district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Jul. 18 – Enemy forces suffered deadly losses 03:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Nawbahar district headquarters. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel IED kills 2 puppets in Qalat

ZABUL, Jul. 18 – A shrapnel packed IED placed in Zarha Nawrak area adjacent Qalat city detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops Wednesday noon, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast leaves 2 Arbaki gunmen dead

HELMAND, Jul. 18 - 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen died following a mine blast which blew apart their motorbike 11:00 am Wednesday in Musa Kala district's Landi Nawa area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hand grenades hurled inside check post, 2 police killed

HELMAND, Jul. 18 - 2 hireling police were killed and another wounded when Mujahideen hurled several hand grenades inside their check post, located in Bolan area near Lashkargah city, later yesterday afternoon time at around 06:00 pm. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in attack on security post

HERAT, Jul. 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack midnight on Surabyano check post located near Rabat-e-Sangi district center during which 2 enemy personnel were killed and 3 others wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire in the operation. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 16 July in Paktia, 18 July 2013

19-07-2013

Oil tanker eliminated in Parwan

PARWAN, July 19 - A magnet bomb attached to a fuel truck of the Nato forces blew up destroying the oil tanker in Charikar district of northern Parwan province on Thursday. It is not clear if the driver was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed as enemy armored personnel shot with rockets

PARWAN, July 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot the enemy armored tank Friday in Siyagard district of Parwan province, killing two puppets aboard the tank and wounding one more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen dismantled puppets safe haven Parwan

PARWAN, July 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the outpost of the puppet forces in Siyagard district of Parwan province, and after a firefight of hours dismantled the post completely, killing a number of the enemy soldiers. Mujahideen also captured some armors and ammunition. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Nato armored personnel carrier eliminated in attack

BAGHLAN, July 19 - A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed the invaders' armored tank, killing and wounding all those on board the tank in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 policemen killed, 3 wounded in bomb attack

JUZJAN, July 19 - Five policemen were reportedly killed and three others wounded as a remotely detonated bomb blast targeted their ranger vehicle in the capital of Juzjan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militias injured in clash

KUNDUZ, July 19 - At least three Arbakis were wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province on Thursday. The rest of the cowardly puppets, however, after nominal resistance managed to flee the fighting zone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militias injured in attacks

KUNDUZ, July 19 - At least three Arbaki puppets were fatally wounded in two separate attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Thursday. A motorbike of the Arbakis was destroyed in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast hits motorbike, kills 2 police

BAMIYAN, July 19 - A roadside bomb blast hit the enemy motorcycle and blew it to pieces Thursday in Kohmard district, Bamiyan province, killing both policemen riding the motorbike. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack post in Bamiyan

BAMIYAN, July 19 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired missiles into the enemy sanctuary of the puppets based in Kohmard district, Bamiyan province on Thursday, killing a number of the puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 2 US-Nato terrorists, injures 4

LOGAR, July 19 – At least two invading troops got killed with four others wounded when the enemy's armored personnel carrier ran over IEDs in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed, 4 injured in clashes

LOGAR, July 19 – Mujahideen fought the puppet forces in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province. Mujahideen were drawn in yet another clash with the extra enemy forces called in to repel Mujahideen on Friday. The fighting continued through much of the day, killing three puppets and wounding four others with destroying one of the enemy's armored tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy camp comes under heavy weapon attack

LOGAR, July 19 – The military Camp of the US terrorist forces in the provincial capital of Logar province came under heavy arms fire on Thursday but no losses of life and injury are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post kills 2 puppet soldiers in Logar

LOGAR, July 19 – At least two puppets were killed and many others wounded Thursday when Mujahideen attacked the enemy post in the capital of Logar province using heavy arms fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 3 Nato-led invaders in Logar

LOGAR, July 19 – A bomb explosion in the capital of Logar province left three invading terrorist dead on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three enemy soldiers killed in bomb attack in Logar

LOGAR, July 19 – A roadside bomb blast killed three puppets and wounded a dozen more in the capital of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffer severe losses in attacks

LAGHMAN, July 19 – A number of the puppets were reported dead and wounded Friday in Mujahideen attacks aimed at the enemy post and patrol in Alishang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 injured, 3 vehicles eliminated as US-NATO supply convoy waylaid

LAGHMAN, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy with supplies and fuels of the puppets in Alishang district of Laghman province, on Thursday, killing and wounding two puppets escorting the convoy and destroying an army vehicle and two oil tankers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on post

LAGHMAN, July 19 – A dozen of the puppets were killed Thursday morning when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their check post in Alishang district of Laghman province. Mujahideen also captured four Kalashnikov rifles and 1 automatic machine gun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack Arbakis in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the Arbakis in Dawlat Shah District of Laghman province on Thursday evening, leaving two Arbakis critically wounded. The enemy returned blind fire in which a woman got martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets base attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets base in Alishang district of Laghman province last night, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Arbaki militias killed, 1 injured in attack

GHAZNI, July 19 – At least five Arbaki puppets were killed and one fatally wounded in a bomb attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy vehicle in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 2 enemy vehicles eliminated as supply convoy confronted

GHAZNI, July 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday waylaid the enemy military-protected supply convoy in Khogiyani district of Ghazni province, killing 2 escort security forces and wounded a dozen more, while Mujahideen set fire to a truck filled with supplies. Mujahideen also attacked the enemy tank with IEDs blown it to pieces, killing and wounding all those on board the tank during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets injured in clash with Mujahideen

KAPISA, July 19 – A heavy clash erupted between enemy forces and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Thursday, forcing the enemy to retreat, while an Arbaki and a policeman were severely wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed, several injured in Paktia province

PAKTIA, July 19 – A gun battle was reported in Paktia province on Friday. The fighting erupted in Jani Khel district of this province after Mujahideen surprised puppets, sparking a one-hour fight that ended in killing some 4 policemen and wounding a dozen others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as district comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 19 – At least three policemen were killed Friday when Mujahideen attacked the district of Jani Khail with mortar shells. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen fight police

PAKTIA, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the police in Chamkani district of Laghman province last night leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 5 injured in attack border police post

PAKTIA, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the border police post in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Friday. At least 11 mortar and missile rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the post, killing one border police and leaving 6 others injured. Five civilians including 2 children, 2 women and a man were injured in the enemy blind fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US spy plane (drone) shot down in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday shot and destroyed a US pilotless spy plane in an attempt to gather intelligence in Paktia province's Wazi Zadran district, a report said. The enemy aerial drone plunged onto the ground after it came under fire by Mujahideen and was torn apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy camp comes under heavy arms fire in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 19 – The military Camp of the US terrorist forces in Girda Chiri district of Paktia province came under heavy arms fire on Thursday but no losses of life and injury are reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, several injured in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 19 – A gun battle was reported in another Paktia province on Thursday. The fighting erupted in Shwak district of this province after Mujahideen surprised puppets, sparking a one-hour fight that ended in killing some 5 minions and wounding a dozen others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed in clash

NANGARHAR, July 19 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed, 2 enemy vehicles destroyed in attack

NANGARHAR, July 19 – A dozen of the puppets were killed in Friday's attack in which a ranger vehicle and a tank got destroyed after coming under rocket fires in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting unfolds in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 19 – At least two Arbaki puppets were wounded and one more got killed in a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. A Mujahid is said to have been martyred with another two wounded during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier surrenders himself to Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 19 – A soldier of ANA surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Yahya Khail district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with Arbakis in Paktia

PAKTIKA, July 19 – A heavy clash occurred in Khair Kot district of Paktia province following an ambush attack by Mujahideen that resulted in killing and wounding a number of the Arbakis. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells strike outpost in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the enemy outpost using mortar shells in Urgoon district of Paktika province early, a report indicates without providing any casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoints dismantled in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday attacked two of the enemy checkpoints in Omna district of Paktika province but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 4 injured in onslaught on enemy post

WARDAK, July 19 – At least 3 puppets were killed and 4 others wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their outpost in Syed Abad district of Wardak province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in bombing in Wardak

WARDAK, July 19 – Some three US invaders of what the enemy call Special Forces were killed and three others wounded when Mujahideen attacked the enemy with IEDs Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion kills 2 local soldiers

WARDAK, July 19 – At least two internal puppet soldiers were killed and a dozen more wounded when Mujahideen attacked their foot patrol with IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar rounds hit Nawbahar district HQ

ZABUL, Jul. 19 – Several mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen 05:00 pm yesterday slammed inside Nawbahar district HQ yesterday at 05:00 pm local time however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in Lashkargah, 1 wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 19 – Mujahideen targeted a police foot patrol with an IED followed by an ambush in Khushkawa area near Lashkargah city 06:00 am on Thursday as a result, 2 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA gunmen killed in Sangin firefight

HELMAND, Jul. 19 – 3 ANA gunmen were killed and another wounded during a 1 hour firefight triggered by an ambush on the enemy foot patrol later yesterday afternoon at 06:00 pm local time in Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper killed, another wounded in ambush

HELMAND, Jul. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on hireling ANA troops swimming in a river in Mullah Bacha Block area of Tarkha Nawar region, Marjah district, at around 03:00 pm yesterday as a result 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical blast kills police officer, wounds another

HELMAND, Jul. 19 – An IED tactically placed inside Kolalak check post in Gerishk district bazaar was detonated by Mujahideen 05:00 pm on Thursday, instantly killing 1 police officer inside and leaving another severely wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers killed in Babaji

HELMAND, Jul. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked several check-points of enemy in Babaji at 6am. The attack lasted until 9am, 3 soldiers were killed and several were injured. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Several posts come under coordinated attack

URUZGAN, Jul. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated heavy and light arms attack from 11:00 pm last night till 03:00 am this morning on several enemy security check posts located in Derayat and Sagazo areas of Dehrawod district as a result, 2 Arbaki gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded. Officials add that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel IED kills police officer, wounds another

URUZGAN, Jul. 19 – A shrapnel IED placed in Machinano area near Tarinkot municipality detonated on hireling police 07:00 pm yesterday, instantly killing a gunman on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling troops killed in clash

URUZGAN, Jul. 19 – Some 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded last night during a clash with Mujahideen in Shali Nawa region's Godar area, Khas Uruzgan district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck damaged, 2 ANA wounded in ambush

NIMROZ, Jul. 19 – 2 hireling ANA troops were wounded and their pickup truck damaged by small arms fire when Mujahideen ambushed them in Nhalano area of Delaram district 02:00 pm on Thursday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District struck with mortar shells in Khost

KHOST, July 19 – The district of Alishir in Khost province came under Mujahideen attack later on Thursday, but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 2 wounded in bomb blast

KHOST, July 19 – Two policemen were reportedly killed and two others wounded as a remotely detonated bomb blast targeted the enemy ranger vehicle in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Several check posts attacked in Gezab

DAIKONDI, Jul. 19 – Several enemy check posts located in Gezab district's Ja'fari area came under a coordinated heavy and light arms attack later yesterday afternoon time however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Pashtoon Kot

FARAH, Jul. 19 – Reports from Pashtoon Kot district say that a firefight broke out 05:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen walked into an enemy ambush in Kazendun area during which a hireling trooper was killed while the rest managed to flee whereas 1 Mujahid was also injured and another rewarded with martyrdom. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-07-2013

Newly built check post attacked in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 20 – A newly built enemy check post near Mullah Muhammad Ali village of Shahjoi district came under a heavy and light arms attack from multiple directions at 08:00 pm last night, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off Arbaki gunman

KANDAHAR, Jul. 20 – A hireling Arbaki gunman standing inside his check post in Azeem Jan Karez area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district, was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper later yesterday afternoon time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in Maiwand, 4 puppets wounded

KANDAHAR, Jul. 20 – A roadside bomb placed on the main road in Mira Khor intersection of Maiwand district tore apart an enemy pickup truck 08:00 am on Friday as a result, 4 puppets onboard were wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Miyan-e-Sheen, 3 killed

KANDAHAR, Jul. 20 – An enemy check post located in Zamtu area of Miyan-e-Sheen came under a heavy and light arms attack later yesterday afternoon time at around 05:00 pm as a result, 3 puppets were killed and 1 wounded besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police killed in attack on check post

KANDAHAR, Jul. 20 – 3 hireling police were killed this morning at 08:00 am when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on their check post located in Kala Shamir region's Camp area, Maiwand district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 NDS agents gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jul. 20 – Mujahideen opened fire on hireling NDS agents in Achakzo Kalacha area of Kandahar city at 04:30 pm yesterday as a result, a hireling agent (Abdul Baqi) was killed and another wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Ibraheem wounded in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jul. 20 – An enemy commander (Ibraheem) was wounded and his guard killed when Mujahideen ambushed them in Siyah Sang area of Dehrawod district last night at 10:00 pm local time. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in bomb blast

URUZGAN, Jul. 20 – A police foot patrol was targeted with an IED 08:00 am yesterday morning in Dehzak area of Dehrawod district, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed in Khas Uruzgan, another wounded

URUZGAN, Jul. 20 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed and another wounded during a firefight early Friday morning in Khas Uruzgan district's Matak Khan area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ghor PRT and airbase come under attacks

GHOR, Jul. 20 – Ghor provincial airbase and PRT building came under a prolonged coordinate heavy and light arms attack yesterday afternoon at around 01:00 pm local time however the losses inflicted are yet to be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle ambushed by Mujahideen in Ghor

GHOR, Jul. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the pickup truck of hireling troops near Dawlatyar district center on Friday, leaving the vehicle damaged however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings gunned down in Shinkot

GHOR, Jul. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 hireling troops in Shinkot district after opening fire from close range Friday afternoon before safely leaving the area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 commanders killed in Shinkot

GHOR, Jul. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed hireling troops Friday morning adjacent Shinkot district center as a result, 2 enemy commanders (Bismillah and Burhan) were killed.

4 police killed in Musa Kala, equipment seized

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – Mujahideen ambushed hireling police 06:00 pm yesterday in the old transport center behind Musa Kala district bazaar, killing 4 puppets on the spot before seizing 3 rifles, 3 ammunition vests, a pistol and motorbike and safely leaving the area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles hit check post, 2 police killed

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – Several missiles fired by Mujahideen 01:00 pm yesterday slammed into a police check post in Chinari area of Sangin district as a result, 2 hirelings were killed and another wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and vehicle destroyed, 8 including 2 commanders killed

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – 2 key enemy commanders have been killed as a result of roadside bomb blasts in Sangin district on Friday night, according to officials. The blasts struck the convoy of Bozi Abdul Rahman in Ghargi and Sori Gari areas at 11:00 pm last night, leaving an armored tank and a hatchback vehicle completely wrecked as well as 8 puppets including Bozi Abdul Rahman and his commander (Assad) along with 2 of his key associates (Siddiqullah and Kareemullah) dead while 5 more puppets were also wounded. Bozi Abdul Rahman headed the men of the former district intelligence chief and police chief Amir Dawood who was killed by Mujahideen. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy suffers severe losses in Sangin battle

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – The fighting which broke out early yesterday morning between Mujahideen and combined enemy troops in Sarwan Kala region's Baba Faqir and Station areas, Sangin district, lasted till night. It is said that 2 more IEDs detonated on the enemy at 06:00 pm while another tank was blown apart by a landmine at 10:00 pm as a result, a total of 2 enemy tanks were eliminated in the fighting as well as a total of 13 enemy personnel killed and 9 others wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 including commander killed in Gerimsir

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – A roadside bomb placed in Gerimsir district's Shamlan area tore through and destroyed an Arbaki vehicle today at 02:00 pm in the afternoon, killing all 6 gunmen onboard including the enemy commander Khwaja.

2 Mujahideen in Sangin kills and wound 6 Arbaki gunmen

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – At around 02:00 pm local time today, 2 brave Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the foot patrol of hireling Arabakis in Za'farani area near Sangin district bazaar, killing 3 puppets on the spot and leaving 3 more wounded. Officials say that enemy helicopters targeted both of the heroes as they were making their way back to their bases, martyring both on the spot (may Allah accept them). Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in Marjah, rifles seized

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – Mujahideen seized the rifles and ammunition vests of 2 hireling police after shooting them dead 05:00 pm today in Ghaljyano intersection of Marjah district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed in Sangin, 5 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – Reports from Sangin district say that fighting once again flared up in Sarwan Kala region's Baba Faqir and Station areas this morning when Mujahideen engaged combined enemy troops in the area. It is said that an enemy tank was blown apart by a landmine during the fighting at 12:00 pm local time, killing and wounding 5 gunmen onboard. The fighting is still being heavily contested, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on patrol kills 3 gunmen

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – At least 3 hireling ANA gunmen were killed and the fourth wounded when an IED detonated on their foot patrol in Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills and wounds 6 NDS agents

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – 6 hireling NDS agents were killed and wounded 01:00 pm today when a roadside bomb blast destroyed their vehicle in Chini Manda area adjacent Sangin district center. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA hireling killed in ambush

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed this morning at 07:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Tarkha Nawar region of Marjah district, according to officials who add that the enemy opened indiscriminate fire in revenge from which 2 villagers (Amir and his son) were martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several puppets taken down in clash in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 20 – The fighting occurred later on Friday in Gushta district of Nangarhar province and lasted half an hour, leaving a dozen of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets injured, vehicle destroyed in gun battle

NANGARHAR, July 20 – Late on Friday a firefight broke out in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppet forces, leaving 4 minions wounded plus destroying their vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 3 Arbaki puppets wounded

NANGARHAR, July 20 – At least three Arbaki got seriously wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 6 injured as post dismantled

NANGARHAR, July 20 – At least 4 minions got killed and 6 others wounded last night after the army post came under Mujahideen attack in Deh Bala district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' safe haven come under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, July 20 – Early on Saturday morning Mujahideen stormed missiles into the enemy post in Nari district of Kunar province, killing and wounding a dozen of the enemy soldiers Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post kills dozens of enemy soldiers in Kunar

KUNAR, July 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders outpost in Chowki district of Kunar province on Friday, storming two missiles into the outpost, inflicting fatal losses on the puppet troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile hit enemy post; two injured

KUNAR, July 20 – Later on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missile into the puppets' army post in Chowki district of Kunar province, leaving two puppets terribly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting breaks out in Paktika

PATIKA, July 20 – One Arbaki militia was severely injured while the rest managed to flee after a hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Yahiya Khail district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed as enemy vehicle moves over IEDs

PAKTIA, July 20 – A roadside bomb blast in Ahmad Khail district of Paktia province tore through the enemy vehicle Saturday, leaving three Arbakis dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in bomb attack in Paktia province

PAKTIA, July 20 – At least four puppets were killed Saturday in bomb blast that hit and blew enemy vehicle apart in Mirzaka district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol caught in ambush attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 20 – A deadly fighting erupted as the puppets' foot patrol fall into Mujahideen ambush in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Friday but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in bomb attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 20 – At least four puppets were killed Saturday in bomb blast that hit and blew enemy vehicle apart in Mirzaka district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle blown apart in bombing

PAKTIA, July 20 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle in AhmadKhel district of Paktia province on Sunday, leaving all the Arbakis aboard the vehicle dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Assistant commander killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 20 – A puppet assistant commander got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Saturday morning in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Ali Sher

KHOST, Jul. 20 - Mujahideen fired five mortar shells at security point of puppet army in Ali Sher at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppets killed and wounded as vehicle hits roadside bomb

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – A roadside bomb placed in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district, tore apart a vehicle of escort security guards noon today, killing and wounding all 5 gunmen onboard.

Sangin blast leaves 2 hireling gunmen dead

HELMAND, Jul. 20 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA last night at 11:00 pm, killing 2 puppets on the spot in Sarwan Kala region's Mullahzo area, Sangin district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed along with 4 guards in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jul. 20 – A roadside bomb placed near Delaram district center tore apart an enemy pickup truck on Friday, killing 5 puppets onboard including commander Baluch. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills and wounds 3 puppets

NIMROZ, Jul. 20 – A hireling trooper was killed and 2 others severely wounded midmorning today following an IED strike on their foot patrol in Pusht Hassan area of Khashrod district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed, 2 puppets killed

FARAH, Jul. 20 – An ANA vehicle was blown apart by a landmine 12:00 pm today in Karunkah area of Farah Rod district, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

RPG fire destroys tank and pickup truck

FARAH, Jul. 20 – A heavy clash reported took place from 09:00 am till 12:00 pm today between Mujahideen and combined hireling troops in Bakhshabad area of Farah Rod district during which an enemy tank and pickup truck were destroyed with RPG fire while 4 puppets were also killed and 3 others wounded.It is said that the clash also left 2 Mujahideen injured and another martyred (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20 enemy motorbikes seized in Kushk Kohna district

HERAT, Jul. 20 – Reports arriving from Kushk Kohna district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling Arbaki gunmen yesterday on the main Herat-Badghis highway near the district center during which 2 gunmen were killed and several others wounded.Officials say that Mujahideen were able to seize 20 enemy motorbikes as well as an Ak rifle after the fighting, adding that 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him).

2 puppets killed in Marghab, rifles seized

BADGHIS, Jul. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed hireling border police in Marchagh area of Marghab district today at 11:00 am local time as a result, 2 puppets were killed, 1 motorbike torched and 2 rifles seized. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Ghormach district

BADGHIS, Jul. 20 – At around 05:00 am this morning, an enemy check post located near the base of foreign invaders in Ghormach district center came under an armed attack, sparking a half an hour clash however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed, 3 injured in gunfight

KUNDUZ, July 20 – A one-hour long firefight between Mujahideen combatants and the puppets left at least four Arbaki and policemen dead and a further three wounded in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki wounded in explosion

BAGHLAN, July 20 – An Arbaki puppet was badly injured in a bomb explosion which occurred in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed, 1 injured in attacks

BAGHLAN, July 20 – Nazir, an Arbaki commander got killed by Mujahideen in guerrilla attack inMarkazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province on Saturday. Separately, Mujahideen shot and killed a commando of the puppets while on motorbike last night in the same district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets wounded as enemy patrol walks into ambush

LAGHMAN, July 20 – A half-hour long fight in Alishang district of Laghman province injured two puppets Saturday after the enemy patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting breaks out in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 20 – One Arbaki militia was severely injured while the rest managed to flee after a hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Yahiya Khail district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 3 US-Nato terrorists, injures 4 others

LOGAR, July 20 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy's armored personnel carrier in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Friday, killing 3 cowardly invaders and wounded 4 others on board the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enormous explosion in camp destroys 3 oil tankers

LOGAR, July 20 – A powerful explosion last night conducted by Mujahideen within the US camp blew oil tanker to pieces causing two other fuel trucks to be destroyed in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police headquarter comes under missile fire in Logar

LOGAR, July 20 Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired two missile at the police headquarter in the provincial capital of Logar province, both of which struck the target but the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb eliminates enemy army vehicle

LOGAR, July 20 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy's armored vehicle in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Saturday, killing all those on board the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-07-2013

Puppets vacate check post in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 21 – The puppets of what they call ANP abandoned their check post and cleared out of the area in Sarhawza district of Paktika province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installations shelled

PAKTIKA, July 21 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted heavy arms attacks on two of the enemy's sanctuaries in Gayan district of Paktika province on Saturday. At least 45 rounds of rockets, mortar and artillery fired by Mujahideen hit the posts, inflicting the puppets deadliest losses, a report says, adding that the figures of death and injury are not yet determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbakis killed, 5 injured in attacks on posts

PAKTIKA, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked two the puppets' outposts in Urgoon district of Paktika province, leaving 4 Arbaki militias dead and 5 others wounded. Two civilians are reported to have been martyred after the enemy returned fire blindly, striking the homes of civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed in bombing

PAKTIKA, July 21 – At least four policemen were killed and two others wounded in bomb blast in Mata Khan district of Paktika province on Saturday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander injured in bomb blast

PAKTIKA, July 21 – An Arbaki commander known as Sahib was badly wounded in a bomb attack in Yahiya Khail district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four killed as puppets' installation comes under onslaught

PAKTIKA, July 21 – Early Sunday morning Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed five mortar rounds into the district facility of Oman in Paktika province. Almost simultaneously, Mujahideen attacked the district checkpoint, killing four puppets and wounding another three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol surprised in Kabul

KABUL, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the puppets while doing a foot patrol in a village in Paghman district of Kabul province on Saturday, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Enemy army redoubt attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, July 20 – A number of the enemy soldiers got killed and wounded in a half-an-hour long attack targeting the enemy outpost in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Special Forces' terrorists taken down by Mujahideen

WARDAK, July 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the US invaders of what they call Special Forces in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday, killing two US cowardly troops and leaving several more wounded. Sadly, two civilians and a small girl got wounded in the enemy's hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-Nato invaders killed in bombing in Wardak

WARDAK, July 20 – At least three invading terrorists got killed and some others wounded Friday when Mujahideen attacked their patrol with IEDs within the limits of the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sniped in Wardak

WARDAK, July 20 – A Mujahid sniper shot and killed a cowardly puppet yesterday within the limits of the provincial capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 injured in gun battle

WARDAK, July 20 – At least three soldiers of hireling army got killed with two others wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate lasting half an hour in the limits of the provincial capital of Logar province on Friday. An army vehicle of the enemy was destroyed after coming under rocket fire by Mujahideen fighters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed as enemy camp shelled in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 21 – At least 6 puppets were killed Saturday when Mujahideen attacked their camp located in Girda Chiri district of Paktia with rockets and mortar shells. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed as enemy vehicle hits IEDs

PAKTIA, July 21 – Five puppet soldiers are reported to have been killed as their vehicle got hit and destroyed by IEDs in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy's armored personnel carrier blown up

PAKTIA, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday had one of the enemy's armored tank torn apart with IEDs in the capital of Paktia province, killing three puppets on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed in Sayed Karam

PAKTIA, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Sayed Karam yesterday. 5 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb kills two minions, injures two more

KHOST, July 21 – A bomb blast in Bak district of Khost province ripped into the enemy patrol on Saturday, killing two policemen and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint stuck with mortars in Khost

KHOST, July 21 – At least five mortar shells fired by Mujahideen struck one of the checkpoint of the puppet forces in Ali Shir district of Khost province on Saturday, says a report without giving any details of the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mayer along with five puppets killed in Khost

KHOST, July 21 – The Mayer of Khost and four of his bodyguards were killed in an armed attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday in Mendozi district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with heavy weapon fire in Khost

KHOST, July 21 – The district of Safir in Khost province came under Mujahideen attack on Saturday but there are no reports of the enemy's losses so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base attacked in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday fired mortar shells into the puppets' military base located in Watapur district of Kunar province, but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Bomb blast in Ghazni injures Arbaki militia

GHAZNI, July 21 – An Arbaki puppet was severely wounded in bomb blast as it ripped into the enemy patrol in Muqur district of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis surrender to Mujahideen

GHAZNI, July 21 – A report from Ghazni province says that three Arbakis surrendered to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons yesterday in Waghiz district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Head of Arbakis taken down in guerrilla attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Sunday morning shot and killed, Nazamuddin, the head of the Arbakis in Maqur district of the Ghazni province. The target is said to have been the founder of the Arbakis in Maqur district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' safe haven in the capital of Laghman province last night but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets safe haven attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 21 – In Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province one of the puppet militias' sanctuaries came under Mujahideen attack last night in which the post was badly damaged but the death and injury toll is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders supply convoy ambushed; 5 police killed in clash

WARDAK, July 21 – At least five puppets of what the enemy call civil order police got killed and two others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province on Saturday. Also on Saturday, Mujahideen ambushed the US-Nato invaders' supply convoy damaging a number of the vehicles in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in clash; fuel tanker destroyed

WARDAK, July 21 – At least two policemen were killed and many others got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Separately, a fuel tanker of the Arbakis got blown up in bomb explosion, causing the truck to burn down in the mentioned district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in clash

WARDAK, July 20 – In the provincial capital of Wardak Mujahideen ambushed the puppets' patrolling through a town on and drew them in a half-hour gunfight resulting in killing three puppets and wounding two others as well as destroying one of their vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 2 oil tanker burned down in Wardak

WARDAK, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the invaders' military-guarded supply and fuel convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. At least four puppets escorting the convoy got killed and several wounded in the subsequent shootout, where Mujahideen torched two fuel trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit district in Logar

LOGAR, July 21 – At least two missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the district of Khushi in Logar province on Sunday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-NATO terrorists killed in bomb attack

LOGAR, July 21 – At least 6 invading troops got killed Saturday when Mujahideen attacked their armored tank with IEDs in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders abandon large outpost in Kohistan

HERAT, Jul. 21 – Cowardly foreign invaders fled to Koshitan district center and abandoned their large expensive and strongly built outpost in Islam Qala area after repeated nearly daily strikes by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Kunduz kills 3 Arbakis

KUNDUZ, July 20 – At least three Arbakis got killed and several more wounded in bomb blast in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy vehicle blown up in landmine blast

NANGARHAR, July 21 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy vehicle Saturday, killing three policemen and wounding three others in Deh Bala district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Chaparhar

NANGARHAR, July 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at headquarters of Chaparhar district at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Nowbahar district

ZABUL, Jul. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Nowbahar district at 5pm yesterday; attack lasted half of an hour, building was damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Gunman killed in Shinkay

ZABUL, Jul. 21 – explosive device destroyed motorcycle of puppet militia near center of Shinkay, Arbaki was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arghandab IED blast leaves 4 Arbakis dead, ambush kills 2

KANDAHAR, Jul. 21 – 4 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed by a bomb blast midnight when a bomb blew apart their hatchback vehicle in Shasak Manda area near Siyah Sang valley of Arghandab district. 2 more Arbakis riding a motorbike were also killed earlier that day at dusk time when Mujahideen ambushed them in Khana Gerdab Sra area, leaving the motorbike wrecked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two powerful IED blasts kill 13 hirelings in Panjwaee, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, Jul. 21 – Two powerful IED blasts on Saturday have killed as many as 13 hireling troops in Panjwaee district, according to officials. The first blast took place at around 12:00 pm when a bomb placed inside a compound in Talokan region's Faqirano area when the hireling troops entered inside as a result, 6 puppets were killed on the spot and several others wounded, according to witnesses present at time of blast. The second IED strike obliterated an enemy tank at around 04:30 pm local time, killing all 7 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 foreign invaders wounded in Maiwand, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, Jul. 21 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that a clash took place between Mujahideen and foreign troops on Saturday in Garmawok region's Kalankichi area at 01:00 pm local time during which 4 invaders were severely wounded while a large green colored tank was also shot and destroyed with rocket fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of militia blew up in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Jul. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet militia in Shah Wali Kot yesterday. All onboard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander and 4 soldiers wounded in Spin Boldak

KANDAHAR, Jul. 21 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet commander Abdullah in Spin Boldak, commander and 4 soldiers were wounded, another soldier was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy flees from outpost in Gerishk

HELMAND, Jul. 21 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that cowardly foreign invaders who had transferred their large outpost, located in Mirmando region's Amir Pieinda hill, to their internal hirelings a while back was once again completely abandoned by the puppet forces after repeatedly deadly strikes by Mujahideen on a daily basis. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy abandons 3 check posts in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jul. 21 – Cowardly enemy troops fled and abandoned 3 of their check posts located in Dehrawod district's Bazger, Zangla and Sang Surakh areas today at 04:00 pm due to fear of impending clearing operation by Mujahideen. It is worth reminding that the main commander of the said check posts (Abdul Hakeem) was killed in a bomb blast a day earlier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on headquarters of Ajaristan

DAIKUNDI, Jul. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Ajaristan district at morning; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

11 puppets taken down, 6 injured in clashes

KUNDUZ, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had head-on clashes with the puppets forces in different parts of Imam Sahab district of northern Kunduz province continuing through much of Saturday. More than 7 police and 4 Arbakis got killed in the direct shooting attacks and some 6 others wounded, where have not taken losses during the shootouts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS car blew up near Kunduz city

KUNDUZ, July 21 – Mine blew up car of NDS near Kundiz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED strike leaves tank wrecked, 2 puppets dead

FARYAB, Jul. 21 – A convoy was targeted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with an IED strike Saturday morning in Dawlatabad district's Chahr Shanghi area, leaving a tank completely wrecked as well as 2 puppets dead and 3 others wounded. The enemy suffered further losses when Mujahideen ambushed the same convoy, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the resultant clash (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 Afghan officers join Mujahideen in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Jul. 21 – 6 ANA repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate today in Andkhoi district. Their details are as follow: 4 local police namely Habibullah and Najibullah from Qarghan district as well as Bismillah Eshan and Amedullah along with two border police namely Ghulam Sakhi and Najibullah all from Qarqom district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-07-2013

Oil tanker eliminated in northern Kunduz province

KUNDUZ, July 22 - Early Sunday a roadside bomb blast hit an oil tanker of the invaders leaving on fire in Ali Abad district of northern Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis injured in attack

KUNDUZ, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a surprise attack, severely injured two Arbaki militias in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol surprised in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the puppets while doing a foot patrol in a village in Khanabad district of Kunduz province on Sunday, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle torn apart in bomb attack

KUNDUZ, July 22 – A vehicle of NDS, a local spy agency got hit and destroyed in a bomb attack in the capital of Kunduz province today, killing all the spy agents on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel tank blown apart with Kunduz airbase

KUNDUZ, July 22 – A report indicates Sunday that Mujahideen detonated a fuel tank planted with explosive at the gate of Kunduz airfield today. The blast was enormous enough to blow the truck to pieces, causing great damages within the airfield. It is, however, unclear how many were killed in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 combined hirelings killed, equipment seized

BADGHIS, Jul. 22 – Reports from Ghormach district say that a heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and combined ANA/ANP hirelings from 05:00 am till 12:00 pm on Sunday in Miyan Rodi area during which 12 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee, leaving behind a pair of binoculars, rifle and other equipment that were seized by Mujahideen. Officials add that the fighting also left a Mujahid slightly injured and another martyred (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis sustain heavy losses in fighting

BAGHLAN, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday fought the Arbakis in Pul-e-Khomri district of Afghanistan's northern Baghlan province, leaving an Arbaki known as Tofan fatally wounded, where the rest managed to ran away. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Ambush on patrol of puppet police, 2013

IED destroys tank in Andkhoi

FARYAB, Jul. 22 – A landmine placed in Andkhoi district' Aaq Gazrapa area blew apart an ANA tank early this morning, killing 1 puppet onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman wounded in Karzewan district

FARYAB, Jul. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Karzewan district of northern Faryab province ambushed hireling Arbakis in Jar Qala area Sunday morning in which 1 gunman was wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast in Pashtoon Kot kills 2 gunmen

FARYAB, Jul. 22 – 2 hireling troops were killed later Sunday afternoon time when a bomb detonated on them in Posta Shtar Gardan area of Pashtoon Kot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 US invaders killed as armored tank torn apart in bombing

WARDAK, July 22 – An armored personnel carrier of the US invaders or Special Forces got blown to pieces when attacked by Mujahideen with IED in the capital of Wardak province this morning. At least 6 US cowardly troops of what they call Special Forces were killed on board the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' check post attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, July 21 – In Nirkh district of Laghman province one of the puppets sanctuaries came under Mujahideen attack last night in which the post was badly damaged but the death and injury toll is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, July 22 – Early Monday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Jalga in Wardak province, damaging the district facility but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two minions killed in bomb attack

WARDAK, July 22 – A bomb blast killed two puppets in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Wardak

WARDAK, July 22 – Early Monday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Jalga in Wardak province, damaging the district facility but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sniped in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 22 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed in the capital of Ghazni province in a sniper attack by a Mujahid on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's armored personnel carrier blown up in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday had one of the enemy's armored tanks torn apart with IEDs in the capital of Ghazni province, killing all puppets on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb leaves two puppets wounded

GHAZNI, July 22 – A bomb explosion setting off under the enemy army vehicle left two puppets wounded in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

8 minions killed, 4 injured in attacks

LOGAR, July 22 – At least 8 puppets were killed and 4 others wounded with two of the enemy's vehicle destroyed Sunday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's vehicle with IEDs in the limits Pol-e-Alam city, the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy agent taken down in Logar

LOGAR, July 22 – Iqbal a US spy local spy got shot and killed by Mujahideen last night in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint comes under attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy checkpoint in Alishang district of Laghman province yesterday evening, says a report but offers no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle eliminated in attack

KAPISA, July 22 – An army vehicle of the puppet forces got hit and destroyed in IED attack in the capital of Kapisa province today, killing and wounding all those aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Ambush on patrol of puppet police, 2013

Vehicle and 8 ANA eliminated by bomb blast

ZABUL, Jul. 22 – 8 hireling ANA were killed 10:00 am this morning when a landmine blew apart their pickup truck near Kajir Khelo village located adjacent Shahjoi district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with invaders in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 22 – Mujahideen clashed with invaders in Shahjoi yesterday; clashes lasted an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on foot patrol leaves 2 ANA dead, IED kills and wounds 5

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded 06:00 am yesterday morning when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Babaji district's Spin Masjid area. Separately, a bomb went off on the dismounted ANA enemy in Kofki area at around 07:00 am local time, killing 3 more puppets on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check posts attacked in Marjah, 2 Arbakis killed

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and another wounded 05:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen carried out mortar strikes on 2 of their check post located in Sistani area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

2 tanks and 11 hirelings eliminated in Sangin, battle ongoing

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with combined ANA/ANP/Arbakis all day on Sunday in Sarwan Kala region's Baba Faqir, Station and Mullahzo areas, Sangin district. Officials from the area say that 2 enemy tanks were completely destroyed by blazing fires after being shot with 82mm artillery rounds at 04:00 pm, killing some 11 gunmen and leaving 4 more wounded. Mujahideen have once again engaged the enemy this morning and a battle is said to be ongoing, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off 3 hirelings in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – Reports from Sangin district say that a Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling trooper (civil order police) midmorning today near Khanano village while a separate sniper attack also killed 2 more ANA in the same area at around 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah blast takes out vehicle, kills 9 Arbakis

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – A powerful landmine blew apart an Arbaki pickup truck in Par Chawi area of Marjah district later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm as a result, all 9 gunmen aboard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast kills hireling trooper, wounds 2

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – A mine detonated on dismounted ANA 11:00 am today near Sangin district bazaar as a result, 2 puppets were killed on the spot while another was severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed, 4 police killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – Mujahideen killed 4 hireling police and destroyed their vehicle during an ambush on the enemy Sunday afternoon in Sangin district's Charkhakyano Manda area. The wreckage is still said to lying at the scene today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Sangin, 3 shot by sniper

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – Reports from Sangin district say that an enemy check post located near Khanano village was targeted with mortar strikes 11:00 am yesterday however the losses inflicted could not be determined whereas 3 ANA were killed by a sniper during the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader killed in Nad Ali firefight, another wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – A firefight took place between Nari Manda and Shawal Manda areas of Nad Ali district between Mujahideen and foreign troops at 08:00 am yesterday morning during which 1 invader was killed and another wounded while all praise are due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis including commander killed in ambush

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – At around 05:00 pm on Sunday, Mujahideen carried out an ambush on dismounted hireling Arbaki gunmen in Numro area adjacent Nawa district center as a result, 4 puppets including their commander were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast kills 2 ANA in Nawa, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 22 – At least 2 hireling ANA were killed and 2 more wounded 05:30 am this morning when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Ainak area adjacent Nawa district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Ambush on patrol of puppet police, 2013

Roadside bomb tears apart US-nato tank, 3 killed

KANDAHAR, Jul. 22 – A roadside bomb placed on the asphalt road in Makwano area of Zhiri district tore apart a US-nato tank Sunday at 05:00 pm local time, killing 3 invaders onboard and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb set off on enemy vehicle in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jul. 22 – Mujahideen targeted the van of hirelings working for the invaders at Kandahar airbase by setting off a bomb 08:00 am this morning behind Kabul transport center in Kandahar city however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis killed in Zhiri, rifles seized

KANDAHAR, Jul. 22 – Mujahideen seized 2 rifles after killing 4 Arbaki gunmen in an ambush dusk time yesterday in Jumma Bazaar area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders suffer deadly losses multiple IED blasts

KANDAHAR, Jul. 22 – Foreign invaders sustained deadly losses in Dand district on Sunday when 3 bombs went off on their foot patrol in Mullah Dost area between 09:00 am and 10:00 am local time Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart by landmine

KANDAHAR, Jul. 22 – A landmine placed in Kala Shamir region's Rangrezano area, Maiwand district, blew apart a large green colored ISAF tank dusk time yesterday however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Chahar Burjak

NIMROZ, Jul.22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 rockets at new security post of border police in Chahr Burjak at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander and 4 police killed in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Jul. 22 – A police commander (Sayar) along with 4 of his men died following a shrapnel IED attack on their patrol in Char Chino district's Zambori area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tarinkot IED attack wounds 3 hireling gunmen

URUZGAN, Jul. 22 – An IED placed in Sar Chakhli's Pakha Pla area near Tarinkot city detonated on dismounted hireling troops later yesterday afternoon at 06:00 pm local time as a result, 3 puppets were wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Powerful IED destroys US-nato tank, kills 4 invaders

FARAH, Jul. 22 – A powerful IED placed on the main Herat highway near Haji Habibullah petrol pump adjacent Bakwa district center blew apart a US-nato tank yesterday at 04:00 pm local time, killing 4 invaders aboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Ambush on patrol of puppet police, 2013

Two policemen killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 22 – On Sunday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, killed two policemen in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in attack

NANGARHAR, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a puppet soldier amid an attack on the enemy's military convoy in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with heavy weapon fire in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 22 – The district of Chaprihar in Khost province came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday but there are no reports of the enemy's losses so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District, army Kandak comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 22 – The building of the district of Achin and the puppets' army Kandak (battalion) came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Sunday, a report states, adding that the both compounds were badly damaged but offers no details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 supply trucks loaded with armored tanks destroyed in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military-secured supply and fuel convoy of the US-NATO invading forces in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province last night, a Mujahideen official said on Monday, adding that Mujahideen destroyed three trailer trucks loaded with armored personnel carriers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy post overrun

NANGARHAR, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy post based in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province, killed three policemen as well as dismantling the post last night. A Mujahid is said to have been martyred during the operation. Mujahideen also seized a PK heavy machine, a small semiautomatic gun and a sizable amount of ammo from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District governor along with 3 bodyguards wounded in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, July 22 – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through the car carrying the district Governor of Ghani Khel district, Dadak Zalmai and his bodyguards in the mentioned district of Nangarhar province on Sunday, leaving the district governor and three of his gunmen badly injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District, army Kandak comes under attack

NANGARHAR, July 22 – The facility of the district of Spin Ghar and the puppets' army Kandak (battalion) came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Sunday, a report states, adding that the both compounds were badly damaged but offers no details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fire missiles into enemy outpost

KUNAR, July 22 – A number of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded Sunday amid an attack conducted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy outposts based in Chowki district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as checkpoint in comes under attack

KUNAR, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy checkpoint in Marawara district of Kunar province on Sunday evening, killing two puppets and wounding many others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight US-puppet forces in Kunar

KUNAR, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a head-on fight with the combined US invaders and their puppets in Narang district of Kunar province on Sunday, killing one puppet and leaving a US terrorist and a puppet fatally wounded. One of the enemy's armored personnel carriers got eliminated when shot with rockets by Mujahideen combatants. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up military vehicle, kills five

KHOST, July 22 – At least five puppets were killed or wounded in bomb blast tore through their vehicle in the capital of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast leaves commander along with bodyguard injured

PAKTIA, July 22 – Arbaki commander and his gunman was badly wounded Sunday when their vehicle got hit and destroyed in IEDs in Chamkani district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion shot dead

PAKTIA, July 22 – A puppet soldiers was shot and dead by a Mujahid in a sniper attack today in Girda Chiri district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffer fatal losses in attacks

PAKTIA, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in attack on the enemy post and head-on clash with the puppets in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province killed and wounded a dozen of the puppets on Sunday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Many killed as puppets' installation comes under onslaught

PAKTIA, July 22 – Early Sunday morning Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy posts in Patan district of Paktia province, storming several mortar missile rounds into the posts that inflicted deadliest losses on the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast tears enemy vehicle apart

PAKTIA, July 22 – A roadside bomb blast stuck and destroyed the enemy vehicle in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province, leaving all Arbakis aboard the vehicle dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the joint patrol of the puppets in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia province on Sunday, leaving 8 police and soldiers of ANA dead plus destroying two of the enemy's vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid shoots puppet in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 22 – A Mujahid sniper shot and killed a puppet soldiers Saturday evening in Syed Karam district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 22 – On Sunday Mujahideen attacked the enemy safe haven based in Khair Kot district of Paktika province with missiles, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post comes under missile fire in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked two the puppets' outposts in Jani Khel district of Paktika province, leaving a number of Arbaki militias dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military convoy kills 4, eliminates 2 vehicles

PAKTIKA, July 22 – At least four puppets were killed and 5 others wounded with two of the enemy's vehicle destroyed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the military convoy of the puppets in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy clear out of two posts in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 22 – The puppet forces left two of their posts unoccupied in Jani Khel district of Paktia province, fleeing the area in the middle of yesterday night. The mentioned post are said to have been under siege by Mujahideen for the past few days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army posts come under missile fire in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked two the puppets' outposts in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province, leaving a number of Arbaki militias dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Intelligence Officer killed in Khar Kot

PAKTIKA, July 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed enemy gunman in Khair Kot yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Army camp struck with missiles

PAKTIKA, July 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Sunday fired 5 mortar shells into the puppets' military camp located in Zirok district of Paktika province, but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Evacuation of wounded puppet soldiers, Paktika, 23 July 2013

23-07-2013

Bomb explosion kills 3 puppets in Wardak

WARDAK, July 23 – A bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak left three puppets soldiers dead and some others wounded Monday after it tore through the enemy while on foot patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One minion killed, another injured

WARDAK, July 23 – One puppet was reported dead with another wounded in bomb attack in Nirkh district of Laghman province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter attacked

WARDAK, July 23 – The district headquarter of Jalgadistrict, Wardak came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Tuesday, a report states, adding that at least four mortar rounds hit the facility but offers no details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Lone martyr attacker kills 14 American terrorists, injure 6 others

WARDAK, July 23 – As many as 14 US cowardly invaders got killed and 6 others wounded early on Tuesday when a heroic Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Hamza from Kabul province conducted a martyr attack on the US military convoy halted in an area of Syed Abad district, Wardak province and was about to go on an operation. A number of the enemy personnel carriers and armored fighting vehicles got destroyed in the huge explosion. Witnesses saw the ambulance helicopters making 6 trips to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in Wardak province

WARDAK, July 23 – A puppet soldier on Monday evening was shot dead by a Mujahid in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Lapdogs crimes crime in Wardak

WARDAK, July 23 – Following a bomb attack by Mujahideen that hit an enemy armored tank Monday, killing 6 officers of what they call Special Forces, the puppet forces or the US lapdogs stormed the house of civilians in the capital of Wardak province, robbing them out of their cash and valuables and causing them severest damages. The crimes committed by the local US lapdogs were similar to that of the US terrorists. The wicked puppets and ills of society did not stopped at this and then perpetrated the alarmingly shocking act by stepping on the Holy Quran in the way the American used to do in the past. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun posts, kill 7 Arbakis, wound dozens

WARDAK, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost in Jaliz district of Wardak province last night dismantling the enemy's post and killing some 7 Arbaki militias, the US lapdogs and wounding scores of them, said a Mujahideen official on Tuesday, adding that Mujahideen seized 1 heavy and 4 light machine guns, 6 Kalashnikov rifles and a considerable amount of ammunition. Two Mujahideen are said to have been martyred during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-NATO invades killed in attack on convoy

WARDAK, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders convoy in Jaliz district of Wardak province on Tuesday, killing 3 US-Nato cowardly troops and destroying an armored personnel carrier. A dozen of the invading terrorists are reported to have suffered serious injuries in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' base struck with heavy weapons

WARDAK, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Monday fired a number of missiles and mortar shells into the invaders' military base located in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet police blew up in Nirkh

WARDAK, July 23 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Nirkh, all onboard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahid shoots police dead in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 23 – A Mujahid sniper shot and killed a policemen on Monday in Khogiyani district of province, says a report from Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border police surrender to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, July 23 – A border police of the puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mohmand Darah district yesterday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Attack on puppet militia in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, July 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militiamen in Khogyani at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki militias give up 2 major posts in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 23 – The Arbaki militias abandoned two of their key posts in Sarhawza district of Paktika province last night. The mentioned posts kept coming under Mujahideen attacks blocking the route leading to the posts and supplies were unable to reach the enemy that forced the enemy to flee their post leaving them unoccupied. Almost 95 Arbakis were stationed in the said posts some of whom joined Mujahideen, while others were killed or wounded in the attacks and firefights, however, a number of the Arbakis succeeded in getting away. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-Nato invaders killed, 2 injured as armored tank torn apart in blast

PAKTIKA, July 23 – An armored personnel carrier of the US invaders got blown to pieces when attacked by Mujahideen with IED in Mata Khan district of Paktika province Monday. At least 3 US cowardly troops were killed and two others wounded on board the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets sniped, killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 23 – A puppet soldier was shot and instantly killed on Monday in a sniper attack by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate in Gayan district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military camp struck with missiles

PAKTIKA, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Monday fired mortar shells into the puppets' military camp located in Barmal district of Paktika province, but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in Paktia

PAKTIKA, July 23 – The building of the district of Ahmad Abad came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Sunday, a report says, adding that the district building was badly damaged but offers no details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent wounded in attack

PAKTIKA, July 23 – A local spy agent was badly injured in an armed attack by Mujahideen last night. The target, Saleem Jan is said to be the son of the member of the Parliament Nadir Khan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Post in Paktia comes under heavy arms fire

PAKTIKA, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Tuesday attacked one the puppets' outposts in Patan district of Paktia province, leaving a number of puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police sniped in Paktia

PAKTIKA, July 23 – A policeman was shot and instantly killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahid in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fire missiles into enemy outpost in Nuristan

NURISTAN, July 23 – A number of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded Monday amid an attack conducted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy outpost in Nurigram district of Nuristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid and wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army post come under heavy arms fire

KUNAR, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked one the puppets' outposts in Nari district of Kunar province, leaving a number of puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outposts attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, July 23 – On Sunday Mujahideen attacked two of the enemy safe havens based in Marawara district of Kunar province with missiles, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down 3 US-NATO invaders

LOGAR, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the invaders while the enemy was on a patrol mission on the outskirts of the capital of Logar province later on Monday, triggering a 30-minute long gunfight in which some three invading terrorists were killed and a dozen more got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed as vehicle hits IEDs

LOGAR, July 23 – Some 6 puppet soldiers were killed Monday as the vehicle they were travelling in moved over IEDs in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' camp struck with missiles

LOGAR, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday fired missiles and mortar shells into the enemy military camp located in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province, but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US invader killed, several injured in bombing

LOGAR, July 23 – A bomb blast in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province killed one foreign terrorist and wounded several more on Monday. Separately, Mujahideen ambushed the puppets in the same district last, leaving a number of them dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed in Logar

LOGAR, July 23 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Khushi at 8am, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Martyr attack kills 17 American invaders, wounds 20 others

GHAZNI, July 23 – A martyr attack carried out by a brave son of Islam in Qarabagh district of Afghanistan's southern Ghazni province have killed as many as 17 US terrorists and wounded more than 20 others, say Mujahideen officials. Early on Tuesday, a lone Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Abdullah coming from Wardak province drove his car filled with explosive towards the heavily-guarded military convoy of the US en route to the center of Maqur district and slammed it into the convoy, blowing four of the armored personnel carriers to bits and killing and wounding at least 37 American terrorist troops. The blast from the explosive-packed car was so enormous that it sent the pieces of tanks and flesh and meat of the bodies of the US invaders flying in the air and threw them meters away which were seen scattered around the bomb site. The operation was the deadliest for the US troops in Ghazni province since the beginning of Ramadan amid Operation Khalid bin Walid. The martyrdom attack coincides with the Wardak operation that killed some 14 US terrorists and wounded 6 others early Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders tank terminated in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 23 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed one of the invaders' armored personnel carriers in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Tuesday, killing all the invaders aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post come under mortar attack

LAGHMAN, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked one of the puppets' army posts in the capital of Laghman province, leaving a number of puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 1 injured in attack on Arbaki post

LAGHMAN, July 23 – A predawn attack by Mujahideen aimed at the enemy post in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province killed one Arbaki and wounded three others, two of whom later died of injuries. The post was badly damaged, while a Mujahid, too, got martyred during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post leaves Arbaki commander along two dead

LAGHMAN, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Alingar district, killing an Arbaki commander and two of his gunmen last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 4 invading troops in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 23 – At least four invading terrorists got killed and wounded in a bomb blast targeting their tank in Qarghayee district of Laghman province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy suffer fatal losses in attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a head-on fight with the puppets in Alishang district of Laghman province, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nawbahar district HQ comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Jul. 23 – At around 05:00 pm on Monday, Nawbahar district HQ was attacked by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Officials from the area add that enemy forces carried out raids early this morning on Karam Qala and Jalalzo villages however there are no reports of incidents as of yet. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 more ISAF tanks eliminated in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 23 – 4 US-nato tanks were eliminated in multiple attacks on Monday throughout Maiwand district. The first tank was shot and burnt down with 82mm artillery fire while travelling on Shna road, Karezak Karez area of Garmwok region however the casualties caused are unknown. Meanwhile, landmines blew apart 2 tanks in Zobar desert at 05:00 pm and 09:00 pm while the fourth tank was also destroyed by an IED in Garmawok region at midnight however the exact casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15 vehicles and 2 tanks eliminated in Maiwand, 29 killed

KANDAHAR, Jul. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale ambush on a nato logistical convoy 08:00 am yesterday on the main asphalt road in Khak Chopan area, according to officials reporting from Maiwand district. The attack which lasted till 11:00 am resulted in 8 trucks and a pickup truck completely burnt down and destroyed, 5 other logistical trucks were wrecked while an enemy pickup truck, mortar and other equipment were seized. Similarly, US-nato tanks arriving for reinforcement to the area were targeted with powerful landmines which blew apart 2 tanks, officials said adding that the operation also killed a total of 4 invaders, 11 escort security guards and 14 hireling drivers whereas 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with militia in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 23 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet militia in Garmawok, Maiwand; clashes lasted about an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on headquarters of Maruf district

KANDAHAR, Jul. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar and artillery shells at headquarters of Maruf district at 12 o'clock d. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clash takes place in Nawzad, 2 ISAF tanks eliminated by IEDs

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined foreign and hireling troops airdropped by helicopters in Nawzad district's Mama Karez and Mesh Mast Karez areas early Monday morning, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till 11:00 am local time, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses whereas 2 Mujahideen were also rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Separately, landmines blew apart 2 ISAF tanks at 12:00 pm local time Monday in Karez Safid area, killing 4 invaders onboard and wounding 3 others that were later evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13 puppets killed in ongoing Sangin clash, 2 tanks eliminated

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – Reports from Sangin district say that the heavy clash which broke out Sunday morning in Babaji Faqir, Station and Mullahzo areas lasted all day yesterday and is still said to be ongoing today. Yesterday battle resulted in the enemy suffering heavy losses besides 3 IEDs detonating on the dismounted hirelings, killing 6 puppets on the spot and leaving a further 3 severely wounded. 2 tanks were destroyed with rocket fire at 05:00 pm and 07:00 pm local time while 7 more puppets were also killed and 5 others wounded. More details about the ongoing fighting will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 more tanks destroyed in Sangin, 8 killed

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – The clash which was once again sparked early this morning by Mujahideen who engaged combined hireling troops in Baba Faqir and Station areas of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin, lasted till 12:00 pm local time in which the enemy suffered deadly losses. Officials say that one enemy tank was destroyed with rocket fire during the battle while the second was blown apart by an IED whereas another IED also detonated on the dismounted enemy as a result, a total of 8 enemy personnel were killed and 6 others wounded. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in today's clash and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb kills 3 cowardly invaders

KABUL, July 23 – At least three invading terrorists got killed and some others wounded in bomb blast targeting their armored tank in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Monday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in Sarobi

KABUL, July 23 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Sarubi at Gam, 4 policemen were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Oil tanker blown up in Parwan

PARWAN, July 23 – An oil tanker while travelling in the US-NATO's supply convoy got set off in bombing in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province on Monday, causing the fuel truck to catch fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker eliminated in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday had a fuel tanker blown apart in the capital of Parwan province using magnet bomb. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker eliminated in blast

PARWAN, July 23 – A fuel truck was blown to pieces and burned down in the capital of Parwan province on Monday after a magnet bomb attached to it was remotely detonated by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' base struck with heavy weapons in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, July 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the middle of yesterday night attacked the US base, storming a number of missiles and mortar shells into the base located in Dahna Ghouri district of Baghlan province, but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows up police vehicle in Panjshir

PANJSHIR, July 23 – A ranger vehicle carrying a group of what they call ANP was struck and blown apart in IEDs in Khinj district of Panjshir province on Tuesday, killing all those on board the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***American invader (SpC) wounded 28 September 2011
in Afghanistan, July 2013***

2 gunmen killed in attack on security post

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – An Arbaki check post located in Zumbuli area of Gerishk district came under a heavy and light arms attack 11:00 pm last night during which 2 gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in Lashkargah, 1 wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – 2 hireling police were killed 06:00 am this morning and another wounded following a twin IED strike on the enemy dismounted patrol in Mekhtar Qala area near Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 security posts come under armed attacks

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – A one hour heavy and light arms coordinated attack was carried out by Mujahideen on 2 Arbaki check posts 11:00 pm last night in Tangano Godar area of Nawa district however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks destroyed in Babaji, 9 puppets killed

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – Reports from Babaji district say that an ANA tank was blown apart midmorning yesterday in Awpashak area, killing 4 puppets onboard while another blast later afternoon at 06:00 pm destroyed in Spin Masjid, killing all 5 hirelings inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14 police killed in attack on check posts

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – 4 police check posts located in Sarkar bazaar area adjacent Lashkargah city came under a 2 hour coordinated assault at 01:30 am local time today during which 14 hireling gunmen were killed and several others wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and 2 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on puppet militia in Marjah

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Marjah yesterday. Also Mujahideen detonated two landmines in same, Arbaki was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldierts killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Jul. 23 – Yesterday Mujahideen killed 2 convoy's guards and wounded 2 others by explosion in Babaji. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tactical bomb blast in Char Chino kills and wounds 23 militiamen

URUZGAN, Jul. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate tactically placed a motorbike packed with heavy duty explosives inside an Arbaki outpost while clashing with the enemy 07:00 pm yesterday in Shali Nawa region's Godar area, Char Chino district. The motorbike was detonated when the enemy returned to its base as a result, a total 13 militiamen were killed and 10 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed, 4 wounded in IED strike

URUZGAN, Jul. 23 – A shrapnel IED went off on dismounted hireling troops later yesterday afternoon time at 05:00 pm near Tarinkot city, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on convoy destroys 6 fuel tankers

NIMROZ, Jul. 23 – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Delaram district bazaar was waylaid by Mujahideen 05:00 pm yesterday during which 5 fuel tankers were destroyed and the sixth completely burnt down. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hirelings killed and wounded in bomb blast

FARAH, Jul. 23 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and a further 3 wounded today at 10:00 am when a bomb went off on their foot patrol Takhserak area adjacent Bakwa district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 fuel tankers wrecked in Shindand

HERAT, Jul. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 8 nato fuel tankers today at 11:00 am during ambushes Azizabad area of Shindand district, also killing 2 puppet drivers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with militia in Duleyna

GHOR, Jul. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet militia in Duleyna at morning, two militiamen were killed and several others were injured, enemy fled from area. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

24-07-2013



Attack on supply convoy of enemy, 2013

6 puppets (quick reaction forces) wounded in fight

LAGHMAN, July 24 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a head-on fight with the combined puppets of quick reaction and ANA forces in the capital of Laghman province on Tuesday. After a firefight of roughly 30 minutes, Mujahideen left 6 puppets fatally wounded, forcing the others to get away. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Checkpoint struck with heavy arms fire

LAGHMAN, July 24 - A checkpoint of the Arbaki puppets got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Wednesday morning, according to a report. It is, however, unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy tank blown apart in IEDs

WARDAK, July 24 - A roadside bomb blast in Jaliz district of Wardak province hit and destroyed NATO armored tank last night, killing or wounding all the invading terrorists aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed, 1 hurt as Special Forces tank eliminated

WARDAK, July 24 - At least two puppets of what is supposedly called Special Forces got killed and another wounded Wednesday in bomb attack target their tank in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bomb attack

WARDAK, July 24 - At least three policemen of what they call Nazm-e-Ama were killed Tuesday in bomb attack near the main bazaar of the provincial capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led cowardly troops killed in Logar

LOGAR, July 24 - At least three invading terrorists were killed and many others wounded in a bomb attack in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Coalitions' terrorist shot dead

LOGAR, July 24 - A Mujahid sniped and killed an invader of the coalition troops in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-Nato invaders killed, 8 injured in Logar battle

LOGAR, July 24 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Tuesday had a confrontation with the huge number of the invaders backed by aerial support while on ground offensive against Mujahideen in Khoshi district of Logar province. A deadly battle sparked following the confrontation in which Mujahideen took down more than 6 invading terrorists and wounding a further 8, where 3 armored personnel carriers were shot and destroyed by Mujahideen with rockets. A Mujahid was martyred with two others wounded during firefight. Early Wednesday morning, the enemy forces approached the fighting scene to evacuate the dead and wounded they had left behind in Tuesday's battle yet again came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen killing and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-Nato invaders killed when landmine hits armored tank

LOGAR, July 24 - A remotely detonated bomb blast blew up the enemy's armored personnel carrier in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province last night, breaking the tank apart and killing 6 invaders aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed in firefight

KAPISA, July 24 - At least two policemen were killed and a dozen more wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy's campaign in Sia Gird

PARWAN, Jul. 24 - Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked campaign of the enemy in Sia Gird at 3pm, 4 soldiers were killed, car was destroyed and building of center was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Commander killed, 4 guards wounded in Herat city

HERAT, Jul. 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a check post commander and wounded 4 of his guards 10:00 pm last night in an ambush in Beland Shahi area near Herat city which also destroyed the enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on supply convoy of enemy, 2013

Bomb attack kills 3 ANA in Babaji, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 24 – A bomb placed near Haji Aziz Pump in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district detonated on the foot patrol of ANA troops today at 03:30 pm local time, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot and leaving a further 2 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Locals force enemy forces out of Daichopan district

ZABUL, Jul. 24 – Officials reporting from Daichopan district say that at around 08:00 am on Tuesday morning, a bomb blast in Tangi area adjacent the district center killed a hireling trooper after which more hireling arrived at the scene and detained a villager accusing him of having links with Mujahideen. The innocent villager was then brutally beaten until martyred in front of the public in the district bazaar which prompted the locals to summon a rally in which they threw stones at the hireling troops and gave slogans against the puppet regime and the mentioned brutal action. The shaken enemy then abandoned 2 of their check posts (Janjir and Clinic) in the darkness of night and left the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer surrenders in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Jul. 24 – Asghar, a local police officer from Ashezo village working as a hired gunman inside Zakozo check post for commander Abdul Hanan repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Nawbahar district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical truck torched by Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Jul. 24 – Mujahideen set fire to a nato logistical truck this morning left behind by the enemy due to technical difficulties in Maiwand district's Malang Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander along with 3 gunmen shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jul. 24 – Mujahideen ambushed and killed a check post commander (Manganai) along with 3 of his men in an ambush 08:00 pm last night in Dekhoja area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast kills hireling trooper

KANDAHAR, Jul. 24 – A hireling trooper perished in a blast this morning while trying to defuse an IED in Siyah Sang area of Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple attacks in Khakrez district leave 6 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 24 – Hireling troops walking from one check post to another near Khakrez district center were ambushed by Mujahideen as a result, 2 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Meanwhile, an IED attack on the main road of Baghki area hit the dismounted patrol of hirelings, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Separately, 2 more puppets were killed midnight when Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on their check post located in Dub Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into Kandahar airbase, 3 bombs detonate on enemy

KANDAHAR, Jul. 24 – A missile fired by Mujahideen midnight slammed inside Kandahar airbase after which 3 IEDs detonated on invaders and their hirelings that arrived at the missile launch area as a result, the enemy suffered deadly losses however their exact figures could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post burnt down in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out mortar strikes on an enemy check post later yesterday afternoon time in Kala Shamir region's Shil Ghami Manda area, Maiwand district, which caused a fire to break out inside the post, burning it completely to the ground however the exact casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy patrols come under attacks

KANDAHAR, Jul. 24 – Hireling enemy suffered deadly losses last night when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrols in Zangawat region's Belambi area and another in Gerandi area, Panjwae district.

IED attack on pickup truck kills 5 police

HELMAND, Jul. 24 – 5 hireling police were killed 05:00 pm yesterday when their pickup truck hit an IED in Nad Ali district's Chanjir area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 commanders, 4 gunmen killed in IED attack

HELMAND, Jul. 24 – A roadside bomb placed in Gerimsir district's Darwaishan area tore apart an enemy hatchback vehicle today at 11:00 am local time as a result, commanders Naimatullah and Mateen along with 4 of their men were killed while another commander (Ghulam Hazrat) was severely wounded and later succumbed to his injuries. Commander Naimatullah was the chief of Darwaishan police station while commanders Ghulam Hazrat and Mateen were in charge of check posts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Trailer loaded with armored tank destroyed in attack
NANGARHAR, July 24 – A trailer truck loaded with US armored tank got destroyed Wednesday in Mujahideen attack in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base in Nangarhar struck with missiles
NANGARHAR, July 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Monday fired mortar shells into the puppets' military base located in Hisarak district of Paktika province, but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 puppets killed, 8 wounded amid offensive
NANGARHAR, July 24 – Mujahideen officials said Tuesday that a large number of puppets of ANA and Arbakis, airdropped by at least 18 helicopters early this morning, attempted to plot an offensive against Mujahideen based in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province. A deadly fight broke out after the confrontation with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and lasted for about 6 hours, killing some 8 puppets and wounding a further 8, where the rest were forced to retreat. Three Mujahideen are said to have embraced martyrdom during the gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 soldiers of ANA join Mujahideen in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, July 24 – A report says four soldiers of ANA joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with their weapons in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile rock district headquarter
NANGARHAR, July 24 – The building of the district of Bati Kot came under missiles attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night, a report states, without give further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbakis taken down, 3 injured
PAKTIKA, July 24 – At least four Arbaki puppets were killed and three others wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Yusuf Khel district of Paktika province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, vehicle destroyed as patrol walks into ambush
PAKTIKA, July 24 – Later on Tuesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the patrol of the puppets in Jani Khel district of Paktika province, killing one Arbaki militia and destroying a vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as enemy vehicle hits landmine blast
PAKTIKA, July 24 – Four border police got killed and three others wounded Tuesday in bomb blast hitting their vehicle while traveling in convoy in Barmal district of Paktika province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet taken down in Paktika
PAKTIKA, July 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed an Arbaki militia while walking on foot within the limits of the provincial capital of Paktika province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as army installations come under attack
PAKTIKA, July 24 – A report points out that later on Tuesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy army camp and post based in Zirok district of Paktia province, killing two puppet soldiers and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two minions killed in bomb attack in Paktia
PAKTIA, July 24 – A bomb blast targeting the enemy vehicle in Syed Karam district, Paktia province, killed two policemen and wounded another two on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 rounds hit district in Paktia
PAKTIA, July 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the district of headquarter of Jani Khel district, Paktia province, three of which struck the district facility but no losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol surprised in Paktia
PAKTIA, July 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the Arbaki puppets while doing a foot patrol in a village in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Tuesday, inflicting the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 enemy troops killed and wounded in Sangin
HELMAND, Jul. 24 – A heavy 2 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Kotezo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, when the enemy was engaged at 01:00 pm while trying to mount an operation during which 3 IEDs also detonated on the enemy, leaving a total of 4 hirelings dead and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 pickup trucks destroyed, 4 police killed in Babaji
HELMAND, Jul. 24 – At around 11:00 am on Tuesday, a roadside bomb destroyed a police pickup truck in Awpashak area of Babaji district, killing 4 puppets onboard and 3 others were wounded. Separately, another police vehicle travelling at high speeds overturned in the same area few moments later, causing the enemy deadly casualties however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen, gives up equipment
URUZGAN, Jul. 24 – A police officer (Abdul Manaf S/O Abdul Ghani from Badenzo village) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan district last night, also giving up a pickup truck, 2 Pk machine guns, 1 Ak rifle, a heavy machine gun, 2 wireless two way communication radios as well as other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Char Chino, 5 police killed and wounded
URUZGAN, Jul. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated assault on 2 enemy check posts from Tuesday morning till later afternoon hours in Gohergen area of Char Chino district during which 1 check post was completely overrun, 2 puppets killed and 3 wounded while 2 enemy rifles and other equipment was seized. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and 2 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 missiles slam into outpost in Delaram
NIMROZ, Jul. 24 – A missile fired by Mujahideen 04:00 am today and another 04:00 pm local time slammed inside a large ANA outpost near Delaram district center however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast kills 2 invaders in Bala Baluk, wounds 2
FARAH, Jul. 24 – 2 foreign invaders were killed and 2 more severely wounded 03:00 pm today when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely in Bala Balauk district's Takhserak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight leaves 1 local spy dead, 3 wounded
BAGHLAN, July 24 – A spy agent of NDSis said to have been killed with three others wounded in an armored attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night. A ranger vehicle was also damaged in the attack. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen capture kidnapers' gang in Kunduz
KUNDUZ, July 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caught a gang of four men in the limits of Kunduz city, the capital of the province with the same name on Monday. According to the report, Mujahideen had been alerted after the gang kidnaped a six-year old boy and demanded a \$300000 in ransom from his parent and were on the criminal track until Mujahideen got their hands on the gang yesterday. The kidnapers arrested Mualim Azizullah, Gulam Sakhi, Sher Agha and Mualim Imam admitted their crimes and were turned over to the Islamic Emirate's court of law for further investigation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on check posts inflict enemy heavy losses
KUNDUZ, July 24 – In the province's Dashti Archi district Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took two enemy posts under target using heavy and small arms fire later on Tuesday, damaging both posts and causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki joins Mujahideen in Badakhshan
BADKHSAN, July 24 – An Arbaki puppet Tuesday joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kof Ab district of northern Badakhshan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 3 border police, leave 2 others wounded
BADAKHSAN, July 24 – The clash occurred after the enemy patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province last night. At least two policemen were killed and three others wounded in the subsequent gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet policemen killed near Gardez

PAKTIA, July 24 – At 7pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two policemen in Ibrahim Khel, Gardez and seized their weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets' outpost dismantled in Kunar

KUNAR, July 24 – On Tuesday Mujahideen attacked one of the enemy safe havens based in Manugi district of Kunar province with missiles, destroying the post and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' check post attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, July 24 – In the province's Marawaradistrict the puppets sanctuary came under Mujahideen attack later on Tuesday in which the post was badly damaged but the death and injury toll is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy post attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, July 24 – Early Wednesday morning Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed the puppets' check post in Manugi district of Kunar province, killing or wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Car of police chief, Kunduz, 25 July 2013

25-07-2013

Blast destroys puppets' vehicle

PAKTIA, July 25 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the vehicle of the puppets in Syed Karam district of Paktia province on Wednesday, killing all those aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot, killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 25 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed Wednesday in a sniper attack by a Mujahid using long range rifle in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 3 tanks destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 25 – At least four puppets were killed when a remotely detonated blast blew the enemy vehicle apart in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province today. Soon after the explosion, Mujahideen opened fire on the enemy's military convoy and targeted two tanks, destroying both and killing and wounding a dozen more aboard the tanks. Helicopters arrived at the scene to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen eliminate 2 container trucks, capture 1

PAKTIA, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wazi Zadran district, Paktia province ambushed the invaders convoy of supplies early Wednesday, destroying two container trucks and seizing another one. Though the magnitude of the losses of life and injury is not yet ascertained. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman sniped in Paktia province

PAKTIA, July 25 – A policeman was shot and killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahideen with a long range rifle in the capital of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as puppet army camp attacked

PAKTIA, July 25 – At least four puppets were killed and a ranger vehicle was destroyed following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy army camp in Girda Chiri district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis killed, 2 injured in attacks

PAKTIA, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the Arbakis, killed two militias and left a further two wounded on Wednesday. Also on Wednesday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy outpost in this district of Paktia province, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki killed, many others injured in shootout

PAKTIA, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the Arbakis, killed one Arbaki puppets and wounded several more on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two police taken down, weapons seized

PAKTIA, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday killed two policemen in the capital of Paktia province, taking their motorbike and arms including 1 Kalashnikov, 1 PK heavy machine gun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border army unit comes under attack

KUNAR, July 25 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded Wednesday following a Mujahideen attack aimed at the border Kandak (battalion) in Dankam district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army unit attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the border Kandak (battalion) in Dankam district of Kunar province, leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets army base comes under attack

KUNAR, July 25 – A report says the puppet base in Watapur district of Kunar province got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday, leaving one puppet wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked

KUNAR, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets post in Manugi district of Kunar province on Wednesday, leaving one minion wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installations come under attack in Khost

KHOST, July 25 – A report points out that later on Wednesday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy army camp and post based in Ali Sher district of Khost province, killing and wounding a number of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint eliminated in Khost

KHOST, July 25 – A report says that Mujahideen Tuesday attacked a checkpoint of the puppet forces in Shir Ali district of Khost province, destroying the checkpoint but it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 5 injured in attacks

KHOST, July 25 – At least 5 police were injured and one killed in a blast followed by a direct shooting attack in Domando district of Khost province in Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post dismantled in Khost

KHOST, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked and dismantled the check post of ANA in Mandozi district of Khost province last night, says a report but gives no further details of the magnitude of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One enemy soldier killed in bombing

KHOST, July 25 – A bomb blast in Mandozi district of Khost province killed one puppet soldier on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 spies injured in bomb blast

KHOST, July 25 – At least three puppets' spy agents got wounded Wednesday as their vehicle was hit and destroyed by IEDs in Sabri district of Khost province on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy army camp but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight kills 2 puppets, hurts another 2

NANGARHAR, July 25 – At least two puppets of hireling army got killed with a further two wounded yesterday amid a firefight with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen breaking out in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile rock district headquarter in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, July 25 – The building of the district of Hisarak came under missiles attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night, a report states, without giving further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 25 – The district headquarter of Rowdat, Nangarhar came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on last night, a report states, adding that at least four mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the facility but offers no details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Post comes under heavy arms fire; 2 killed

NANGARHAR, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one the puppets' outposts in Ghazni Khel district of Nangarhar province, leaving 2 puppets dead and three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets taken down, 4 hurt as post dismantled

NANGARHAR, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police post in Deh Bala district of Nangarhar province last night, taking down three puppets and wounding four others. A Mujahid, too, got martyred during the exchange of fire amid the operation. Early Thursday morning extra puppet forces arriving in the area to evacuate the dead and wounded got confronted by Mujahideen combatants, sparking a deadly fight that was going on till the later afternoon hours of the day. More updates of the fight will be posted as more is known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills four minions in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 25 – A bomb explosion Wednesday morning killed four puppets of ANA in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' camp struck with heavy weapons in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US military camp in Zirok district, Paktika province, storming a number of missiles and mortar shells into the camp. but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 foreign invaders, many puppets killed in Kabul

KABUL, July 25 – Late on Wednesday the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen ambushed the military-secured supply convoy of the puppets in Sarubi district, Kabul province. Mujahideen shot the lead vehicle, a land cruiser, killing two US-NATO invaders and sparking a half-hour firefight along Kabul-Jalalabad main road that ended up killing and wounding a dozen of the security guards and some supply vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in onslaught

KABUL, July 25 – At least four puppets of what they call quick reaction forces got killed with their vehicle destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarubi district of Kabul province. A Mujahid was, too, wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, July 25 – At least two policemen were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province. A number of the puppets are reported to have been hurt during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 2 wounded in attack

KAPISA, July 25 – At least two policemen were killed and two more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Wednesday. A vehicle of the enemy was, too, destroyed during the shootout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US terrorist killed, 2 wounded in firefight

LOGAR, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with US terrorist troops, killed one American invader and wounded two others in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday. A Mujahid, too, was martyred with two others injured in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led cowardly troops injured in Logar

LOGAR, July 25 – A Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate threw a hand grenade at the invaders while patrolling an area in the capital of Logar province, leaving two invaders severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-Nato invaders killed, 3 injured in hand grenade attack

LOGAR, July 25 – One invading terrorist got killed and two others wounded in a hand grenade attack conducted by a Mujahid in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invading terrorists killed, 2 injured in Logar

LOGAR, July 25 – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed three invading troops and wounded another two on Thursday in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Khwaja Amiri in Ghazni province on Wednesday but no losses of life and injury are confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis killed, 2 injured in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 25 – At least two Arbakis got killed and two more wounded in two consecutive blasts in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province early Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, July 25 – At least three puppets were killed or wounded in bomb attack in the capital of Wardak province early this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppet soldiers wounded in attacks

LAGHMAN, July 25 – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen attacked the enemy army installation locally known as Toli (a company-sized unit) and the army convoy on Wednesday. The operation continued through much of day, leaving two puppets of ANA injured as well as damaging some enemy vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on convoy of the enemy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, July 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy in Alishing at 7am yesterday; attack lasted two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen overrun check post, detain 12 Arbakis

ZABUL, Jul. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran a key Arbaki check post 02:00 am local time today located on the road to Arghandab district adjacent Kala Khelo village, according to officials reporting from Shahjoi district bazaar. The operation was carried out by infiltrators placed by Mujahideen inside the check post, who turned their guns on the Arbakis at opportune time and apprehended all 12 gunmen. Nearby Mujahideen who were in on the plan then stormed the check post and transferred the 12 gunmen to a safe location and took away 1 RPG launcher, 8 Ak rifles and other equipment. The fate of the detainees will be decided by the Sharia court of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy abandons check post in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 25 – Reports from Shahjoi district say that cowardly enemy troops fled and abandoned their check post located in Sangi Naki area on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed by bomb blast

ZABUL, Jul. 25 – A hireling trooper died Wednesday morning at 08:00 am following an IED blast in Makrak area of Mizana district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Shahjoi at 9am; attack lasted an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal)

Enemy vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb

KANDAHAR, Jul. 25 – A roadside bomb placed on the asphalt road in Khak Chopan area of Maiwand district hit and destroyed the pickup truck of private security guards escorting a nato logistical convoy midmorning Wednesday however the exact casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato outpost hit with 82mm artillery fire

KANDAHAR, Jul. 25 – A US-nato outpost located in Kala Shamir region’s Jogrom area, Maiwand district, was rocked with several 82mm artillery rounds 08:00 am local time this morning however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on tank kills and wounds 5

KANDAHAR, Jul. 25 – A tank of hireling troops was struck and destroyed by an IED in Maiwand district’s Shil Ghami Manda area dusk time yesterday, killing 3 puppets onboard and leaving another 2 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Triple bomb attack leaves 4 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 25 – 4 hireling troops died Wednesday noon following a triple bomb attack on the dismounted enemy on Khak Chopan hill of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on patrol of enemy in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked patrol of puppet army in Maiwand at 5 pm yesterday; attack lasted an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper picks off hireling trooper

HELMAND, Jul. 25 – A Mujahid sniper shot dead a hireling trooper 04:00 pm yesterday in front of the old police HQ located near Sangin district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman shot dead with sniper fire

HELMAND, Jul. 25 – A hireling trooper standing in front of his check post in Kondar area of Musa Kala district was targeted and shot dead by a sniper Mujahid at 06:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed in Nawzad, rifle seized

HELMAND, Jul. 25 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and ammunition vest of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead Nawzad district’s Dana Tangi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed in Sangin clash, 4 puppets killed

HELMAND, Jul. 25 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling ANA troops from 04:00 pm till dusk time yesterday in Sarwan Kala region’s Station area, Sangin district, during which a tank was destroyed with 82mm artillery fire while 4 puppets also killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed in Ghormach

BADGHIS, Jul. 25 – The commander of Posta Chahr was killed by Mujahideen 08:00 am today using a remote-controlled bomb in Ghormach district center. The blast also wounded the commander's guard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS officer killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 25- Najib Badakhshani, the officer in NDS, a local spy agency was killed early this morning as his vehicle was blown apart in IEDs in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as vehicle of assistant police chief blown up

KUNDUZ, July 25 – A remotely detonated blast hit and destroyed the vehicle carrying the assistant police chief of Kunduz province in Kunduz city, the capital of this province later on Wednesday, killing four gunmen on board but it is not yet determined whether the primary target has been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 villages cleared of Arbakis in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday fought the Arbakis in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province and after a three-hour long fight chased the Arbakis away from three villages of the three villagers of this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis' patrol surprised in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the Arbaki puppets while doing a foot patrol in village in DashtiArchi district of Kunduz province on Wednesday, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outposts attacked in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 25 – Mujahideen attacked one of the enemy safe havens based in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province with missiles last night, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 local police join Mujahideen in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Jul. 25 – 8 local police officers repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen this morning in Nahreen area of Qisar district. Their names are as follow: Ghulam, Per Muhammad, Hashim, Khan Muhammad, Sa'duddin, Sayed Kabir, Khan Muhammad and Ghulam S/O Abdul Kareem. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 key commanders killed in Almar

FARYAB, Jul. 25 – Reports arriving from Almar district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on hireling enemy in Khudaimat area yesterday in which 2 key enemy commanders (Zareef and Rasool Arab) were killed.Both of the men commanded around 100 armed men each. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost in Bamiyan comes under attack; one killed, dozen hurt

BAMIYAN, July 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the puppets' outpost in northern Bamiyan's Shibar district, killing one minion of ANA and wounded a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb eliminates military vehicle

BAMIYAN, July 25 – A roadside bomb blast in KohMard district of Bamiyan province tore through the enemy vehicle on Wednesday, killing all those on board the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander joins Mujahideen in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, July 24 – Mujahideen officials say that Tuesday commander Muhammad Ata joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kofab district of Badakhshan province, handing 1 PK heavy machine gun, 1 rocket launcher, 1 mortar, 1 Kalashnikov and 8 boxes full of ammo over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen shot 2 local spies dead

BAGHLAN, July 25 – A report says Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed two spy agents of NDS in Burka district of Baghlan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppets in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, July 25 – A number of the policemen got killed or wounded in a half-hour long gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jalga district of Baghlan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ambush in Babaji leaves 3 hirelings dead, IED destroys pickup truck

HELMAND, Jul. 25 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was ambushed 05:00 pm yesterday in Babaji district's Spin Masjid area as a result, 3 puppets were killed while a fourth was wounded.Separately, an IED in Loe Haderi area of the same district destroyed an Arbaki pickup truck at 06:00 pm local time, killing 4 gunmen onboard and leaving another 2 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint enemy outpost comes under attack

URUZGAN, Jul. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack from Wednesday morning till dusk time on an ANA/ANP joint base located in Khas Uruzgan district's Godar area during which 1 hireling gunman was killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Chahrcheno

URUZGAN, Jul. 25 – Two soldiers of puppet army repented their mistakes joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Charcheno at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Jul. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet militia in Dehrawud yesterday, two gunmen were killed and their weapons were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 5 ANA

NIMROZ, Jul. 25 – A roadside bomb placed between Delaram district bazaar and Durahi area hit and destroyed an ANA pickup truck 07:00 pm on Wednesday, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Khachrod

NIMROZ, Jul. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up patrol of puppet army in Kheshrud at 9am, one client soldier was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

15 fuel tankers and pickup truck destroyed, 13 puppets killed and wounded

FARAH, Jul. 25 – Reports arriving from Farah Rod district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have carried out a successful ambush on a nato logistical convoy today.The attack took place noon time as the enemy convoy was passing through Na'lak Chishma area, sparking a 2 hour clash which resulted in 15 fuel tankers completely burnt down, 1 pickup truck wrecked while 5 enemy personnel were also killed and 8 others wounded.It is said that Mujahideen also seized an enemy pickup truck while all praise are due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy outpost comes under rocket attack

HERAT, Jul. 25 – Mujahideen stormed several rocket rounds inside the main enemy outpost of Awba district 11:00 pm last night however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts overrun, commander and 4 gunmen killed

HERAT, Jul. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out coordinated assault on enemy check posts 01:30 pm today located between Gazra district center and Shahr area as a result, 2 enemy posts were overrun, a hireling commander and 4 gunmen were killed while 4 enemy rifles, a pistol, a communication radio and other equipment were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Government officials arrested in Lal Wa Sarjangal

GHOR, Jul. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate arrested several government officials with their car in Lal Wa Sarjangal at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal)



American invaders (Army Spc, Sgt) killed 23 July in Wardak, 25 July 2013

26-07-2013

Mujahideen fight enemy forces in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 26 – The clash broke out in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province after the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush lasted half an hour, forcing the enemy to retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun Arbakis' post

KUNDUZ, July 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed a post of the Arbakis in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province last night, says a report adding that, Mujahideen after facing nominal resistance from the Arbaki militias, overran and dismantled the enemy post, killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbakilapdogs. Later Mujahideen blasted out the post out of existence using IEDs, Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander wounded in landmine blast

KUNDUZ, July 25 – An Arbaki commander was reported to have been wounded in a bomb attack yesterday in Khan Abad district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, July 26 – Early on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the puppets' army sanctuary based in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunar province, a report indicates without offering details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 security posts overrun, 41 vehicles burnt down in Badghis

BADGHIS, Jul. 26 – Reports arriving from Qala Naw district say that a Turkish road construction company located in Laman region's Nedyano area came under a 2 hour heavy and light arms attack on Wednesday night during which 3 security posts were completely overrun as well as 4 hireling gunmen killed and another wounded. Meanwhile, 20 Mujahideen entered the base where they completely destroyed 35 trucks and set fire to fuel reserves and other enemy equipment. Separately, Mujahideen detonated a bomb inside an enemy PRT which killed 2 more gunmen and left 6 more vehicles wrecked as well as causing damage to other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strike kills 8 local spy agents

TAKHAR, July 26 – At least 8 spy agents of the puppets were killed Friday when their vehicle was attack by Mujahideen with IEDs in the capital of Takhar on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander along two bodyguards killed, 2 hurt

BALKH, July 26 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday attacked the vehicles ferrying Shamsullah, a puppet commander and his soldiers in Dawlat Abad district, Balkh province, destroying two vehicles including the Land cruiser in which the commander was traveling, said a Mujahideen official, adding that the commander himself along with two of his gunmen were instantly killed, where two others got wounded. Mujahideen seized two Kalashnikov rifles and two motorcycles from the enemy possession. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine blast kills commander in Karzewan

FARYAB, Jul. 26 – A mine placed in Kekawos area of Karzewan district detonated on an enemy motorbike 03:00 pm local time today as a result, an enemy commander (Faizullah Mu'alim) was instantly killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed, another wounded in ambush

FARYAB, Jul. 26 – Mujahideen killed a hireling Arbaki gunman and wounded another this morning in Qosh Kam area of Pashtoon Kot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police officer killed in Herat city

HERAT, Jul. 26 – A hireling border police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 03:30 pm today in Warhaya Shirkat area of Herat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Abdul Kareem killed in Shindand

HERAT, Jul. 26 – A brutal and notorious hireling commander (Abdul Kareem Sagg) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 11:00 am today in Qannati bazaar area of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ANA surrender in Rabat-e-Sangi district

HERAT, Jul. 26 – 5 ANA from Tana Baghal check post near Rabat-e-Sangi district center repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen 03:00 am local time today, also giving up 3 rifles, 1 Pk machine gun and a pistol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strikes kills 7 minions, leaves 2 vehicle wrecked

PAKTIKA, July 26 – At least 7 puppets were killed and several others wounded when two of the enemy vehicles patrolling road near the center of Sarubi district of Paktika province hit by IEDs on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed in attacks in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 26 – Early on Thursday Mujahideen fired two missiles into the camp in Zirok district, Paktika province, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun enemy posts; two killed

KUNAR, July 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed the enemy posts in the capital of Kunar province last night, says a report adding that, Mujahideen after facing small resistance from the puppets, overran and dismantled the enemy posts, killing 2 puppets and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed, 5 armored tanks destroyed in Kunar battle

KUNAR, July 26 – Mujahideen officials said Friday that the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early this morning besieged the district headquarter of Angam district, all checkpoints of the district, border Kandak (battalion) and district police headquarter. The enemy's installations have kept coming under Mujahideen deadly blows and attacks for hours. Three of the enemy's posts have been dismantled in which a dozen of the minions of hireling army are reported to have been killed or wounded. Later the extra forces were called in to repel Mujahideen advance but met with IED attacks which struck three ANA armored personnel carriers and 2 border police armored personnel carriers, killing some 12 ANA and 8 border police puppets aboard the tanks. The routes into and out of the fighting zone have remained blocked off by Mujahideen so the enemy has not been able to leave or come into the scene, while it has been impossible for the enemy to carry logistics and support to those under siege by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post leaves 7 puppets dead

KUNAR, July 26 – An enemy outpost located in Watapur district of Kunar province came heavy arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night, killing as many as 7 soldiers of hirelings and wounding a dozen more. A Mujahid was martyred with two more injured in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on base, district inflict immense losses on enemy

KUNAR, July 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked district of Watapur and the puppets' army base in this district early Friday morning but no losses of life and injury have been ascertained yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on outpost leaves 7 puppets dead

KUNAR, July 26 – An enemy outpost located in Surkani district of Kunar province came heavy arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Friday, killing as many as 7 soldiers of hirelings and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets suffer deadly losses as patrol confronted

KUNAR, July 26 – A dozen of the puppet forces were killed or wounded Thursday in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Chowki district of Kunar follow an ambush attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-NATO invaders killed, 2 hurt in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, July 26 – An IED strike near the center of the district of Bati Kot, Nangarhar province last night hit the invaders' armored tank, killing two US-Nato cowardly soldiers and wounding a further two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast hits enemy vehicle, kills three

NANGARHAR, July 26 – At least three policemen were killed on Thursday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy vehicles with IEDs in Deh Bala district of Nangarhar prov. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 26 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday fired missiles into the facility of the district of Hisarak, Nangarhar province, a report says but provides no more information. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post comes under heavy arms fire; 1 police killed

NANGARHAR, July 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police check post in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province, leaving 1 puppet dead and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED detonates on hireling troops

ZABUL, Jul. 26 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses Thursday noon when a shrapnel IED detonated on their foot patrol near Shomolzo district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Arghandab

ZABUL, Jul. 26 – A police officer repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen early this morning near Arghandab district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart pickup truck, 4 puppets killed

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – A roadside bomb placed in Khakrez district's Nasiro area tore apart an enemy vehicle later yesterday afternoon, killing 4 puppets onboard. The wreckage is said to be still laying at the scene today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multi pronged attack kills and wounds 8 hireling gunmen

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – Mujahideen targeted dismounted hireling troops with 4 IEDs immediately followed by an ambush in Talokan region's Mamadi area, Panjwaee district, which resulted in 8 gunmen killed and wounded on Thursday at 01:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Provincial council member killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – Umar Umari, a member of provincial council was shot dead by Mujahideen 06:00 pm yesterday behind a check post near Bypass intersection of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in ambush on patrol

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – The hireling from Haji Naeem check post were ambushed while patrolling in Zangawat region, Panjwaee district, early this morning which resulted in 2 gunmen being killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ma'ruf IED blast leaves 2 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – An IED struck dismounted hireling troops in Srie Wal area in Ma'ruf district later Thursday afternoon time, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khakrez district HQ rocked by mortars

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – Several mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen 08:00 am this morning slammed into Khakrez district HQ however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Sangin firefight

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – 2 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 06:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed and targeted their foot patrol with an IED in Palezo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 enemy vehicle destroyed, 7 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – Mujahideen ambushed an ANA convoy on the main road of the old police HQ near Sangin district bazaar 11:00 am Thursday, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till 02:00 pm local time during which 2 tanks and 5 other vehicles were destroyed as well as 4 hirelings killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23 enemy vehicles destroyed in 10 day Sangin battle, 123 puppets killed and wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – Hireling ANA/ANP/ALP troops have fled from Sangin district after sustaining severe losses during a failed 10 day operation, according to officials reporting from the area. Reports say that during the 10 days of constant clashes, 15 enemy tanks and pickup trucks were completely destroyed, 20 IEDs also detonated on the dismounted enemy while 83 enemy personnel including a notorious commander (Abdul Rahman Bozai) were killed and further 45 others wounded, adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) in the battle and 5 others injured. Officials add that as the enemy was fleeing 09:00 am on Thursday morning, Mujahideen ambushed their convoy, leaving 7 tanks, pickup trucks and vans wrecked as well as several gunmen dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 pickup trucks destroyed, 4 puppets killed

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – At least 4 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded with 2 pickup trucks destroyed in an ambush on the enemy convoy in Chini Manda area of Sangin district 11:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 local minions taken down in attacks

PAKTIA, July 26 – A series of Mujahideen bomb and direct shooting attacks killed as many as 9 puppets and wounding many others who were on an offensive against Mujahideen in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Thursday. Two of the enemy's vehicle were targeted by IED strikes and destroyed in Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets suffer deadly losses as patrol surprised

PAKTIA, July 26 – A dozen of the puppet forces were killed or wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Chamkani district of Paktia following an ambush attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on installations inflict huge losses on enemy

PAKTIA, July 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked 2 army camps of the puppets in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia province on Friday morning but no losses of life and injury have been ascertained yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid shoots, kills police

PAKTIA, July 26 – A Mujahid sniped and killed a policeman using a long range rifle in the capital of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack leaves 3 dead

PAKTIA, July 26 – At least three policemen were killed Thursday when their vehicle was hit and destroyed in IED blast in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 7 Arbaki puppets

NOORISTAN, July 26 – At least 7 Arbaki militias (US lapdogs) got killed with many more hurt as an IED blast ripped into their foot patrol in Kamdesh district of Nooristan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IEDs kill 7 puppets in Khost

KHOST, July 26 – An IED strike near the center of Sabri district, Khost killed 7 local puppets in an armored vehicle on Thursday. Later the dead and wounded were taken away by the helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US camp attacked with hand grenades

KHOST, July 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the enemy military camp based in Sabri district, Khost province with hand grenades. At least four hand grenades were hurled into the base but it is unclear what the extent of the losses is. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Improvised explosives hit army vehicle

KHOST, July 26 – About half dozen puppets were killed or wounded Thursday when an IED remotely detonated by Mujahideen hit their vehicle in Mandozi district of Khost. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Khost

KHOST, July 26 – Early on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the puppets' army sanctuary based in Ali Shir district of Khost, a report indicates without offering details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed in bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, July 26 – A bomb blast in the limits of the capital of Wardak province tore through the puppets doing a foot patrol, killing at least three puppet soldiers on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed in attacks

WARDAK, July 26 – Early on Thursday Mujahideen fired two missiles into the puppets base in Syed Abad district, Wardak, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Later on Thursday, in a separate bomb attack, at least three policemen were killed or wounded in Syed Abad district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion sniped in Wardak

WARDAK, July 26 – A puppet soldier while on guard duty outside the post was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack today in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation comes under mortar attacks

WARDAK, July 26 – A report points out that later on Thursday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy army post based in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province, killing and wounding a number of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer killed, equipment seized

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – Mujahideen shot dead a hireling police officer midday today in the vegetable market of Musa Kala district bazaar before seizing his rifle and ammunition vest and safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 posts attacked in Gerishk, 3 police killed

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – Reports from Gerishk district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on a police check post located in Adam Khan region's Sar Band area Wednesday night as a result, 3 gunmen were killed. Separately, another check post located in Nawzad transport center of Gerishk district bazaar 10:00 pm last night however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead, rifle seized

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – Mujahideen seized the rifle, ammunition vest and motorbike of a police officer after shooting him dead in an ambush 10:00 pm last night in Khari area of Gerimsir district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling gunman shot dead in Delaram

NIMROZ, Jul. 26 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling trooper near the compounds of Kadaharyano in Delaram district bazaar 06:00 pm on Thursday before safely leaving the area and reaching their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post commander shot dead

FARAH, Jul. 26 – A check post commander (Kaka Khan) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen later Thursday afternoon in Farah city, prompting the enemy to return fire from which 1 Mujahid was injured and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 fuel tankers torched in Bakwa

FARAH, Jul. 26 – Mujahideen targeted an nato logistical convoy with an IED followed by an ambush 10:00 pm last night in Bakwa district as a result, 1 fuel tanker was destroyed by a blast and another by live fire however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 US-Nato, injure 2 more

LOGAR, July 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the US-Nato cowardly forces while patrolling an area in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on early Friday, killing two invaders and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells rattle military camp in Logar

LOGAR, July 26 – A dozen of mortar shells fired by Mujahideen stormed into the enemy military camp based in the capital of Logar province early on Friday, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' camp attacked in Logar

LOGAR, July 26 – At least four missiles fired by Mujahideen struck into the enemy camp located in the capital of Logar province, says a report but offers no further information. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police headquarter stuck with missiles

LOGAR, July 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles rounds into the police headquarter in the capital of Logar province on Tuesday without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells rattle district in Logar

LOGAR, July 26 – A dozen of mortar shells fired by Mujahideen stormed into the headquarter in Kharwar district early Friday, killing one puppet and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-Nato invaders killed, 2 tanks destroyed

LOGAR, July 26 – At least four invading terrorists were killed and five others wounded during a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in the capital of Logar province on Friday. Two of the enemy's armored personnel carriers got destroyed when coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 2 police, hurts 2 more

KABUL, July 26 – At least 2 policemen got killed with two others hurt as an IED blast ripped into their vehicle in Musahi district of Kabul province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on convoy of provincial police chief, Baghlan, 27 July 2013

27-07-2013

Mujahideen overrun enemy posts; 7 killed, 4 hurt

KUNAR, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed the enemy posts in the capital of Kunar province early Saturday morning, says a report adding that, Mujahideen after facing some resistance from the puppets, overran and dismantled two of the enemy posts, killing at least 7 puppets and wounding 4 others. Mujahideen also captured 1 shouldered-fired rocket launcher, 1 PK heavy machine gun, 4 Kalashnikov rifles, 3 light guns, 20 rocket strikes and other military gears and ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar shells rattle outpost in Kunar

KUNAR, July 27 – A number mortar shells fired by Mujahideen stormed into the enemy post based in Nari district of Kunar province early on Friday, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets suffer fatal losses in attack on installations

KUNAR, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district headquarter of Watapur in Kunar province and a check post in the mentioned district on Friday, causing the enemy serious losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border Kandak comes under attack

KUNAR, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the border Kandak (battalion) in Noorgal district of Kunar province on Friday, says a report without offering more details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One killed, many hurt in attacks

KUNAR, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, attacked the enemy posts in Marawara district early on Friday. Meantime, surprised the puppets while patrol an area, killing one puppet and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27 puppets killed, 5 tanks destroyed in Kunar battle

KUNAR, July 27 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid an offensive against puppet forces have besieged and kept under attack the district of Dankam, police headquarter and a number of the enemy posts, triggering a daylong fighting in the mentioned district of Kunar province. At least 12 puppets of ANA and 8 ANP were killed in Mujahideen direct shooting and bomb attacks within the enemy installations and from the extra forces attempting to get into the fighting zone, while 5 of the enemy's armored personnel carriers have been eliminated in the attacks. The dead bodies of the puppets killed in the operation are said to have remained in the scene. Separately, the district of Surkani and its combat posts came under a large-scale attack by Mujahideen early on Friday, killing some 7 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on posts leave 2 dead, many wounded

KUNAR, July 27 – An army post of the enemy located in Marawara district of Kunar province came under heavy arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday evening, killing 2 puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in clash in Kunar

KUNAR, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed five puppet soldiers and destroyed their motorbike in a clash lasting half an hour in Marawara district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Base in Kunar comes under attack

KUNAR, July 27 – Later on Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the puppets' base in Watapur district of Kunar, a report indicates without offering details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb hurts 4; 1 sniped

KHOST, July 27 – At least four policemen were badly wounded in bomb explosion in Musa Khail district of Khost province on Friday. In a separate sniper attack, a Mujahid shot and killed a policeman elsewhere in Musa Khail district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy sniped, killed in Khost

KHOST, July 27 – A spy agent of NDS, spy on Mujahideen as a US lapdog was shot dead Friday in Ali Shir district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol ambushed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 26 – Hireling Arbaki gunmen suffered deadly losses 07:00 am on Friday when Mujahideen ambushed them near Shahjoi district bazaar as the enemy was conducting a patrol on motorbikes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank wrecked in Zhiri, 4 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – At around 10:00 am on Friday, a heavy one hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Chahr Shakhi area of Zhiri district during which 4 puppets were killed and wounded. A bomb later blew apart an enemy armored personnel carrier however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 security posts come under armed attacks

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – 2 enemy check posts located in Shil Ghami Manda area of Maiwand district came under a heavy and light arms coordinated attack later Friday afternoon as a result, 1 hireling was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed and wounded as vehicle hits IED

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – At least 6 hireling ANA were killed and wounded when their vehicle hit an IED later yesterday afternoon at 04:30 pm in Kala Shamir region's Shil Ghami Manda area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen killed in Maiwand ambush, 1 wounded

KANDAHAR, Jul. 26 – 2 hireling troopers were killed and wounded when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol Maiwand district's Kala Shamir region on Friday at 08:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Saleh Muhammad killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jul. 27 – The commander of 4 intelligence security check posts (Commander Saleh Muhammad) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate late morning time near Shirkat Maiwa area of Kandahar city. The Mujahideen later safely left the site and reached their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police killed, vehicle destroyed in bomb blast

HELMAND, Jul. 27 – All 4 police aboard their pickup truck were killed when a bomb blew it apart 11:00 am local time today in Awpashak region's Mahajiro area, Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 hireling troopers killed and wounded in Sangin, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Jul. 27 – Reports from Sangin district say that a hireling trooper standing guard in front of a check post near the old police HQ adjacent Sangin district bazaar was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper later yesterday afternoon at 05:00 pm. Separately, a bomb near the same area destroyed an ANA pickup truck midmorning today, killing and wounding all 5 puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki vehicle destroyed by IED, 2 killed

HELMAND, Jul. 27 – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded 06:00 am this morning when a landmine blew apart their pickup truck in Babaji district's Kofki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on pickup truck kills 5 puppets

HELMAND, Jul. 27 – A nato logistical convoy was targeted with an IED today noon in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, as a result an escort security vehicle was destroyed and 5 hireling guards aboard killed as well as 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck and 6 ANA eliminated by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – A roadside bomb placed on the main road between Washir district center and Sangelano area tore apart an ANA pickup truck at 07:00 am this morning, killing 6 gunmen onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and armed attack leave 4 hirelings dead in Babaji

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – An ANA dismounted patrol was targeted with an IED followed by an ambush 06:00 am this morning in Spin Masjid region's Adi Bagh area, Babaji district, as a result, 4 gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded.

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 8 ANA

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – 8 hireling ANA were killed and their vehicle destroyed by a powerful roadside bomb blast 10:00 am today on the main road Awpashak and Spin Masjid areas of Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb hits armored tank, kills 6 US-Nato terrorists

KHOST, July 27 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy's armored personnel carrier in Sabri district, Khost province on Saturday, killing 6 cowardly invaders inside the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Post comes under hand grenade attack

KHOST, July 27 – Later on Friday Mujahideen attacked the enemy post located in Sabri district of the province with hand grenades. At least four grenades were hurled into the post but there are no reports on the resulting losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police sniped in Khost

KHOST, July 27 – A policeman was shot and killed by a Mujahid using a long range rifle in Khost province's Ali Shir district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander injured in bomb attack

PAKTIKA, July 27 – Ghafar, an Arbaki commander was fatally wounded in bomb attack in Yahiya Khel district of Paktika province on Friday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost attacked

PAKTIKA, July 27– Early on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the puppets' army sanctuary based in YusufKhail district of Paktika, a report indicates without offering details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post, camp attacked in Paktia

PAKTIKA, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortar rounds into the puppets' post located in Zirok district of Paktia province on Saturday, inflicting severe losses on the puppets. In another attack on Saturday, Mujahideen targeted the enemy camp in the mentioned district of the province, causing severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki surrenders himself to Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, July 27 – An Arbaki puppet early Saturday joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mata Khail district of Paktia province. The former Arbaki naming Rohullah handed his weapon over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kills 4 Arbaki militias, injure 3 others

NANGARHAR, July 27 – Mujahideen clashed with the Arbaki puppets in Khogiyani district, Nangarhar province later on Friday, leaving at least four US lapdogs dead and three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander taken down in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack, killed Khan Agha Pacha, a puppet commander in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Friday. The target was also in charge of the recruiting and retention process of Arbaki militias in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 27– Later on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed missiles into the puppets' base in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar, a report indicates without offering details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-Nato invaders suffer deadly losses as patrol surprised

NANGARHAR, July 27 – A dozen of the invading terrorists were killed or wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar following an ambush attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District shelled in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 27 – The district of Hisarak, Nangarhar province was shelled with mortar rounds by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday but there are no reports of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED strike on vehicle kills commander and 2 gunmen

GHOR, Jul. 26 – An enemy vehicle was struck and destroyed by an IED early this morning in Ghalmeen area near Chagh Charan city as a result, an enemy commander (Akhtar) along with 2 of his gunmen were killed while 5 others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbaki gunmen killed in ambush, check post attacked

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – Mujahideen killed 3 hireling Arbaki gunmen and destroyed 2 of their motorbikes during an ambush 11:00 pm last night near Mominano cemetery in Zumbuli area of Gerishk district. Separately, an armed attack was carried out on an Arbaki check post earlier that night at 09:00 pm in Haji Manaf Khan village however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast in Babaji kills 2 ANA hirelings

HELMAND, Jul. 26 – 2 hireling ANA were killed 05:00 am this morning when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Loe Manda's Sobo area, Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts come under attack in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jul. 26 – Mujahideen carried out a one hour coordinated heavy and light arms attack on 2 enemy check posts located in Dehzak area of Dehrawod district at 03:00 am local time today however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tarinkot IED blast kills 2 police

URUZGAN, Jul. 26 – 2 hireling police died 06:00 am this morning when a bomb which they were drying to defuse detonated prematurely in Bolagh area adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart by IED in Adraskan

HERAT, Jul. 26 – An IED placed in Rod Gaz area of Adraskan district blew apart an ISAF tank on Friday at 05:00 pm local time, killing all the invaders aboard however their exact figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Governor wounded, 4 killed in bomb attack

SAMANGAN, July 27 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed the vehicle carrying, Khairullah, the provincial Governor of Samangan early on Saturday. The governor himself got badly wounded, while four of his bodyguards were killed on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police shot dead in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a police in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki lapdogs killed, weapons taken

BAGHLAN, July 27 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, in a guerrilla attack, killed shot and two Arbakis seized their weapons in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb hits Police Chief Vehicle, kills 3

BAGHLAN, July 27 – An early morning blast tore through the vehicle carrying, Asadullah, the police chief of Baghlan province, killing and wounding 3 puppets. It is unclear what became of the primary target, the police chief. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb hits enemy vehicle in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, July 27 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed an army vehicle of the puppets in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province on Saturday, killing and wounding all those aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 refrigerated container trucks destroyed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoy in Doshi district of Baghlan province, destroying two container trucks loaded with refrigerated food last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight joint enemy; 4 US-led invaders, 3 injured

KUNDUZ, July 27 – A deadly fight occurred following attack on the enemy posts in Dashti Archi district of Kunar province on Friday. Early Friday morning, Mujahideen took the puppets' posts under attacks, striking them using heavy and light arms fire through much of the day. Later in the afternoon hours, the extra forces of Nato-led terrorists arrived at the scene, clashing with Mujahideen for more than an hour, in which 4 US-led cowardly troops were killed and 3 others got wounded with one of their tanks destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post leaves many dead

KUNDUZ, Jul. 27 - The enemy post located in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province came under heavy arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Friday, killing and wounding a dozen of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Improvised explosives blow up police vehicle; 4 killed

LOGAR, July 27 – A remotely detonated bomb blast tore through the police vehicle in the capital of Logar province, killing 4 puppets aboard the vehicle on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists' camp struck with missiles

LOGAR, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military base of the invading forces in the capital of Logar province on Friday but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in bombing in Logar

LOGAR, July 27 – At least four policemen were killed their vehicle was hit and destroyed in a roadside bomb attack in the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in bombing

LOGAR, July 27 – At least two puppets were killed and some others wounded in an enormous explosion in the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 armored personnel carriers destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack last night, shot and destroyed two of the enemy's armored tanks in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firelight leaves 1 Arbaki dead, many hurt

LOGAR, July 27 – A clash unfolding in Muhammad Agam district of Logar province between Mujahideen and the puppets, killed one Arbaki militia and wounded several others on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander joins Mujahideen in Logar

LOGAR, July 27 – Muhammad Agha a puppet soldier joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Friday. The former puppet also turned his weapon over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post shelled in Kabul

KABUL, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired mortar rounds into the puppets' post located in Sarubi district of Kabul province last night, inflicting severe losses on the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets taken down, 1 captured amid clash

BADAKHSHAN, July 27 – At least four police and Arbaki militias got killed and one Arbaki was captured during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shuhada district of Badakhshan province on Friday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

puppets suffer fatal losses as patrol surprised in Balkh

BALKH, July 27 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Nahir-e-Shahi district of Balkh following an ambush attack on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building shelled in Wardak

WARDAK, July 27 – The district of Jalga, Wardak province was shelled by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday but there are no reports of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 2 policemen, blows up vehicle

WARDAK, July 27 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the vehicle of the puppets in the capital of Wardak province early Saturday morning, killing two policemen and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base leaves 5 US-led invaders dead

WARDAK, July 27 – The enemy base located in the provincial capital of Wardak province came under heavy arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Friday, killing 5 US-led cowardly troops and wounding four others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hand grenade attack kills three US-Nato invaders

WARDAK, July 27 – A Mujahid later on Friday threw a hand grenade at the invading terrorists while on foot patrol in a bazaar in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, killing and wounding three cowardly invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post shelled in Ghazni

HAZNI, July 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate late on Friday fired mortar rounds into the puppets' post in the capital of Ghazni province, leaving a number of the enemy dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS officer killed, his vehicle seized

HAZNI, July 27 – A spy agent of NDS was killed by Mujahideen and his vehicle was taken on Saturday in the capital of Ghazni province, Reported by Zab. Mujahid



American invader (Army Sgt) died in Ghazni, 27 July 2013

28-07-2013

IED destroys enemy pickup truck in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Jul. 28 – An IED placed on the main road of Jaldak area adjacent Shahr-e-Safa district center tore apart the pickup truck of hiring troops 06:00 am Friday morning, killing all the puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy of invaders in Sauri

ZABUL, Jul. 28 – At 5pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked convoy of invaders in Sauri. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 cars of enemy destroyed in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Jul. 28 – At night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet soldiers in Boldak; attack lasted about half of an hour, two cars were destroyed, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 hiring gunmen killed in IED strike

KANDAHAR, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen killed 3 hiring troops by targeted the enemy foot patrol with a remote-controlled IED on the main road of Talokan region's Mamadi area, Panjwae, on Saturday at around 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shoots dead 2 hirelings inside check post

KANDAHAR, Jul. 28 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hiring troops at 02:00 pm on Saturday standing inside their check post in Zangawat region's Ghargyano area, Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 28 – Hiring troops suffered deadly losses yesterday at 03:00 pm during a half an hour firefight triggered by an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Kala Shamir region's Mandozo area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical bomb blast leaves 4 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen detonated a tactically placed bomb in hiring troops that gathered around on the road after dismounting their vehicles in Kalankichi area of Maiwand district 03:00 pm Saturday afternoon as a result, 4 puppets were killed on the spot and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Maiwand, IEDs eliminate 2 US-nato tanks

KANDAHAR, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen killed 2 hiring troops and wounded another during an ambush on the dismounted enemy in Jogrom area of Maiwand district on Saturday at 10:00 am in the morning. Meanwhile, landmines placed in Kala Shamir region's Shil Ghami Manda area blew apart 2 US-nato tank 11:00 am and 12:00 pm respectively, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their exact figures are unavailable. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyr attack near Lashkargah city kills 8 foreign invaders

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – A martyrdom attack has killed as many as 8 foreign invaders near the capital of Helmand province, Lashkargah city, according to officials.

The attack was carried out at 10:00 am local time today by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Ahmadi from the same province's Nawzad district) who detonated his explosives vest on dismounted enemy troops that had gathered around in Sadiq area to build a new check posts for hirelings. The powerful explosion resulted in the above mentioned fatalities as well as 6 more invaders suffering severe casualties. The area was immediately cordoned off by the enemy troops while no one was allowed close to the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed, 3 wounded as tank hits landmine

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – 2 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others wounded this morning at 08:00 am when their tank hit a landmine in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in Sangin, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – An ANA convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen midmorning today on the asphalt road in Sangin district's Chini Manda area, triggering a 1 hour battle which resulted in the destruction of 1 enemy pickup truck while 3 gunmen were also killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tribal chieftains pledge allegiance in Spin Ghar

NANGARHAR, Jul. 28 – Reports arriving from Spin Ghar district say that on the blessed day of Friday, tribal chieftains of the district pledged their allegiance to the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and vowed not to hold back from providing any type of assistance. The tribal elders also committed themselves to the Islamic Emirate and solving all issues through its Islamic principles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis perish in bomb blast

NANGARHAR, Jul. 28 – 2 Arbaki gunmen perished while several others were wounded 06:00 pm yesterday when a bomb went off on them near an Arbaki base located adjacent Khogyano district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of Chaparhar district

NANGARHAR, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen fired mortar shells at headquarters of Chaparhar district at third hour of the night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 police killed in attack on 2 check posts, 2 wounded

PAKTIKA, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated attack on 2 enemy check posts located in Zerhok district's Warzana area later yesterday afternoon time at around 06:00 pm during which 4 police were killed and 2 others wounded besides the facilities sustaining damage. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 ANA killed as mine detonates on foot patrol

PAKTIKA, Jul. 28 – 2 ANA troops were killed 05:00 pm yesterday when a shrapnel mine detonated on their foot patrol Kotni area of Sarhawza district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Yusef Khel

PAKTIKA, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at post of puppet militia in Yusef Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 hiring gunmen killed in attack on check post

PAKTIKA, Jul. 28 – An enemy check post located in Gerda Tserhi district's Khakha area came under simultaneous Pk machine gun and sniper fire at 10:00 am today as a result, 1 hiring was shot dead by sniper and 3 more killed by machine gun fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast in Zazi Aryub kills 3 ANA

PAKTIKA, Jul. 28 – 3 hiring ANA died while several were wounded 02:00 pm today when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Zazi Aryub district's Sho Khelo area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED tears through enemy tank, 4 killed

PAKTIKA, Jul. 28 – An ANA tank was completely destroyed by an IED strike 10:00 am today in Zazi Aryub district's Sho Khelo area, killing all 4 gunmen aboard.

2 police killed in ambush

KHOST, Jul. 28 – 2 hiring police were killed and several others wounded 02:00 am today when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Kandayo area near Khost city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Infiltrator kills 2 gunmen inside check post, joins Mujahideen

KUNAR, Jul. 28 – An infiltrator Mujahid of Islamic Emirate (Ibraheem from Takhar province) turned his weapon on enemy troops 11:00 am today inside an ANA check post, located in Sondari area of Manugi district, killing 2 puppets on the spot before grabbing his weapon and joining up with nearby Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA base rocked with artillery fire

KUNAR, Jul. 28 – An ANA outpost located near Watapur district center was struck with ten 82mm artillery rounds this morning at 10:00 am, causing the base heavy damage however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Nurgal

KUNAR, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen attacked post of puppet army in Nurgal, two soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Gilan

GHAZNI, Jul. 28 – At 2pm Mujahideen fired two rockets at military base of invaders in Gilan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Hireling trooper killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – A hireling ANA trooper standing around in Kotezo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper today at 02:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed with RPG fire

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen shot and destroyed a police pickup truck with RPG fire in an ambush 05:30 pm Saturday in Babaji district's Awpashak area, killing and wounding 4 gunmen aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off 2 hirelings in Babaji

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling trooper standing guard in front of his check post in Kofki area of Babaji district 06:00 pm yesterday and shot dead another hireling in the same area 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police die in bomb blast

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – 2 hireling police riding on a motorbike were killed following an IED blast which struck them in Babaji district's Kofki area 07:30 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed, 5 gunmen killed in Kajaki

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – Officials reporting from Kajaki district say that a bomb ripped through the van of road construction company in Keshtivan area 04:00 am this morning after which another bomb went off on hireling ANA that immediately arrived at the site as a result, both of the vehicles were destroyed and 4 hirelings including driver of van were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED strikes kills police officer, another wounded

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – A hireling gunmen from civil order police was killed and another severely wounded this morning at 08:30 am when an IED struck their foot patrol in Marjah district's Wakil Wazir Charahi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Marjah takes out vehicle, kills 5 ANA

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – A bomb blast struck and destroyed an ANA vehicle 08:00 pm yesterday in Marjah district's Shinghazak area, killing 5 gunmen aboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on foot patrol, 2 puppets killed

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – 2 ANA gunmen died Saturday noon following an IED strike on their foot patrol in Musa Kala district's Kanjak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post comes under hand grenade attack

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen hurled several hand grenades inside a police check post and opened fire near Musa Kala district bazaar on Saturday night at around 10:00 pm local time however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy of the enemy in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 28 – At 7am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Sangin; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on check post in Dashte Archi, 2 Arbakis killed

KUNDUZ, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an Arbaki check post 07:30 pm yesterday in Taimoryano village of Dashte Archi district, causing the facility heavy damage as well as leaving 2 militiamen dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander and 4 gunmen killed in ambush

KUNDUZ, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed ambush on the dismounted Arbaki gunmen in Mama Khelo area of Chahr Dara district at around 08:30 am local time today, sparking a 1 hour firefight which resulted in 5 Arbaki gunmen including commander Ma'awin Mamai being killed while 5 others were also wounded. No Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-nato tank falls into river, 3 drown

KUNDUZ, Jul. 28 – A US-nato tank overturned and fell into a river on Saturday at 03:00 pm in Chahr Dara district's Sarhak Payan area as a result, 3 invaders drowned and were killed and the tank also damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Double IED attack kills 6 foreign special forces troops

WARDAK, Jul. 28 – A bomb placed by Mujahideen in Manglayo area of Sayedabad district blew apart the tank of foreign special forces troops 07:00 pm on Saturday, killing 3 invaders aboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Another bomb struck the dismounted enemy evacuation team, instantly killing 3 more invaders on the spot. The casualties were later airlifted off site by 2 medical helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed and wounded in Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign troops that launched an operation in Chahr Band area near the provincial capital, sparking an intense clash which left 2 invaders dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sayedabad bomb blast takes out vehicle and 5 police

WARDAK, Jul. 28 – Some 5 civil order police were killed and their vehicle destroyed by a bomb blast targeting their patrol 11:00 am today in Zak Khel area of Sayedabad district.

Missiles stormed into base, 6 Arbakis killed

LOGAR, Jul. 28 – A missile fired by Mujahideen 03:00 pm today slammed inside a US-nato base in Khadr area near Pul-e-Alam however the losses inflicted are unknown. Separately, a bomb destroyed an Arbaki vehicle near the provincial capital at 01:00 pm today, killing all 6 militiamen aboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with invaders near center of Logar

LOGAR, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed with invaders near Pul-e-Alam at 1pm; clashes lasted half of an hour, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Jul. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Alishing yesterday. Also Mujahid-sniper killed guard of check-point at same time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bagram bombing leaves tank wrecked, 4 invaders dead

KABUL, Jul. 28 – A powerful IED placed in Gajar Khel area of Bagram district obliterated a US-nato tank midnight, killing all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-nato tank shred to pieces, 4 invaders killed

KABUL, Jul. 28 – A US-nato tank was shred to pieces by a powerful landmine 09:30 pm last night on near Qarabagh district center near the main road of Istalif district as a result, all 4 invaders aboard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed adjacent Bagram airbase, tank destroyed

KABUL, Jul. 28 – A powerful IED placed in front of the 3rd gate of Bagram airbase blew apart a US-nato tank around 08:00 pm last night, killing 4 invaders onboard and leaving another 2 severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IEDs in Koh Safi eliminate 2 vehicles and 7 hirelings

PARWAN, Jul. 28 – IEDs placed in Keri area of Koh Safi district blew apart 2 ANA pickup trucks midmorning today as a result, 7 puppets were killed and 4 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with Arbakis in Jurm, seize 12 RPG launchers

BADAKHSHAN, Jul. 28 – Reports from Jurm district say that a 2 hour clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling Arbakis early this morning in Chang Ha and Keb areas which caused the enemy heavy losses whereas Mujahideen were able to seize 12 RPG launchers from the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Bamiyan, hireling killed

BAMIYAN, Jul. 28 – An enemy check post located in Shebar district's Chari Sangar area came under an armed attack 03:00 am local time today, causing damage to the facility as well as leaving 1 gunman dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*Destroyed fuel tanker of enemy,
Parwan, 29 July 2013*



29-07-2013

2 foreign invaders killed in Tagab

KAPISA, Jul. 29 – Dismounted foreign invaders were ambushed by Mujahideen 06:00 am this morning in Tagab district's Anarjoi area, killing 2 invaders on site and leaving several others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast kills and wounds 3 invaders

WARDAK, Jul. 29 – A foreign invader was killed with 2 others severely wounded when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely in Sayedabad district's Dagbaghri area at 10:00 pm last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost attacked in Qarabagh, 4 killed

GHAZNI, Jul. 29 – At around 07:30 pm on Sunday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on an ANA outpost in Qarabagh district's Musa Walo area during which 4 gunmen were killed and 4 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 5 Arbakis near Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, Jul. 29 – 5 hireling Arbaki militiamen were killed and several others wounded following an IED strike on the enemy foot patrol in Hisarak area near Pul-e-Alam at 07:30 am this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy campaign near center of Logar

LOGAR, Jul. 29 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at campaign of invaders near Pul-e-Alam. Also campaign's center was attacked at 7am yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Khushi

LOGAR, Jul. 29 – Clashes took place with enemy soldiers in Khushi, enemy's claim, that they arrested a number of Mujahideen, is lie. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 trucks damaged in ambush on nato convoy

KABUL, Jul. 29 – 3 nato logistical trucks were damaged and 3 drivers killed 05:00 am today when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy near Kalimi check post of Sarubi district.Mujahideen also engaged hireling troops that arrived for help, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 foreign invaders killed in Sarubi district

KABUL, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on foreign invaders at 06:00 pm yesterday as the enemy troops were playing volleyball inside an Arbaki training center in Naghlu area of Sarubi district.The attack left 6 invaders dead and several others wounded that were later medivaced off site by helicopters, officials said adding that attack helicopters later carried out indiscriminate airstrikes to avenge the deaths from which an innocent woman and man were martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Khaq Jabbar

KABUL, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of enemy in area of headquarters of Khaq Jabbar district at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with invaders near center of Laghman

LAGHMAN, Jul. 29 - Clashes began between Mujahideen and invaders near Mehtarlam at 9pm, when invaders to try attacked Mujahideen near Mehtarlam; clashes continued half of an hour, enemy fled from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Nato fuel tanker burnt down near Charikar city

PARWAN, Jul. 29 – A nato fuel tank was burnt down with a sticky bomb near Charikar city, Parwan provincial capital, midmorning today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Another fuel tanker destroyed near Charikar

PARWAN, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burnt down and completely destroyed another US-nato fuel tanker using a sticky bomb 09:30 am today in Hofyan area near Charikar city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Key Arbaki commander and 6 guards killed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Jul. 29 – The number two high ranking Arbaki commander in Shahjoi district (Mujahid) along with 6 of his guards died 06:30 pm local time on Sunday when a roadside bomb struck and completely destroyed their vehicle on the road to Arghandab near Kala Khelo village, located close to the district bazaar.Other Arbakis raided Kala Khelo village after the blast where they brutally beat up locals to the point the 6 were martyred and many others severely injured, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return.Mujahideen also captured 12 Arbakis in the same area a few days earlier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed, 6 killed and wounded in 2 ambushes

ZABUL, Jul. 29 – Reports from Shahjoi district say that Mujahideen ambushed hireling troops in Qayyum Qala area at 01:00 pm today, sparking a brief firefight which left 3 gunmen wounded.Separately, an enemy convoy was waylaid at 02:00 pm local time in Ziyarat area near the district bazaar during which an enemy vehicle was destroyed as well as 3 gunmen killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 missiles slam into Nawbahar district HQ

ZABUL, Jul. 29 – 10 missiles fired by Mujahideen 10:00 am Sunday slammed into Nawbahar district HQ, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out enemy pickup truck

ZABUL, Jul. 29 – A roadside bomb placed near Ibraheem Khelo village of Shahjoi district tore through a police vehicle on the main Kabul-Kandahar highway, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

COP vehicle damaged in ambush

ZABUL, Jul. 29 – So called civil order police suffered deadly casualties 10:00 am this morning when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Ziyarat area near Shahjoi district bazaar, also damaging an enemy vehicle with small arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles destroyed by landmines in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Jul. 29 – Landmines placed in Waam area of Arghastan district blew apart 2 enemy pickup trucks today at 01:00 pm and 03:00 pm respectively, killing and wounding all puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack in Maiwand kills 2 gunmen, convoy waylaid

KANDAHAR, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops early this morning near an enemy base in Malak Qala area of Maiwand district, killing 2 gunmen on site before the rest managed to flee.Separately, a nato logistical convoy was waylaid adjacent Lashkargah intersection in Banda Taimoor region on Sunday at 11:00 am however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and pickup truck damaged with heavy machine gun fire

KANDAHAR, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate damaged the tank and pickup truck with DSHcK heavy machine gun fire during an ambush near an enemy outpost in Kala Shamir region's Malak Qala area, Maiwand district, on Sunday morning at 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in Shahwalikot, 3 hirelings killed

KANDAHAR, Jul. 29 – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that an enemy SUV was targeted with a shrapnel IED 02:00 pm yesterday while travelling on the asphalt road in Wiyan area as a result, the vehicle was destroyed however the casualty numbers could not be determined.Another shrapnel IED detonated on other hirelings that dismounted their vehicle, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in Marjah firefight

HELMAND, Jul. 29 – Hireling ANA and Arbakis patrolling in Qari Sada area of Marjah district were ambushed by Mujahideen midnight, sparking a firefight which lasted till 01:30 am local time during which 4 gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on convoy leave 2 gunmen dead

HELMAND, Jul. 29 – A one hour firefight broke out Sunday noon following a Mujahideen ambush on an ANA convoy in Anzar Shali Karez area of Nawzad district during which 2 hireling gunmen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy commanders killed in Khanabad

KUNDUZ, Jul. 29 – An Arbaki commander (Mateen) and a commander of escort security guards in Helmand province (Raheem) were killed by Mujahideen in Khanabad district. The incident took place later Sunday afternoon at 06:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed both while riding on a motorbike in Sarnaw area. More police that arrived at the site later were also engaged with small arms fire however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast in Chahr Dara kills 4 hirelings

KUNDUZ, Jul. 29 – 4 hireling ANA gunmen were killed and 6 others severely wounded 10:00 am this morning when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Chahr Dara district's Yateem Qarya area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted post of puppet militia by explosion in Chahar Dara at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 hirelings wounded in attack on check post

BAMIYAN, Jul. 29 – 4 hireling troops were wounded besides the enemy suffering other losses 02:00 am local time today when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on their check post located in Shebar district's Ghandak area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Base attacked in Manugi, vehicle destroyed

KUNAR, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an ANA base 05:00 pm yesterday in Tar-rha area of Manugi district during which an enemy vehicle was destroyed however the other losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Sarkani

KUNAR, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of puppet army in Sarkani at 4 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Nato logistical truck seized

NANGARHAR, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen seized a nato logistical truck in Khogyano district's Hashim Khelo Khwarh area at 01:00 pm yesterday before transferring it to a secure location. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA patrol ambushed, vehicle and 3 hirelings eliminated

PAKTIA, Jul. 29 – An ANA patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Satu Kando area of Showak district midday today during which 3 hireling troops were killed, 3 wounded and 1 pickup truck destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 dismounted invaders killed in Zurmat

PAKTIA, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen ambushed foreign invaders when the dismounted their tanks in Hastogana area of Zurmat district 10:00 am this morning, killing 4 invaders on the spot and leaving 5 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet police in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol and headquarters of border police in Jaji Ariub at 3 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Urgun

PAKTIKA, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen fired rockets at enemy campaign near center of Urgun. Also Mujahideen fired 5 mortar bombs at security post of enemy in same district, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy campaign in Zerok

PAKTIKA, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar bombs and 140 DShK's bullets at campaign of enemy in Zerok. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Yousuf Khel

PAKTIKA, Jul. 29 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Yousuf Khel, soldier was injured. Durin clashes enemy martyred little girl by random gunfire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Ali Shir

KHOST, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at combat post of enemy in Ali Shir at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tactical Sangin blast kills 2 police

HELMAND, Jul. 29 – 2 hireling police died 04:00 pm Sunday when Mujahideen detonated a bomb placed under the watchtower of the enemy base, located Sangin district's Chinari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart US-nato tank

HELMAND, Jul. 29 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area 02:00 pm yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs destroy 2 enemy vehicles, kill 6 hireling gunmen

HELMAND, Jul. 29 – 2 vehicles of hireling troops were destroyed by IEDs on Sunday at around 06:00 pm local time in Nawa district's Shor Shorak area, leaving a total of 6 gunmen dead and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in Marjah, 3 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen destroyed an enemy vehicle during an ambush 11:00 pm last night in Camp area of Marjah district, also leaving 3 hirelings dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead, rifle and motorbike seized

FARAH, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen seized the motorbike and rifle of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead near the first Naiha of Farah city 08:00 pm yesterday, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also injured by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed, another wounded in Farah

FARAH, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army at morning, one soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet policemen killed in Farah Rod

FARAH, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Farah Rud yesterday, three policemen were killed and two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 enemy vehicles destroyed by IEDs

HERAT, Jul. 29 – A roadside bomb destroyed an ANA vehicle 05:00 pm yesterday in Azizabad area of Shindand district, killing all 4 gunmen aboard. Meanwhile, another IED on Saturday struck and destroyed a nato logistical truck in the same area however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Afghan officers join Mujahideen

HERAT, Jul. 29 – 3 Afghan officers repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pashtoon Zarghoon district. 2 from the same district namely Mas'ood S/O Yaseen from Peshkaw area and Bismillah S/O Abdul Zahir from Thuwar area joined up yesterday while the third Ghulam Rasool S/O Gul Ahmad from Rezak area of Karukh district joined up last night, also giving up a 40 round assault rifle, 8 magazines and grenade launchers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 NDS troops wounded in Adraskan

HERAT, Jul. 29 – In Rod Gaz area, Adraskan district, a bomb went off on the gunmen of so called NDS intelligence agency this morning at 07:00 am as a result, 2 puppets were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Border police officer killed in Shindand

HERAT, Jul. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed a hireling border police officer in Shindand district bazaar at 10:00 am today before safely leaving the area and reaching their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Army Sgt) killed 27 July in Ghazni, 29 July 2013



American invader (Army Sgt) killed 27 July in Ghazni, 29 July 2013

30-07-2013

Convoy ambushed in Yusuf Khel district

PAKTIKA, Jul. 30 – A nato logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen 07:00 pm yesterday in Yusuf Khel district's Mash Khelo area during which a fuel tanker was damaged and a hireling driver wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Awmna blast kills police officer, wounds another

PAKTIKA, Jul. 30 – A hireling police officer was killed with another suffering severe wounds following an IED attack on the enemy foot patrol near Awmna district center at 11:00 am this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine detonates on dismounted Arbakis, 1 wounded

PAKTIKA, Jul. 30 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was wounded 10:00 am Monday when a bomb detonated on the enemy foot patrol Yayha Khel district's Yahya Khel area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local police commander surrenders in Yayha Khel

PAKTIKA, Jul. 30 – Sakhi Ghulam, a local police commander repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen this morning at 08:00 am in Yahya Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast in Ahmed Khel kills 4 NDS agents

PAKTIA, Jul. 30 – An IED placed near Ahmed Khel district center blew apart a NDS hatchback vehicle Monday dusk time, killing all 4 agents onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 police killed in ambush, several wounded

PAKTIA, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 6 hireling police, wounded several and damaged a vehicle with small arms fire during an ambush on the enemy patrol midmorning today in Sochi area of Gerda Serhi district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 hireling gunmen killed in Hisarak clash

NANGARHAR, Jul. 30 – A heavy clash broke out 08:30 am yesterday when Mujahideen laid siege to hireling ANA that arrived at Langar Khel area of Hisarak district to conduct an operation. The enemy was later able break the siege after calling in heavy airstrikes, officials said adding that 7 enemy personnel were killed in the fighting and different types of equipment was also seized by Mujahideen from the fleeing enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 vehicles damaged, 4 police wounded in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Jul. 30 – An enemy convoy was engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light arms in Farm 4 area of Bati Kot district on Monday at 02:00 pm local time, sparking a half an hour clash which left an enemy pickup truck and fuel tanker wrecked as well as 4 police wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Khogyano, 2 gunmen wounded

NANGARHAR, Jul. 30 – 2 Arbaki gunmen were wounded besides the enemy suffering other losses during an armed attack by Mujahideen 08:00 pm last night on the enemy check post in Khogyano district's Shahr Naw area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 ANA killed in attack on check post

KUNAR, Jul. 30 – An ANA container check post located in Jenar area of Marwara district came under an armed attack 04:00 pm yesterday and another ANA check post in Morgam area at 06:00 pm local time as a result, 2 hirelings were killed and the check posts damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blasts in Domando kill and wound 9 hirelings

KHOST, Jul. 30 – Reports from Domando district say that a bomb detonated on dismounted hireling troops 07:00 am this morning in Shoi Khel village as a result, 4 hirelings were wounded. Another bomb struck more hireling troops in the same area at 05:00 pm local time, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 3 others.

Blast near Khost city kills and wounds 4 Arbaki militiamen

KHOST, Jul. 30 – A bomb detonated on dismounted Arbaki militiamen in Mard Khel area near Khost city later Sunday afternoon at 05:00 pm, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED strike on vehicle kills 3 ANA gunmen

GHAZNI, Jul. 30 – An IED placed by Mujahideen in Zargaro area near Ghazni city tore apart an ANA vehicle 03:00 pm Monday, killing 3 puppets onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Deh Yak kills hireling trooper

GHAZNI, Jul. 30 – A hireling trooper (Rahmatullah S/O Amir Jan) was killed by a bomb blast 01:00 pm today in Deh Yak district's Sulaimanzo area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Waghiz

GHAZNI, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Waghiz at 5pm; one soldier was killed and several others were injured. After clash, enemy wounded one civilian by random gunfire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Base attacked in Alishang, 1 killed

LAGHMAN, Jul. 30 – A hireling trooper was killed and another wounded 01:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen carried out an attack on their base located in Alishang district's Qala Najeel area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad in Qargayi at 10pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED strike on vehicle kills 2 hirelings in Kabul

KABUL, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen destroyed an ANA pickup truck using a remote-controlled IED in Malang village of Khak Jabbar district at 09:30 am this morning, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Powerful bomb obliterates ISAF tank, 5 invaders killed

LOGAR, Jul. 30 – As many as 5 US-led invaders were killed 07:00 pm local time Monday when a powerful landmine obliterated their patrol tank in Bedak area near Logar provincial capital, Pul-e-Alam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle and 3 puppets eliminated near Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, Jul. 30 – A bomb was set off on the patrol of hireling troops midday today in Manko Khel area near Pul-e-Alam which left a vehicle wrecked and 3 gunmen dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles slam into base in Logar, bomb kills 3

LOGAR, Jul. 30 – A missile fired by Mujahideen 03:00 pm today slammed inside a US-nato in Khadr area near Logar provincial capital, Pul-e-Alam, however the losses inflicted are unknown. Separately, a bomb struck the foot patrol of ANA in Sra Sang area at 06:00 pm local time, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle and 3 puppets eliminated near Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, Jul. 30 – A bomb was set off on the patrol of hireling troops midday today in Manko Khel area near Pul-e-Alam which left a vehicle wrecked and 3 gunmen dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 COP die in bomb blast, vehicle destroyed

WARDAK, Jul. 30 – 5 so called civil order police died following an IED attack in Sayedabad district's Dagbarghi area which completely destroyed their vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb blasts destroys fuel tanker, kill 4 police

WARDAK, Jul. 30 – A nato fuel tanker was targeted and destroyed with a roadside bomb 12:00 pm yesterday in Sheikhabad area of Sayedabad district, killing 1 driver aboard and 2 police. A separate blast at 01:00 pm targeted a police pickup truck in Hassan Khel area, leaving the vehicle completely wrecked as well as 2 more police dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on headquarters of Sayed Khel district

PARWAN, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Sayed Khel district at midnight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED in Najrab kills 2 police

KAPISA, Jul. 30 – 2 hireling police died in a blast 12:30 pm on Monday when a bomb which they were trying to defuse in Najrab district's Dara Ghawth area detonated prematurely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Motorcade of provincial governor waylaid, 2 vehicles destroyed
ZABUL, Jul. 30 – Reports from Qalat city say that a motorcade of the provincial governor was waylaid by Mujahideen Monday afternoon in Zakoza area after it managed to flee from an ambush of Mujahideen in Shahjoi district. The attack left an enemy SUV and a pickup truck wrecked as well as causing the enemy deadly casualties however their exact figures are unknown. The said stooge governor had travelled to Shahjoi to participate in the funeral of a key Arbaki commander killed a day earlier from where he managed to flee towards Qalat after an armed attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 vehicles destroyed in attack on nato logistical convoy, \$5000 seized
ZABUL, Jul. 30 – A nato logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen 04:00 pm today in Zakoza area near Qalat city during which 2 trucks and a pickup truck were burnt down with 2 more trucks wrecked besides the enemy suffering human losses. Officials say that Mujahideen were also able to seize \$5000 from the enemy possession. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 large missiles slam into Kandahar airbase
KANDAHAR, Jul. 30 – 4 large 4 meter in length missiles fired by Mujahideen 05:00 am this morning slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses inflicted could not be determined. The blasts immediately prompted the enemy to send helicopters and tanks to patrol around the base but were unable to gain anything. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed as tank blown apart by IED, fighting ongoing
KANDAHAR, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders and their hirelings early this morning when they entered Band Taimoor region's Barang area, Maiwand, to carry out an operation, triggering a heavy battle which is said to be still ongoing at the moment and has caused the enemy deadly losses. Officials say that a powerful landmine also obliterated a US-nato tank at 07:00 am local time, killing all 4 invaders aboard. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombing in Kandahar city kills and wounds 5 hirelings
KANDAHAR, Jul. 30 – A bomb targeted and destroyed an ANA vehicle near the Tarako mosque in Mirwaise Maina area of Kandahar city 03:30 pm on Monday, killing 3 puppets onboard and leaving 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines eliminate 2 US-nato tanks in Maiwand
KANDAHAR, Jul. 30 – Landmines placed by Mujahideen in Garmawok region's Mandabad area, Maiwand district, blew apart 2 US-nato tanks at 09:00 am and 11:00 am respectively, killing and wounding a number of invaders aboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy patrols ambushed in Panjwaee
KANDAHAR, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen ambushed the patrols of hireling troops in Zangawat region of Panjwaee district at 10:00 pm last night and 02:00 am this morning however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical IED strike in Kandahar city kills 5 hirelings
KANDAHAR, Jul. 30 – A powerful IED was detonated at gate of intelligence agency in Kandahar city at 01:00 am local time today as a result, 5 gunmen were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank destroyed with 82mm artillery fire
KANDAHAR, Jul. 30 – A US-nato tank was destroyed 82mm artillery round during an ambush 01:00 pm on Monday in Garmawok region's Karezak area, Maiwand district, however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on patrol leaves 2 hirelings dead in Panjwaee
KANDAHAR, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops and used 82mm artillery rounds 06:00 pm yesterday on Mooshan road in Panjwaee district and as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki gunmen gunned down in Sangin
HELMAND, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed 2 hireling Arbakis (Naqib and Khalil) standing in front of their check post in Barakzo area near Sangin district center 07:00 pm yesterday before safely leaving the area and reaching their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb
KAPISA, Jul. 30 – A roadside bomb placed in Shokhi area near Kapisa provincial capital hit and destroyed a police vehicle 10:00 am this morning however the casualties caused could not be established. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 police killed and wounded in Tagab
KAPISA, Jul. 30 – A police officer was killed and 2 wounded 11:00 am this morning when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Tagab district's Jobar area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED in Najrab kills 2 police
KAPISA, Jul. 30 – 2 hireling police died in a blast 12:30 pm on Monday when a bomb which they were trying to defuse in Najrab district's Dara Ghawth area detonated prematurely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 police killed and wounded in northern Balkh province
BALKH, Jul. 30 – A fierce clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops from 08:00 pm till 09:30 pm last night in Nahr Shahi district's Nawarid area during which 3 police were killed and 4 others wounded besides 1 enemy vehicle completely destroyed and 2 others damaged with small arms fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack in Hayratan Bandar kills 4 border police
BALKH, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen carried out an IED attack on a border police vehicle in Hayratan Bandar of Balkh province midmorning today as a result, 4 puppets aboard were killed and 5 others including commander Hishmatullah wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed in northern Juzjan province
JUZZJAN, Jul. 30 – A hireling Arbaki commander (Mirwaise) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate 07:30 pm yesterday in Hassan Tabeen area near Juzjan provincial capital. It is said that the guard of the commander was also critically injured in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack in Pul-e-Khomri kills 2 police
BAGHLAN, Jul. 30 – A police pickup truck was destroyed by Mujahideen with an IED in Kharoto area near Pul-e-Khomri at 07:00 pm yesterday as a result, 2 gunmen aboard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militiaman killed in attack on check post
KUNDUZ, Jul. 30 – An Arbaki militiaman was killed and another wounded when Mujahideen attack the enemy check post 05:30 am this morning in Chahr Dara district's Zadrano area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack destroys tank in Faryab, kills 5 police
FARYAB, Jul. 30 – An IED blew apart a police tank in Sur Pli area near Almar district center at 11:00 am this morning, killing 5 puppets onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Shindand
HERAT, Jul. 30 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses last night when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post located in Shindand district's Zer Koh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman dies in infighting, 3 wounded
HERAT, Jul. 30 – A hireling Arbaki gunman died while 3 more were wounded during infighting between the hirelings around Pashtoon Zarghoon district center on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank obliterated by powerful landmine
HERAT, Jul. 30 – A powerful landmine placed in Azizabad area of Shindand district obliterated a US-nato tank today at around 09:00 am local time, killing all invaders aboard however their exact figures are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed, 13 hirelings killed and wounded in multiple attacks
HERAT, Jul. 30 – Reports from Gazra district say that hireling enemy carried out a raid on Sewishan area last night, triggering clashes which lasted till dusk time today. Mujahideen destroyed an enemy pickup truck in the initial engagement, killing all puppets aboard after which 2 more armed attack killed and wounded a 13 more hirelings. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed in Babaji, sniper kills ANA trooper

HELMAND, Jul. 30 – Officials from Babaji district say that a Mujahid sniper shot dead a hireling ANA trooper standing guard in his outpost in Kofki area at 08:30 am this morning. More enemy troops came out of the base to pursue Mujahideen who in turn engaged them with heavy and light weapons during which a tank was also blown apart by an IED, killing 4 puppets onboard. It is said that a Mujahid was also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 foreign invaders killed in IED strike, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Jul. 30 – An IED tore apart an ISAF tank 09:00 pm last night on the main road in Garimi Karez area of Nawzad district, killing 3 invaders onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Washir blast claims 2 ANA lives

HELMAND, Jul. 30 – 2 hireling ANA gunmen died 04:00 pm yesterday when a bomb went off on their foot patrol between Washir district center and Karezono area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blows apart enemy tank, 4 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Jul. 30 – 4 hireling ANA troops died on Monday night at 08:30 pm when an IED blew apart their patrol tank in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo area, Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in front of outpost

HELMAND, Jul. 30 – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen standing in front of their outpost located on Zumbuli hill of Gerishk district were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 07:00 pm yesterday. Mujahideen later safely left the site and reached their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hireling troops killed in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen targeted dismounted ANA troops with an IED simultaneously followed by an armed attack in Shakar Shela area near Sangin district bazaar, killing 3 puppets on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 NDS agents killed in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Jul. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed 2 hireling NDS agents (Sardar Muhammad and his guard) this morning at 07:00 am in Shormano area near Lashkargah city before safely leaving the area and reaching their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

31-07-2013

Heavy fighting taking place against enemy in Shinkot

GHOR, Jul. 31 – Heavy fighting broke out early this morning when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops in Sadbag area of Shinkot district which is said to be still fiercely contested. Officials say that the fighting has resulted in 1 Mujahid sustaining a slight injury while 3 hirelings have also been injured and another killed. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander wounded in northern Faryab province, guard killed

FARYAB, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on hireling troops this morning in Khwaja Musa district's Tolki area as a result, a notorious enemy commander (Hemar) was wounded and his guard killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical blasts in Almar destroy 2 tanks, kill 14 hirelings

FARYAB, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted hireling troops with two tactical blasts this morning at 08:00 am in Aiti Roq area of Almar district which completely destroyed 2 enemy tanks while 14 hirelings were also killed and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and 6 hirelings eliminated in Ghormach

BADGHIS, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling ANA troops with a remote-controlled bomb as they were taking a water to their check post near Ghormach district center at early this morning at 05:30 am local time. Separately, a bomb blew apart an ANA tank near Ghormach district center at 07:30 am today, killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on tank wounds 5 police

FARAH, Jul. 30 – A police vehicle was destroyed with an IED in Shorab area near Farah city midmorning today, leaving 5 puppets aboard wounded including some in critical condition. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bakwa blast kills hireling trooper, wounds another

FARAH, Jul. 30 – An ANA foot patrol was targeted with a IED 08:00 am today in Haji Habibullah Pump area of Bakwa district, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into Farah Rod district HQ

FARAH, Jul. 30 – A missile fired by Mujahideen midmorning today slammed into Farah district HQ as foreign invaders were on a visit however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops shot dead by sniper

FARAH, Jul. 30 – A hireling troops standing guard in front of his check post in Farah Rod district's Kandab area was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper 11:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Vehicle and 4 hirelings eliminated in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed a police vehicle, killed 4 police and wounded another during an armed ambush on the enemy patrol at 02:00 pm on Tuesday in Hazrat Sultan district's Tekhonak area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed in bomb blast

KUNDUZ, Jul. 31 – An Arbaki commander (Jumma Khan) was killed 11:30 am today when a bomb struck the enemy foot patrol near Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hireling Arbaki gunman killed in Dash Archi

KUNDUZ, Jul. 31 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was shot dead by Mujahideen in an ambush this morning 06:00 am in Haji Ghafoor village of Dasht Archi district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20 police and ANA join Mujahideen in northern Juzjan province

JUZJAN, Jul. 31 – 20 police officers and ANA officer repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in Qarya Boyeen area of Aqcha district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander along with 4 gunmen killed in Balkh

BALKH, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 5 Arbaki gunmen including commander Nabi Chakar in an ambush on the enemy patrol midnight in Joi Shor area of Chamtal district, officials said adding that 2 enemy rifles were also recovered from the scene after the successful operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel tanker destroyed in Parwan

PARWAN, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen destroyed a nato fuel tanker with a sticky bomb today at 04:30 pm in Charikar city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hireling NDS agent killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed a hireling NDS officer (Abbas from Miyan-e-Sheen district) midmorning today in Piemli area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine destroys US-nato tank in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Jul. 31 – A landmine placed in Band Taimoor region's Joman area, Maiwand district, blew apart a US-nato tank later yesterday afternoon time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard as well as forcing the enemy to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast claims 2 ANA lives

KANDAHAR, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen targeted dismounted ANA troops with a powerful IED in Talkhak area of Ghorak district on Tuesday as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Officials say that an enemy commander was also present at site at the time of blast however there are no reports about his death or injuries. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed in Maiwand bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Jul. 31 – 2 foreign invaders were killed and another severely wounded later yesterday afternoon time when two bombs simultaneously detonated on the dismounted enemy in Mandozo desert of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hireling gunmen killed in Marjah clash

HELMAND, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived for an operation in Qari Sada area of Marjah district 07:00 am on Tuesday morning, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till around 03:00 pm local time during which 4 gunmen were killed and a further 3 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Gerishk kills Arbaki militiaman, wounds another

HELMAND, Jul. 31 – Hireling Arbakis walked into a Mujahideen ambush near Aamir Pienda hill of Mirmando region in Gerishk district this morning at 08:00 am, sparking a brief firefight which left a gunman dead and another wounded. It is said that the corpse of the dead militiaman is still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double IED strike kills 4 invaders, destroys tank

HELMAND, Jul. 31 – An ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine Tuesday noon in Garma Karez area of Nawzad district after which another bomb went off on the dismounted enemy as a result, a total of 4 invaders were killed and 2 others wounded. The casualties were later evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy abandons 2 check posts in Sangin

HELMAND, Jul. 31 – Cowardly police fled and abandoned 2 of their check posts after repeated Mujahideen strikes last night in Chinari area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tarinkot blast kills 3 hirelings, wounds 3 others

URUZGAN, Jul. 31 – A shrapnel IED struck the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Spini Walai area near Tarinkot city on Tuesday at 01:30 pm local time, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key Arbaki commander killed in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Jul. 31 – A key notorious and brutal Arbaki commander (Tor Sattar) who was the main militiaman of another brutal Arbaki commander, Jan Agha, was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 09:00 pm last night in Dehrawod district's Miyando area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato fuel tanker hits IED

FARAH, Jul. 31 – A nato fuel tanker was destroyed after hitting an IED in Bakwa district's Assad area while travelling on the main Herat highway yesterday at 03:00 pm. Mujahideen ambushed hireling troops that immediately arrived at the scene however the exact casualties caused in both of the attacks are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by landmine, 4 killed and wounded

FARAH, Jul. 31 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine today at 10:00 am local time near Ishaqzo village of Bakwa district, killing and wounding all 4 invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed, 3 wounded in IED strike on patrol

LOGAR, Jul. 31 – At least 2 hireling police were killed and 3 others wounded 07:00 pm yesterday when an IED detonated on the dismounted enemy near Pul-e-Alam, Logar provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bombing eliminates motorbike and 2 hirelings, missile hits base

LOGAR, Jul. 31 – A bomb blast struck the patrol of hireling Arbaki militiamen in Sayedano area near Pul-e-Alam early afternoon today at 01:00 pm as a result, a motorbike and 2 gunmen were eliminated. Separately, a missile fired by Mujahideen at 04:00 pm local time slammed inside Khadr base however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy facing heavy resistance in Azra district

LOGAR, Jul. 31 – Reports from Azra district say that enemy forces have faced heavy resistance from Mujahideen for the past week while trying to launch an operation an operation in Azra district of Logar province. The enemy tried to enter in large numbers from Khushi district of Logar and Paktia province's Zazi Aryub district however it has been unable to make way inside Azra district due to stiff resistance and fighting which has also caused the enemy heavy losses. The claim by the enemy that tens of Mujahideen have been martyred is nothing more than a complete white lie just as claims of past, according to officials who add that so far only 2 Mujahideen have been martyred (may Allah accept them) and 2 others injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack near Pul-e-Alam kills 2 Arbakis

LOGAR, Jul. 31 – An IED struck the foot patrol of hireling Arbaki gunmen midmorning today in Habibullah Kala area near Pul-e-Alam, instantly killing 2 militiamen on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with invaders near center of Logar

LOGAR, Jul. 31 – Clashes took place with invaders near Pul-e-Alam at 9am . The battle lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 police die in bomb blast

WARDAK, Jul. 31 – 2 police died 08:00 am this morning following a bomb blast which struck their foot patrol in Chak district's Ala Sang area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA tank blown apart in Jaghatu, IED kills 2 more

WARDAK, Jul. 31 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine 12:00 pm yesterday near Jaghatu district center, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Another IED detonated on dismounted enemy in the same area at 01:00 pm local time, instantly killing 2 more puppets on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast near Maidan Shahr kills and wounds 4 hirelings

WARDAK, Jul. 31 – A bomb blast struck dismounted hireling troops in Afghanistan area near Maidan Shahr at 11:00 am local time today, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot and leaving 2 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast kills 2 invaders in Sayedabad, wounds another

WARDAK, Jul. 31 – 2 foreign invaders were killed and another wounded 09:00 am this morning when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Sheikhabad area of Sayedabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on U.S. base in Sayedabad

WARDAK, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several missiles at military base of invaders in Sayedabad at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortars slam into US-nato outpost

GHAZNI, Jul. 31 – A US-nato outpost located in Gelan district was rocked by 6 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen 08:00 am this morning however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Bermal kills 4 ANA, destroys vehicle

PAKTIKA, Jul. 31 – 2 landmines placed in Shegi Ganha area of Bermal district struck an enemy convoy later yesterday afternoon at 06:00 pm local time as a result, an enemy pickup truck was destroyed as well as 4 gunmen killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED strike on vehicle kills 3 police

PAKTIKA, Jul. 31 – At least 3 hireling police were killed and 2 others wounded yesterday at 02:00 pm when an IED tore through the enemy vehicle in Gomal district's Adri area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hireling trooper gunned down in Nimroz center

NIMROZ, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling troops 08:00 am on Tuesday in Khwaja Kareem area near Nimroz provincial capital before safely leaving the area and reaching their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent wounded in ambush

PAKTIA, Jul. 31 – A hireling NDS agent was wounded when Mujahideen opened fire on the dismounted enemy in Balda area near Gardez city dusk time Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast near Gardez city kills 2 gunmen

PAKTIA, Jul. 31 – 2 hireling troops died and several others were wounded this morning at 08:00 am when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Terai area near Gardez city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer shot dead by sniper in Zurmat

PAKTIA, Jul. 31 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling police officer this morning at 07:00 am in Hastogana area of Zurmat district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb destroys ANA vehicle

PAKTIA, Jul. 31 – A roadside bomb destroyed an ANA vehicle in Balda area near Paktia provincial capital on Tuesday morning at 05:00 am however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED rips through vehicle, kills 2 police

PAKTIA, Jul. 31 – An IED placed in Blada area near Gardez city tore through a police vehicle at 01:00 pm today, killing 2 police onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 police killed and wounded in Baak district

KHOST, Jul. 31 – A hireling police officer was killed and 2 more wounded 10:00 am today when a bomb detonated on them near Baak district center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander and 4 policemen killed in Ali Sher

KHOST, Jul. 31 – Car of border police was destroyed by landmine in Tarzi, Ali Sher at 4pm yesterday, local commander and 4 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED attack on vehicle kills 3 police

NANGARHAR, Jul. 31 – A border police vehicle was blown apart by an IED 11:00 am yesterday near Ghani Khel district center, killing 3 puppets onboard and leaving 5 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 ANA killed in ambush, several wounded

NANGARHAR, Jul. 31 – Dismounted ANA were ambushed by Mujahideen in Garm Se area of Bati Kot district at around 04:00 pm on Tuesday as a result, 2 gunmen were killed and several others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Chaparhar blast wounds police commander

NANGARHAR, Jul. 31 – A police pickup truck was destroyed by an IED 10:00 am today in Dawlatzayo area of Chaparhar district as a result, a police commander was severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 hirelings killed in Bati Kot district

NANGARHAR, Jul. 31 – Hireling troops were ambushed by Mujahideen in Bati Kot district's Farm Se area on Torkham-Jalalabad highway early Tuesday morning at 04:30 am during which 3 puppets were killed and several others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Jul. 31 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of border police in Khogiany yesterday; attack lasted half ofg an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Surkhrud

NANGARHAR, Jul. 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked center of enemy in Surkhrud yesterday; building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Ghaziabad district HQ, base and 8 posts attacked

KUNAR, Jul. 31 – Officials reporting from Ghaziabad district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms coordinated assault on the district HQ building, nearby base and 8 surrounding check posts from Tuesday morning till later afternoon time.The operation caused the enemy heavy casualties besides causing the structures heavy damage whereas 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured in the successful operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**British invader
(Staff Sgt)
wounded 2010
in Helmand,
July 2013**

**British invader
(Lance Cpl)
wounded 2007
in Afghanistan ,
July 2013**



Losses of enemy aircraft

July 2013

3-07-2013

Enemy UAV shot down in Marjah

HELMAND, Jul. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down an enemy UAV yesterday at 05:00 pm in Ismat Bazaar area of Marjah district before transferring it to a secure location. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-07-2013

US chinook helicopter shot down; 27 American terrorists killed

BAGHLAN, July 12 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen shot down the US aggressors' Chinook helicopter in Burka district of Baghlan province later yesterday night, killing as many as 27 US terrorist troops aboard the helicopter. The helicopter attempting to raid Mujahideen went down after coming under missiles fire before it catching fire in midair. As result, the helicopter plunged to the ground and was torn apart, killing more than 27 US troops, and crew member saboard the helicopter. Hence, all Mujahideen stationed in the post left the area sound and safe

US spy plane brought down in Logar province

LOGAR, July 12 - A drone or pilotless spy plane of the US invading terrorist while gathering surveillance and intelligence on Mujahideen was shot down on the outskirts of Muhammad Agha district, Logar province and on Thursday and broke into two piece when it slammed into the ground. The wreckage of the UAV or spy plane after plunged to the earth was taken by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-07-2013

Mujahideen bring down US logistics helicopter

LOGAR, July 14 - Early this morning Mujahideen shot down US invaders' helicopter used to move supplies to the US-Nato bases and other military installations within Afghanistan. The logistics helicopter came down in Kharwar district of Logar province on Sunday after it came under Mujahideen heavy arms fire, killing all those on board the aircraft. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-07-2013

US spy plane (drone) shot down in Paktia

PAKTIA, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday shot and destroyed a US pilotless spy plane in an attempt to gather intelligence in Paktia province's Wazi Zadran district, a report said. The enemy aerial drone plunged onto the ground after it came under fire by Mujahideen and was torn apart Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invaders burned disable C-130 Hercules, Logar, 9 July 2013



American Invaders burned disable C-130 Hercules, Logar, 9 July 2013



American invaders burned disable C-130 Hercules, Logar, 9 July 2013



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Evacuation of wounded Australian invaders, Uruzgan, 6 November 2011



Australian invader (Lance Cpl) killed 2011 in Uruzgan

STATEMENTS

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding baseless accusations by Karzai concerning the political office of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

04 July 2013 12

Everyone is aware that the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan arose to protect the nation's religious values and national interests at a time when insecurity, anarchy and federalism had endangered the country's Islamic, national and historical identity. It was this Islamic Emirate which united the country, uprooted the lingual, tribal and regional prejudice from amongst the people, established calm and security in the entire country and presented unmatched sacrifices in this path, a clear example of which is the bloody and inhumane incident of Dasht Laila, and is still presenting unparalleled sacrifices against the invaders to preserve the religious values of its people as well as unification and independence of its country by the backing of its zealous and valiant nation.

With the onset of the occupation and Karzai, the country was once again gripped in disgusting paws of federalism and anarchism. In these eleven years, everyone practically witnessed that the Kabul administration does not hold full authority even in Kabul. Every area has its own kingpin in the crumbling administration of Kabul and every kingpin has direct contact with the invaders. The administration in Kabul has only been erected to trick the people, a clear example of this reality are the recent incidents in the north and west of the country.

What is amazing is that Karzai considers the political office of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in the Islamic country of Qatar, which is inaugurated to protect the country's independence and national unity and secure peace and security, to be a conspiracy to disintegrate the country. This despite the fact that formerly and currently, the Islamic Emirate with the backing of its nation has presented countless sacrifices in every corner of the country, from Badakhshan to Kandahar, from Khost to Hairatan and from Tor Ghondi to Torkham, to preserve the nation's religious values and protect its sovereignty and nation unity.

The Islamic Emirate shall never under any circumstance allow anyone to play with destiny of its religion, people and land. Karzai, whose carpet is now rolling up from under his feet, wants to hide his failures, insufficiency, corruption and deceits and especially to let the invaders stay behind as well as to kill peace and security and to extend his powerless authority, is resorting to such white lies and baseless propaganda to divert the attention of the people from his subordination.

Without a doubt, the independence of the country is in the interest of the entire nation however Karzai believes it to be a loss for his own self interest and is therefore creating obstacles for this process under various pretexts. On September of 2011, he also created obstacles during the Bonn conference for the process of independence of the country and has now again turned towards white lies and propaganda that there are talks of the independence and permanent peace. Karzai and his group are never in favor of the sovereignty of the country and security for its people hence they will also try to block the way of peace and tranquility in the future! Therefore the world, which has now understood the reality, must not be fooled by the guile, deception and ploys of the said person and must answer positively to the demands and determination of the Afghan people in light of the ground realities.

Just as the Islamic Emirate has said in its previous statements and especially in the Eid messages of the esteemed Amir ul Momineen, Mullah Muhammad Omar Mujahid (may Allah protect him), it once again clearly and loudly reiterates to its people and the world that the Islamic identity, independence and unification of its nation are from amongst its principle goals. The Islamic Emirate shall never allow and give an opportunity to anyone to fulfill the vile ambition of the country's disintegration.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Rejoinder of the Islamic Emirate about the recent report of UNAMA regarding the civilian casualties

31 July 2013

As usual, a report has been prepared and published by the UNAMA office in Kabul on the American demands which is totally biased. The Islamic Emirate reacts as following:

1- The UNAMA office inside Kabul has tactically shared this report just a few hours prior to its publication. The Islamic Emirate was not given enough time for its analysis and discussion with the UNAMA. This step was taken by them just to have a reference that they had shared this report with us which is itself an attempt to mislead the people.

2- Just like previous year, 16% increase in civilian losses has been claimed this year in which 74% responsibility has been assigned to Mujahidin without furnishing any proofs. Some of the incidents were alluded to in which people related to Kabul admin, Arbakis and workers of some other detrimental organs were plainly called as civilians. No explanation is given about the reason of these incidents which itself produces doubts about the authenticity of this report. It shows that the above mentioned report is in consonance with the Americans' attitude and is an attempt of propaganda against Mujahidin.



3- The interesting point is that a part of the report says that the Islamic Emirate has admitted the responsibility of 52 such incidents through its websites, spokesmen and emails; resulting in civilian casualties in which 571 ordinary people have lost their lives. These attacks are martyrdom attacks, landmines and complex assaults carried out by Mujahidin. This statement is made by UNAMA while the Islamic Emirate has not a single incident in which civilian people have been targeted in these attacks. The incidents claimed by us are all the losses of our enemy and calling them civilians is UNAMA's own judgment which is used for making the report more acceptable for Americans. Secondly, all the news broadcasted from the address of the Islamic Emirate, are simultaneously shared with media and the loss of 571 civilians is totally baseless and an unproven news. Yes! If UNAMA considers officials of Kabul admin, police, soldiers, intelligence workers and employees of other sensitive and detrimental organs as civilians, then their own analysis is inaccurate which means nothing but a baseless propaganda.

We never consider those people as civilians who are directly involved in our country's occupation and work with sensitive organs of the enemy. On the other side, thousands of defenseless civilian people are martyred, wounded in imprisoned by Americans in their raids and bombings; but UNAMA, while speaking on behalf of Americans, terms all these people either militants or related with them in its reports !!!

Only 9% casualties have been attributed jointly to the invaders and the Kabul admin which has no resemblance with the American brutalities on the daily basis, their raids, bombing and all the cruelties of the Arbakis and workers of other security organs who have made the life the people unbearable in each and every corner of the country. It is another evidence that this report has been filtered by the Americans and has been attributed to UNAMA.

The Islamic Emirate considers the civilians as its own people. It has undertaken this huge, hazardous and painstaking resistance just for the emancipation of its own civilian countrymen. The Islamic Emirate has established an influential committee in its organizational setup for the prevention of civilian losses which has resulted in substantial reduction of these losses as per our calculation.

As we have said earlier, UNAMA prepares its report on the directions and recommendations of the American embassy inside Kabul whose sole aim is to mislead the people's mentality against Mujahidin. We strongly reject this unfounded report and ask UNAMA that it will not succeed in this process of propaganda. The people are observing everything with their own eyes. The precautionary measures undertaken by the Islamic Emirate for saving the civilian lives, in such a huge and unbalanced war, have been unparalleled on the international level today as well as in the past.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

INTERVIEW

Qari Salahuddin: The enemy's operations inside Faryab province have been completely pushed back

, 16 July 2013



In the recent past, a series of operations have been undertaken by the enemy in various part of the country. Faryab is one those provinces in which the enemy has launched these operations. These operations were mostly concentrated in Pashtunkot district. As the enemy is completely defeated in this region, for further details, we have conducted an interview with Qari Salahuddin, the General Jihadi In-charge of this province.

Question: Mr. Qari Sahib, first of all, if you could introduce yourself, please!

Answer: الحمد لله وحده والصلوة والسلام على من لا نبي بعده وعلى اله واصحابه اجمعين امابعد:

My name is Salahuddin. I belong to Almar district of Faryab province and, at the time being, I am serving as the Jihadi In-charge of Faryab province in the present setup of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan.

Question: If you could provide us information about the recent incidents inside Faryab province, it will be very kind of you?

Answer: In the recent past, large scale operations were launched by the enemy against Mujahidin in various parts of Faryab province. The enemy tried their best to expand their authority and enter the areas under the control of Mujahidin, but by the grace of Allah Almighty, due to the extraordinary resistance and steadfastness of Mujahidin, heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy. Mujahidin had tough fighting with the enemy in the last four days. The enemy tried tooth and nail but could not succeed in making cleavage in the battle formation of Mujahidin. On Saturday evening, Mujahidin carried out severe attacks against the enemy in Dawudak, Katalabi and some other areas of Pashtunkot district. In these attacks, 10 soldiers of the enemy were killed and 15 were injured; 4 tanks and 2 ranger type vehicles were completely destroyed. Three motor-cycles and a large amount of weapons and ammunition were seized by Mujahidin. Similarly, one soldier was caught alive by Mujahidin and in this way the enemy was compelled to abscond from the region.

I would like to say that prior to this, in an another confrontation which took place in Sarhoz area of Pashtunkot district and lasted for consecutive three days, 2 tanks and 1 ranger type vehicle of the enemy were destroyed and their 17 soldiers were injured. In the same way, two days ago, 30 soldiers of the enemy were killed and 25 more were wounded in Miandara area. A number of tanks and ranger vehicles were destroyed as well. The enemy has not said anything about these losses and the rival media has also remained silent about these incidents. In this way, by the grace of Allah Almighty, the enemy's operations which were launched by their military, police force and Arbaki militia fully supported by the alien forces were completely pushed back. They achieved nothing but ignominy. In these four days' fighting, only one Mujahid was martyred and 2 others were wounded. By the grace of Allah Almighty, we had no other losses.

Question: How important do you consider the enemy's defeat and the failure of their military operations?

Answer: These operations were started after a long period of preparation. Prior to this, they were making plans by various names. They got all their forces together. Even those people who were loyal to Dostam (the notorious warlord) assembled the former militias of 'Jumbish' (the Movement). They organized the Arbakis militia. All these preparations were done to expel Mujahidin from the region. But by the grace of Allah Almighty, they could not even move an inch forward, neither could they conquer any area; rather Mujahidin were able to give them an admonitory defeat by the support of Allah Almighty and the steadfastness of their own colleagues. This was their last attempt. In the future, Insha-Allah (God willing) they will not dare to launch any operations against Mujahidin.

Question: Mr. Qari Sahib, you told us only about this one battle, if you could briefly tell us about the recent situation and Jihadi achievements inside Faryab province?

Answer: I would like to inform you only about the significant operations conducted in the month of June 2013. During the span of this month, Mujahidin of Faryab province carried out approximately 50 operations against the enemy. In this series, several military tanks and ranger type vehicles of the enemy were destroyed inside Pashtunkot district. A key figure of the enemy named 'Arsalan' was killed and another key commander named 'Wadood' was wounded in an ambush. The four days' operations of the enemy were trounced and heavy losses were inflicted on them. The security commander of 'Andkhoy' district named 'Younas Raees' was killed along with his 15 colleagues. The chief of the 'Qaramqul' Arbaki militia of this district named 'Safar Raees' was wounded in an attack. Seven check posts of the enemy were conquered inside 'Qaisar' district in which two notorious commanders of the enemy named 'Mir Aalam' and 'Qamar' were exterminated. Similarly, inside Almar district two detrimental commanders of the enemy named 'Ghulam' and 'Shah Wali' were killed in Mujahidin's assaults. Operations were going on in various other parts of Faryab province in which several leading personalities of the enemy were either killed or wounded.

In the wake of 'Khalid bin Waleed' operations, Mujahidin had great achievements inside 'Faryab' province in which heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy. In this connection, the core commander of 209 Shaheen Regiment named 'General Noor Mohammad' was so seriously wounded in Mujahidin's attack inside Faryab province that he cannot participate anymore in any military operation. These are the victories attained by Mujahidin with the support of Allah Almighty.

Question: Mr. Qari Sahib, you provided us interesting information about the recent Jihadi achievements, now if you could tell us about the overall Jihadi situation inside Faryab province?

Answer: The situation inside Faryab province is, by the grace of Allah Almighty, quite favorable. Mujahidin are in a very good position there as usual. The foreign invading troops are compelled to completely abscond from this province. Mujahidin have 90% control in several districts of Faryab province like Qaisar, Almar, Pashtunkot, Khwaja Musa, Lolash, Bandar, Daulat Abad, Shirin Tagab and Andkhoy. The enemy is completely confined to the centers of these districts. Similarly, they have built some posts on the main roads.

The people of Faryab province are standing side by side with Mujahidin as much as in the above mentioned operations, men and women, youngsters and elders, all of them shouldered Mujahidin. They fought against the enemy and did not allow them to enter the liberated areas. The people of this province who had been badly annoyed by the former militants and warlords, consider only Mujahidin as the custodians of their religion, honor and homeland. This is why that they are fully backing them.

Though, Dostam, Ata Mohammad Noori and some other commanders tried their best to form militia groups inside Faryab province, but the courageous people of Faryab province completely denied and turned their dreams into ashes.

The devoted people of Faryab province hate the enemy. Whosoever is killed on the enemy side, people do not participate in their funeral prayers. Even in the areas under the control of the enemy, ordinary people do not participate in the funeral prayers of those soldiers and Arbakis who die for the sake of the government. Sometime ago, a number of Arbakis were killed in the area under the control of the enemy inside Qaisar district. The Mulla Imams (those who lead prayers) asked the people not to participate in their funeral ceremonies. The government closed all madrassas in retaliation and threatened the Mulla Imams to be imprisoned, but the brave people of the area warned the government that if they did not open the madrassas, all of them will revolt against the government. Eventually the enemy was frightened and gave up vexing the Mulla Imams.

Question: At last, Mr. Qari Sahib, if you have any message as the Jihadi in-charge of Faryab province?

Answer: I would simply like to say a few words to the people of Northern Afghanistan. They should be vigilant enough to differentiate between their friend and foe. Some of the previous warlords, who had humiliated the aspirations of the people of Afghanistan and have been the supporter of the American infidels in the recent past, are trying once again to utilize the people of Northern Afghanistan for their personal interests and their internal conflicts. But the intelligent and Muslim people of the North should discern these enemies and malevolent people as most of the people have realized them now and deal with them as their enemies. They should be even more cautious. Dostam and other warlords are the people who once slaughtered their own masses in the service of the former Soviet Union and now they are making enmity with them for the sake of Americans. These staunch enemies of Islam and the masses are propagating that foreign militants are fighting inside Faryab and other provinces of North, but the people of this province observe with their own eyes that Mujahidin are their own sons and brothers. Just now, we have thousands of Mujahidin inside Faryab province; all of them are the residents of this province and all the people know them.

The people of Faryab province should not be deceived by the supports of infidels like General Dostam, Ata Mohammad Noori, Barrister Fathulla, Rahmat Raees, General Farooq and other warlords. These are people who have always sacrificed their own masses for the vested interests of foreigners. Today, once again, they want to involve our Muslim youth in fighting for the sake of the malicious objectives of the infidels.

Our nation should recognize them and look at them as the foe of their creed and country. Similarly, they should embrace Mujahidin as their sincere brothers and sons and should not refrain from extending any possible support to them.

Special interview with the head of the 'Economic Commission' of the Islamic Emirate

19 July 2013



In the current Jihad against the western infidel invasion over Afghanistan, on one side, it is a huge war from the involvement of human force and their casualties' point of view and on the other side, this war is counted in the category of the largest and unparalleled wars of the world from the economic point of view.

The western alliance, headed by America, invaded Afghanistan at a time when the western invading countries were at the climax of their economic strength as compared to any other time. Particularly, the United States of America had made unprecedented economic growth and it was this economic development which made Gorge Bush so arrogant that he launched wars against the Muslim world.

It is a well-known fact that resistance against such a war, which enjoys a colossal economic strength behind, also needs a large amount of expenditure and financial sacrifices. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, by the support and help of Allah Almighty, has been busy in Jihad for the last 11 years against the biggest economic powers. On one side, the Islamic Ummah has rendered unparalleled sacrifices and on the other side, their financial sacrifices and Jihad can be considered a historical and epoch making deed. This was due to the incomparable financial sacrifices of the Afghan Muslim Nation in particular and the whole Muslim Umma in general, which led the current Jihad to the point of success against the colossal economic powers of the world.

For having a better understanding of the financial system, economic programs and the needs of the Islamic Emirate, we have conducted an interview with the director of the 'Economic Commission' of the Islamic Emirate, Mulla Abu Ahmad. We would like to draw your attention towards it.

Question: First of all we welcome you. To begin, if you could give us information about the Economic Commission of the Islamic Emirate and shed some light over its setup.

Answer: الحمد لله رب العالمين ، والصلاة والسلام على سيد المرسلين محمد وعلى آله واصحابه اجمعين وبعد :

First of all, I would like to thank you for having me here. As far as your question is concerned, the 'Economic Commission' is in-charge and liable for financial and economic affairs in the official setup of the Islamic Emirate. It has the responsibility of managing and organizing all the financial affairs related to the Islamic Emirate. In addition to its central bureau, it has representatives and setups in all provinces of Afghanistan. Similarly, it has its representatives and setups for collecting funds in all parts of the country, neighboring countries, Arab world and in most parts of the Muslim world. The financial support of the ordinary Muslim people with Mujahidin through which they participate in financial Jihad, reaches to the Economic Commission of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan through these representatives. The Economic Commission then distributes this money in various Jihadi activities through a well-organized and transparent program.

Question: If you could give us information about collecting the funds i.e. how can the ordinary people financially support the Islamic Emirate from inside the country or from any part of the world?

Answer: As I told you before that we have our representatives inside Afghanistan, the neighboring countries, the gulf countries and some other countries of the world. Whosoever wants to make a contribution to the Islamic Emirate, he can contact us on the following E-mail address for his surety and satisfaction.

The E-mail address is: [See official sources]

Similarly, the following numbers are always live for contact and those who want to donate to the Islamic Emirate, can get in contact with our representatives.

Let me explain one thing. Sometimes the enemy highly propagates that they are closely watching the transfer of Mujahidin's funds and now they cannot collect money from various parts of the world or dispatch money. I would like to say that this is a hollow propaganda. Mujahidin are utilizing quite safe ways and resources for the collection and transfer of funds. Through this procedure neither the donator is endangered nor the one collector. Therefore, I can say with full confidence that the surveillance of the enemy has not affected our activities. Anyone in any part of the world can send his money to the Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate through these safe and sound channels.

Question: You mentioned the organizational setup of the Economic Commission and the procedure of collecting funds, now if you tell us about the spending procedure of this commission i.e. in which portions does the Economic Commission spends its funds?

Answer: The Economic Commission is the in-charge department for all the financial affairs of the Islamic Emirate. The area of its work and expenditure is quite wide and large. We spend the funds mostly in the following portions:

The Military Commission of the Islamic Emirate. All the needs and requirements of Jihadi activities in all parts of Afghanistan are fulfilled through this commission.

Civilian Commissions of the Islamic Emirate which comprise of Cultural Commission, Educational Commission, Invitation and Absorption Commission etc. All these commissions need heavy expenditures.

Health Commission which is responsible for the treatment and looking after all the wounded persons. A large amount of fund goes to this commission.

Similarly, support and sponsorship of orphans, assistance and treatment of prisoners (assistance in release and treatment after release) assistance and sponsorship of those who are disabled in the war, these are the main portions which are financially supported by the Economic Commission of the Islamic Emirate.

Question: As the head of the Economic Commission of the Islamic Emirate, if you tell us the sources of this commission i.e. what are the present financial resources of this commission?

Answer: The economy of the Islamic Emirate is based upon the financial support the Muslim masses of Afghanistan in particular and the world Muslim community in general. By the grace of Allah Almighty, the Islamic Emirate has managed to get special place and reverence in the hearts of the common people throughout the Muslim world through its prolonged, transparent determination and steadfastness. Not only the people of Afghanistan and her neighboring countries but also the ordinary Muslim masses of the Muslim countries of the world including the Arab countries have a deep longing for a pure Islamic government for several years. The implementation of Islamic Sharia, true Jihad against a tyrant and Islamic System of life are their aspirations. They have special reverence for the Islamic Emirate due to the above mentioned objectives.

For the further clarification of the topic, I would like to add something more in this regard.

You might have heard the propaganda of the enemy that some particular governments or setups are financially supporting the Islamic Emirate and Mujahidin are sustaining their Jihad through this financial support. But if we become a bit attentive, we find that the current Jihad inside Afghanistan is expensive and protracted war from the financial point of view. Even the American economy has failed in its further sustainability. It has weakened and crippled other economically well-off governments of the world. But, by the grace of Allah Almighty, no signs of weakness or financial deficit can be seen on Mujahidin's side. The main reason behind this fact is that the economy of the Islamic Emirate is not dependant or co-related with some particular country or system. Neither the backward or developing countries of the region are in a position to support or shoulder this kind of protracted war from economic point of view. The economy of the Islamic Emirate is actually backed by the donations and collections of the one and half billion Muslims of the world who are very sincere and committed people and they even share their morsel with Mujahidin. They rely upon the one half and send the other half to assist Mujahidin. Apart from Afghanistan, we have such examples of sacrifices of financial Jihad which remind us the incidents of our glorious past and the beginning of the Islamic era. Even today, a large number of Muslims endow a substantial portion of their economy for Jihad and Mujahidin. Particularly the women folk of the Muslim Ummah are playing a vital role in the financial Jihad. Here, I would like to furnish one or two examples so that you realize sincerity of the common Muslims of the world who donate their share in the financial Jihad.

A Muslim brother, whose identity will not be disclosed, suddenly came up with a large amount of money as aid for Mujahidin. When he was asked about it, he said that someone briefed him about the financial needs and requirements of Mujahidin but he did not have enough money to support them. The requirements of Mujahidin and my insufficiency badly affected me. When I entered my home in this condition, my spouse apprehended my gloominess and asked me the reason for it. I told her that Mujahidin are in dearth need of money which made me gloomy. At this time when she came to know about the prevailing condition of Mujahidin, she got up and fetched her necklace which was fully made of precious gold and she used to keep it with great care and attention. She told me that she wanted to give this necklace as endowment in the path of Allah. She asked me to sell it in the market and whatever you get in its return, send it to Mujahidin so that they could fulfill their requirements with it.

Similarly, I am the personal witness of another incident. We were sitting with some economically well-off people in a far flung area. We were there to collect their aids for Mujahidin. The owner of the place, where we were sitting, was digging a well with the help of some laborers. Amongst them was a white-bearded worker who was getting a small paycheck amounting to only 2000 rupees. He came out of the well in a totally exhausted condition. He came near us while he was tired and wet. When he realized that we are the members of the economic commission and collecting money for Jihad, he told his master or owner of the place that wanted to give his wages of 2000 in the path of Allah. He asked the master to hand his wages to us in advance so that we could spend it in the path of Jihad for the sake of Allah.

These donations which are made by our Muslim brothers and sisters with great sincerity, secrecy and only for the sake of Allah's pleasure are full of great blessings. Allah Almighty has made them a source for the sustainability of the Jihadi activities of the Islamic Emirate and you can see that due to the auspiciousness of these donations the most arrogant economy of the world has reached to the verge of collapse.

Question: The people who want to donate money in the path of Allah are mostly confused about where to spend it. For example they think whether they should help the needy people, or they should assist madrassas and mosques or they should spend it somewhere else. When they refer the issue to the religious scholars, they tell him to spend their donations in those parts where the need is urgent and it can be utilized in the more beneficial way. What do you say in this regard?

Answer: It is a fact that today the Muslims of the world are caught up in an awful situation. They are in need of financial support in all walks of life. In my opinion, the main point is that the endowment should be spent in an appropriate place i.e. where it could meet the needs and requirements of the needy and deserving people. The portion that we spend the collected money in, are those empty-handed and sincere Mujahidin who have their lives for the sake of the righteous religion of Allah. They fight against the tyrant, arrogant and most powerful power of the world which has built-up the colossal infidel alliance of the most powerful economies of the world. Mujahidin have remained sincere to the true religion of Allah and they are fighting against them. They (the Mujahidin) are facing tough circumstances from economic point of view. You can think about the high prices of weapons and artillery. The price of one bullet of PKM machinegun is approximately Rs. 30, one RPG rocket today costs Rs. 5000. One heavy machine gun can be had for Rs. 500,000. From these few examples, you can judge the high expenditure of war due to the number of bullets and artillery spent by the Mujahidin against the enemies of our creed and country on the daily basis.

Similarly, we have tens of thousands of orphans because of the sacrifices of their patrons who have been martyred. The members of the Economic Commission have collected the lists of orphans from various villages and areas of the country and now the sponsorship and care of these orphans has become the responsibility of the Islamic Emirate. The fathers of these orphans have sacrificed their lives not in a personal dispute but for the sake of Islam and Jihad. Now their bereaved sons and widows have no other alternative sources for sustaining their lives. They are looking forward to the Islamic Emirate for meeting their needs and requirements.

Moreover, thousands of our Mujahidin have been imprisoned in the enemy's jails. We provide them help even when they are inside the jails. When they are released, again we extend our supportive hand to them for their treatment because most of them suffer from various ailments due to the untoward conditions of the prisons. In the same way we provide treatment to the wounded and crippled ones who are injured in the path of Jihad. Some of the disabled people can no longer work, in that case we support him and provide him a specific amount for his everyday livelihood. In addition, we support and help those Mujahidin on extraordinary basis who do not have any other resource. If you think about the above mentioned list of the people whom we support, whether they are Mujahidin, wounded ones, disabled ones, orphans and widows, all of them are needy, helpless and deserving people who have sacrificed their peaceful lives for upholding the word of Allah. They have sacrificed their lives, properties, their body parts and beloved relatives. In my opinion, all the Muslim people might be bearing the responsibility to extend a helping hand to them and if they do so, I am sure that Allah Almighty will reward them as they might have fully participated in the on-going holy Jihad.

Question: At the end, as the head of the 'Economic Commission' of the Islamic Emirate, if you have any message to convey to the Muslim masses, please do share it with us.

Answer: You asked me to give a message to our Muslim brothers. I would like to say that I don't have any personal or private message for them. As a head of an office which bears the responsibility of looking after and sponsorship of hundreds of thousands of Mujahidin, the disabled, wounded persons, prisoners, orphans, widows and the needy people, I would like to remind our Muslim Ummah the message of Allah and His Prophet (peace be upon him) i.e. what Allah says about spending in His path and what are obligations of the Muslims in these kinds of circumstances. Allah Almighty has repeatedly mentioned in His Book, the Holy Quran and has ordered the Muslims that they should do Jihad with their money or finance as they do Jihad with their own bodies. Even in some places, Jihad with one's finance is given priority to Jihad with oneself.

As He says in His Holy Book: **الْجَاهِدُوا حَقًّا وَبَعَالًا وَأَهْلِيكُمْ وَأَمْوَالَكُمْ وَأَنْفُسَكُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ**

Translation: "Go forth, light or heavy, and strive with your wealth and your lives in the cause of ALLAH. That is best for you, if only you knew."

The scholars say that the reason of giving priority to financial Jihad over bodily Jihad is that most of the people have a deep love or longing for money and it is a rule that the donation of the most beloved thing brings the highest blessings. Secondly, most of the time, Mujahidin are in greater need of financial resources and they feel scarcity for it. Just because of this need and scarcity, Allah Almighty has ordered the people first to come forward with their financial resources in His path. As we mentioned earlier that nowadays, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate are facing a variety of difficulties, hurdles and pressures, therefore financial Jihad has become the need of the hour. Therefore it is the duty of every well-off Muslim to spend a portion of his money for the elevation of the Word of Allah.

There are so many verses of the Holy Quran and sayings of the Holy Prophet (peace be upon him) that it would be a bit difficult to mention all of them here but some of them are as follow: Allah Almighty says:

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا هَلْ أَدُلُّكُمْ عَلَى تِجَارَةٍ تُنْجِيكُمْ مِنْ عَذَابِ أَلِيمٍ تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَتُجَاهِدُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ - الصف
Translation: "O ye who believe! Shall I point out to you a commerce which will deliver you from a painful punishment?"

That you believe in ALLAH and His Messenger and strive in the cause of ALLAH with your wealth and your persons. That is better for you, if you did but know."

In the same way, Allah Almighty says about the expenditure in His path that He will reward the one who has endowed his money, with so many fold greater blessings. He says:

مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ يُنْفِقُونَ أَمْوَالَهُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ كَمَثَلِ حَبَّةٍ أَتَتْ سَنَابِلَ فِي كُلِّ سُنبُلَةٍ مِنْهُ حَبَّةٌ وَاللَّهُ يُضَاعِفُ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ - البقرة

Translation: "The similitude of those who spend their wealth in the way of ALLAH is like the similitude of a grain of corn which grows seven ears; in each ear a hundred grains. And ALLAH multiplies it further for whomsoever HE pleases and ALLAH is Bountiful, All-Knowing."

Similarly, Our Holy Prophet (peace be upon him) has made financial Jihad as obligatory as bodily Jihad and vocal Jihad. He (peace be upon him) says in one of his traditions that whosoever equipped a Mujahid and fulfilled his needs for Jihad, in reality he has himself participated in the Jihad.

So I would like to convey to our Muslim brothers that the invasion of the western infidel trespassers is not a usual war between two countries. The westerners have themselves called it the clash of civilizations. They want to control and hold a strategic location in the heart of the whole Muslim world by subduing this Muslim state. Therefore as it is the clash of two different doctrines and creeds, it is the responsibility of every Muslim to support Mujahidin. The infidels are also collecting money from each and every corner of the world and are spending it in this war. They announce and collect donations on official level to meet the expenditure of this war. They get money from various donors and then spend it on their own soldiers as well as their internal stooges; the Muslims of the world should also realize their responsibilities. They should devote a portion of their wealth in the path of Allah so that they are bestowed with the blessings of participation in Jihad. If a person does not participate in any type of Jihad and even has no longing for it, he is called a hypocrite. As the Holy Prophet (peace be upon him) says:

من مات ولم يغزو ولم يتحدث به نفسه مات على شعبة من نفاق.

Translation: He who died in such a state that he has not participated in Jihad or has not felt for doing so, he died in a form of hypocrisy.

Therefore the Muslim brothers should come forward with their Islamic feelings and sympathy and should extend supportive hand to their Mujahidin, prisoners, orphans and all other helpless people.

A special and all-inclusive interview with the head of the 'Educational Commission' Moulvi Mohammad Iqbal

30 July 2013

Dear readers, in the series of interviews, this time we have conducted a special and detailed interview with the head of the 'Educational Commission' Al-Haj Moulavi Mohammad Iqbal, about the activities of this commission and other related issues, due to the importance of education and training in the present circumstances. Here we would like to draw your kind attention for its reading.

Question: First of all we welcome you. If you could give us information about the organizational setup of the Educational Commission, similarly if you could brief us about the duties and responsibilities of this commission, we will be grateful to you.

Answer: الحمد لله وكفى والصلوة والسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى امابعد فاعوذ بالله من الشيطان الرجيم يرفع الله الذين آمنو منكم والذين اوتوا العلم درجات ، صدق الله العظيم

First of all I would like to say the Islamic greetings of "Assalam-o-Alaikum", "Peace be upon you" to all of you.

Regarding your first question, I would to say that the organizational setup of the Educational Commission is as follow:

- Director General of the Commission.
- Members of the Commission comprising 23 persons.
- Admin Director.
- Board of Studies comprising 16 excellent scholars.

In the same way the 'Educational Commission' has the directors of education in all the provinces and in-charge of educational affairs in all the liberated districts including those districts where the circumstances are favorable for education and training. The number of provincial directors is 34 and the number of district in-charges is 308 persons. In the same way an additional educational deputy head is appointed on the provincial level. Their number also reaches to 34 according to the number of provinces inside our country. In this way the number of our activists or workers reaches to hundreds.

According to the rules and regulations of the 'Educational Commission', our duties are specified as follow:

- 1- The completion of the essential setups of the commission.
- 2- Building of madrassas and schools in the rural areas for primary and secondary education.



- 3- Building of boarding madrassas for higher religious studies.
- 4- Building of Dar-ul-Huffaz (places where the Holy Quran is learnt by heart).
- 5- Making arrangements for contemporary studies.
- 6- Supervision of the Higher Studies Institutes.
- 7- Making Dar-ul-litams (places where orphans are kept).
- 8- Preparation of courses for Judges and Mufties (those who issue the verdict).

Question: If you could provide us information about the important activities of the 'Educational Commission' during the last few years?

Answer: You understand that we are passing through severe warring conditions which naturally hamper the normal educational activities or programs. Still we are grateful to Allah Almighty that we have achieved a lot in the field of education, in view of our present possibilities. Some of our activities are as follow:

1- The Rural Schools:

As most of population live in rural areas which are deprived from most of the educational facilities. So it is one of the top priorities of the Educational Commission to build rural schools for departing primary education and necessary religious studies. Important steps have been taken with the following specifications in this regard:

- A- The rural Imams (scholars) have been assigned to allocate at least 2 to 2½ hours to teach the children of the village inside the mosque or a house.
- B- The y should teach them the customary subjects till the preparation of curriculum e.g. the alphabets, the Holy Quran, Shuroot Salat (the prerequisites of the prayer) Qudoori, Panj Ganj (five treasures) and the books of the first three classes of that curriculum which was prepared for Mujahidin.
- C- The above mentioned books and other stationary like pen, notebooks etc. are provided by this commission.
- D- We are extending our co-operation even to those people who are living in migration camps so that their children are left without education.
- E- For these rural madrassas, we have prepared a course syllabus or curriculum according to their needs and the prevailing circumstances which is ready to be sent to the press.

2- Boarding madrassas for Religious Studies:

A- An outline consisting of 20 articles has been drafted by the commission, in accordance with the views and recommendations of various madrassas for the better organizations of madrassas, for the improvement of teaching methodology and for the elevation of moral standards of students. This draft has been sent to all related madrassas and is under implementation. In this draft, the duration of educational year, schedule and discipline of examinations, educational and moral principles and rules and regulations for speeches and educational competitions have been elaborated.

B- In the light of above mentioned draft, this year, on 3rd, 4th and 5th of Rabi-u-Thani (the fourth lunar month) 1434 A.H. corresponding to 14th, 15th and 16th of February 2013, a speech competition was arranged among the students of 6th Grade who had come from several madrassas. By the grace of Allah Almighty, this contest was conducted with full discipline and organization and it was a great and successful step forward in this direction. Interesting speeches in Arabic, Persian and Pashto languages were delivered in this contest which were greatly admired by the audience. At the end, substantial awards were distributed among the winners as well as the organizational committee for their excellent performance.

C- After a good deal of discussion and deliberation, on 25th of Rajab 1433 A.H. corresponding to 15th June 2012, a unified and standardized curriculum was organized and ratified which consists of primary, middle and eleven grades. All necessary subjects according to the need of time, have been included in it. This curriculum has been sent to all the madrassas, it has been warmly accepted by the teachers and has been implemented to a great extent in the first year.

D- Three examinations were conducted this year i.e. quarterly, mid-term and annual exams. In the annual term, a combine exam of previous and final years were given to the graduates of these classes. Although this was the very first time and the beginning year, therefore we were facing a lot of difficulties. In the future, this procedure will get much more improved. The commission is of the view to confer official certificates to those students who have participated in this exam.

E- Religious boarding madrassas are always a great asset for our homeland. The good news is that this series has always supported by our nation and ordinary people. Even today, in the prevailing tough circumstances, religious boarding madrassas are working. Outside the country, in the camps of migrants, our vigilant and heedful Ulemas i.e. scholars have established a lot of madrassas which are normally operating. Following steps have been taken for their better organization and co-ordination:

- a- The principals and heads of madrassas are invited periodically for the improvement and progress of the educational system. Joint sessions are held with them for overcoming the obstacles lying ahead.
- b- An educational council comprising of 16 excellent scholars is set up for survey and control of the boarding madrassas. This council observes the implementation of rules and regulations. They are also assigned to check the curriculums of these madrassas.
- c- For the better organization and survey of madrassas in various areas, we have appointed our representatives amongst the Ulema i.e. the scholars. Their duty is to supervise all the madrassas in their related areas and if needed, arrange meetings with the heads of these madrassas.

3- Contemporary Educational Institutions:

Efforts are underway for providing better opportunities to the extent of our possibilities. A draft comprising 19 articles has been prepared to have a better supervision and surveillance of these schools. For example:

- a- Their curriculum is being constantly observed by a group of Ulema and necessary amendments have been made through them. These amendment paper have been sent to all the schools which are followed by the persons in-charge.
- b- Educational program for the schools has been arranged by this commission in which religious and other necessary subjects have been added and have been given due attention in the timetable.

- c- Scholars and Qaris (those who can pronounce the Holy Quran in due accent) have been appointed as per need in each and every school so that religious subjects and the Holy Quran could be properly taught by them.
- d- For the elevation of moral and ethical standards of the students, daily, fortnightly and quarterly seminars and conferences are under consideration so that so the students could get proper awareness about their religion.
- e- Unwanted people who have either political or ideological association with the stooge admin against the Islamic norms and rules are kept under close watch and if proved, they are discarded from the institutions concerned.
- f- Unlawful and non-Afghan uniform is totally forbidden.
- g- Fictional and party-based activities which create differences among the Muslims are forbidden as well.
- h- Books of Islamic education comprising of dogmatic and juristic issues are made compulsory subjects in all the classes.
- i- It is conveyed to those students who come to seek higher studies that admission in the universities, military colleges and police academies run by the foreign countries is totally banned.
- j- For the supervision of higher education institutes and universities, a specific organ is established which is always in contact with institutes. We are trying to make this contact even more swift and well-organized.
- k- We have two orphanage centers for the orphans of Jihad where approximately 200 orphans are studying. Well trained and pious teachers have been appointed for their educational as well as moral training. Moreover, their food, uniform and all other necessities are provided by this commission. In the future we will try, in the case of possibilities, to increase the number of these orphanage centers as per needed.
- l- In the field of Fatwa (verdict giving) and Judiciary, we have pledged and we are trying our best to arrange courses of high standards and specialization and to appoint well-known and excellent scholars as teachers. This will solve a lot of difficulties faced by our society and will bridge the deficiencies.

4- Dar-ul-Huffaz (places where the Holy Quran is memorized):

Efforts are under way for building new Dar-ul-Huffaz to the best of our possibilities but for the already present ones, a motivating curriculum is to be prepared for them. On the other side, an organized program is to be made for their examinations and certificates of good standard should be prepared for them. Insha-Allah.

Question: The enemy is trying to lead the new generation astray by through the educational system. To achieve this malicious goal, they have incorporated some misleading ideas and thoughts in the new curriculum. What kind of steps have been taken by the 'Educational Commission' to render these conspiracies abortive?

Answer: As we mentioned earlier that the enemy is trying very secretly and skillfully, to include such subjects in the curriculum of educational institutes which could derail the students and wash their brains. But this curriculum is under strict scrutiny and teams of expert scholars are appointed on regular basis for its modification. Their duty is to identify and remove all these obscenities and to interpret the issue in the light of true Islamic rules and principles. These amended papers have been delivered to all the educational institutes for the current year and are being followed by the concerned authorities on the regular basis.

Question: Sometimes, schools are burnt in various parts of the country or the female students are being poisoned or acid is being sprinkled over them. Whom do you think is behind this felony?

Answer: Burning of educational institutes, spraying acid on female students or their poisoning are acts totally against the policies of the Islamic Emirate. We have condemned and rejected all these activities. There is no doubt that these felonies are committed by the enemies of the Islamic Emirate and their stooge administration. Verified proofs have been published in media in this connection. They want to use these incidents as a propaganda tool against the Islamic Emirate.

Question: What are the main working issues faced by the 'Educational Commission'?

Answer: The main issues and problems for the 'Educational Commission' are the worsening security situation inside the country because of the enemy's invasion as well as the deficiency of financial possibilities.

Question: What is the official policy of the Islamic Emirate about the education and learning?

Answer: The policy of the Islamic Emirate is quite clear about education and learning. As Islamic Emirate is itself an educational society, it is desirous that each and every member of our community should enjoy the blessing of knowledge and education. We want that the educational light should be spread to every corner of the country. This is the sole purpose of establishing the 'Education and Training Commission'; so that we could serve more effectively for spreading knowledge inside the country.

Question: What kind of relations or contacts do you have with the students and the educational institutions of urban areas of the country?

Answer: Afghan students are brothers and children. It makes no difference, in which institute they are studying and wherever they are. We are in contact with them in according to the prevailing circumstances and conditions. We have explained the policies of the Islamic Emirate in the light of Islamic rules and regulations so that they should become the victims of the conspiracies of Jews and Christians and could defend their own Islamic and Afghan norms. We are trying to make these contacts even more effective, well-organized and swift.

Question: If you have any message as the head of the 'Educational Commission', please do share with us, so that we could convey it to the readers.

Answer: My message as the head of the 'Educational Commission' is that each and every individual of our country should help and co-operate us in the field of education and learning; whether it may be consultation, provision of educational equipments or financial possibilities. They should not be misled by the enemy's propaganda. They should halt the conspiracies of the infidels and should send their wards to educational institutions. They should co-operate with our district and provincial level in-charges. We hope that our Mujahidin brothers will also extend their support in this regard. We are looking forward to all scholars and expert people, to give us necessary suggestions for even better organization and improvement of a sound educational system. They should fully co-operate us so that we could jointly halt the conspiracies of the Jews, Christians and other infidel circles and should keep our own nation more vigilant and well-informed.

Only sound reason and rational policy can solve the Afghan dilemma.

01 July 2013

On last Wednesday, 26th June 2013, the President of the United State of America, Barak Obama made a telephonic contact with Karzai, the so called head of Kabul administration, who was badly embarrassed by the martyrdom attacks of 25th June, on the Defense Ministry and Arianna Hotel, the centre of CIA in Kabul. According to the media, both sides have reiterated their pledge of negotiations with the Taliban's representatives and supported the presence of their office in Doha, the capital of Qatar.

This commitment was reiterated while two days ago on 23rd June, John Kerry, the American foreign secretary spoke about the possible closure of this office. The White House, itself issued contradictory statements about this issue, because on 18th June, Obama called the inauguration of this office as a significant step forward.

Now the question is that why are the American authorities confused and perplexed? Why don't they have a firm stance? Whether the Americans are really determined to negotiate with the representatives of the Islamic Emirate?

The Americans are defying those realities which could guarantee peace and stability inside Afghanistan. They are protracting the duration by hook or crook. Sometimes, they instigate Karzai and the next time they pretend themselves to be the white pigeon i.e. the symbol of peace. Besides the vexing and killing a large number of Afghans, they say that they have done nothing; rather they say that it is your internal contention and you should solve it yourselves.

On the other side, Karzai, who had been blowing his pumps for negotiations with the Islamic Emirate for a long period, has been disgraced today to the extent that his policy of abscondence and hypocrisy is being condemned by both, the nation as well as the international community. The authorities of the western world have not discerned that the officials of the Kabul admin do not have the courage of facing the representatives of the Islamic Emirate. This is the reason that the international media have responded to their recent acts with suspicion and abhorrence and have condemned their anti-peace activities; rather they have called it the origination of their collapse and extinction.

It seems that both the indigenous and alien enemies of Afghanistan have realized, on one side, the fundamental peace plan of the Islamic Emirate (i.e. the end of occupation and founding of an Islamic government) and on the other side, they have been embarrassed by the constancy and invariable stance of the Islamic Emirate; because they have discerned that our strongly determined Jihadi leadership which is a role model for us, is desirous of a political solution for the Afghan dilemma as an outcome of the Holy Jihad which was launched for defending our Islamic and national values and for getting freedom and independence for our nation. We consider it our Islamic and National obligation.

This is an irrefutable fact that the solution of Afghan predicament needs a sound reason, rational policy and a conscientious diplomacy. This issue can never be solved by force, intimidation, emotions, dreams of Mujahidin's surrender, skimpy talks and false promises. These tactics have completely exhausted in the past two decades. They have been in-vain and the situation is deteriorating day by day. So the Americans should give up all these curved ways. They should involve their rational and experienced people just as the leadership of the Islamic Emirate has done, for finding a sustainable solution of this dilemma. They should first analyze the ground realities and then find a solution for it just as an expert physician who detects the disease first and then advises a remedy for it.

The Conference of Inspection or Extinction?

14 July 2013

On 8th July, 2012, an international donor conference (as described by the invaders) was convened in the Japanese capital, Tokyo. In that conference, 16 billion dollar donation was announced for Afghanistan after the year 2014 provided that Karzai admin gets rid of corruption and sets up good governance.

On last Wednesday, 3rd July 2013, a meeting was convened as 'The Assessment Conference' of the implementation of pledges made in Tokyo conference. We will not discuss the auditing mechanism of the participants of the meeting, the conclusions and the expressions made at the end of the meeting; but one thing is evident that the Kabul admin had made substantial progress in corruption and fraud.

It was quite clear from the very first day that the Kabul admin can never comply with the conditions of the Tokyo conference. How can an administration come out from the vortex of corruption whose foundation is laid down by the strangers, which has been composed by the invaders and whose warps and woofs are made from dollars? They, themselves, are the root cause of corruption which has no other remedy except extermination.

The Kabul admin is deeply involved in corruption. Today, the issue is not confined only to bribery, bank scandals, bargaining of official posts and the theft of dollars or Afghanis, these corrupt people have made away with high-up buildings. It was said that a camel cannot be swallowed but the administration of Karzai has stealthily swallowed large commissariats and vast logistic godowns (warehouses) and if not halted, they can go farther than this.

Besides the administration and financial mishap, the stooge admin of Kabul is on the top of the bad governance list. There is no security, no justice, no law and order, no business; the life and property of the people are in menace. The state properties are being sold relentlessly. The law suits take a prolonged period of years. 'Might is Right' has become the order of the day. The governors and district heads appointed by Karzai are forcefully sacked from their posts. The voice of the masses is not heard and looting and plunder are at large.

The women's rights and freedom being considered the biggest achievement by the invaders and the Kabul admin are deteriorating day by day. Poisoning of female students at schools and their bothering in broad day light has become the routine incidents. Due to their inauspiciousness, the traditional reverence of women has lowered to the extent that they are being harassed by the wayward youth which is considered to be the most degraded condition in every Islamic society particularly in our Afghan traditions. On the basis of the latest reports, the venerable women of Kabul have protested against this phenomenon. They condemned it and called it excruciating but on the other side the Kabul admin is totally lackadaisical in this regard.

The Egyptian people and the mishap of democracy!!!

14 July 2013

On 3rd July 2013, the Egyptian army sacked the elected president of that country, Dr. Mohammad Morsi, in a coup d'état due to alien instigations. They not only debased the public opinion and the Egyptian law but also filled up the jails with the members of the legitimate government of the country. They prosecuted the leaders of the Islamic parties especially those belonging to 'Freedom and Justice' party. The presidential guard opened ruthless fire on peaceful demonstrators while they were offering their morning prayers. Tens of them, including women and children, were martyred and more than a thousand were wounded. The unjustifiable actions of the Egyptian army are incessantly going on.

Instead of backing the elected president and the legitimate government and averting the anarchists, they extended their support to the secular and liberal minded people against an elected president and a lawful government. They labeled their coup d'état as a public uprising and detrimentally involved some political and religious figures due to their lack of political discretion.

They involved religious dignitaries like the Shaikh (spiritual leader) of Al-Azhar University, Dr. Ahmad Tayyab, in this calamity and made them witness for the justification of their military coup. In this way they debilitated the Islamic, social and legal status of 'Al-Azhar' in international community, particularly in the Muslim world. To regain this status and compensate the damage, the Head of 'Al-Azhar' should express repentance from his previous stance by explicitly showing his support for the righteous people!

The Egyptian army used the untoward titles of terrorists and disloyal for those people who opposed the military coup to justify their illegitimate actions. They accused the Islamic parties and their leadership for mischief-making, keeping arms and shedding the blood etc. etc.

The leaders of the western world, who consider democracy as the greatest achievement of their systems; elections and elected government to be the conceded right of the masses; did not shed any tears in the funeral of the aspirations of the Egyptian nation; instead they called the coup d'état as an inevitable option.

If we look a little backward, we find that inside Algeria, the Islamic parties got overwhelming majority in the elections, but instead of handing over the government to them, they were sent to jails. Inside Palestine, when Hamas won the elections, no one recognized it officially; instead they were blamed for radicalism. Similarly, when Najmuddin Arbakan came into power through elections inside Turkey, he was removed from office by sheer force. And today, inside Egypt, the 'Freedom and Justice' party won the election but was not given a chance to fulfill its tenure.

The removal of an elected government inside Egypt and the blunt reaction of the world community explicitly show that the slogan of democracy and election is nothing but an unreliable and misleading propaganda which is utilized only when the people representing the objectives of the westerners come into power. In that case, their authority has both public roots as well as western support. But if Islamic parties come into power through this western system, they are both incompetent as well as have public discontent.

To stop the present turbulence inside Egypt, the legal authority of this country should be handed over to the elected president, Dr. Mohammad Morsi, without any delay; the further detention of the heads of Islamic parties should be suspended and those who are imprisoned, should be released as soon as possible, otherwise this untoward incident will not only confront the Egyptian people with a lot of miseries but it will also cast its negative effects on the world, region and particularly on Islamic countries including our country; because the people will be compelled to leave their countries which will make both, the region and the world, the hell of violence and turmoil.

Creating plights for women in the name of relief!!

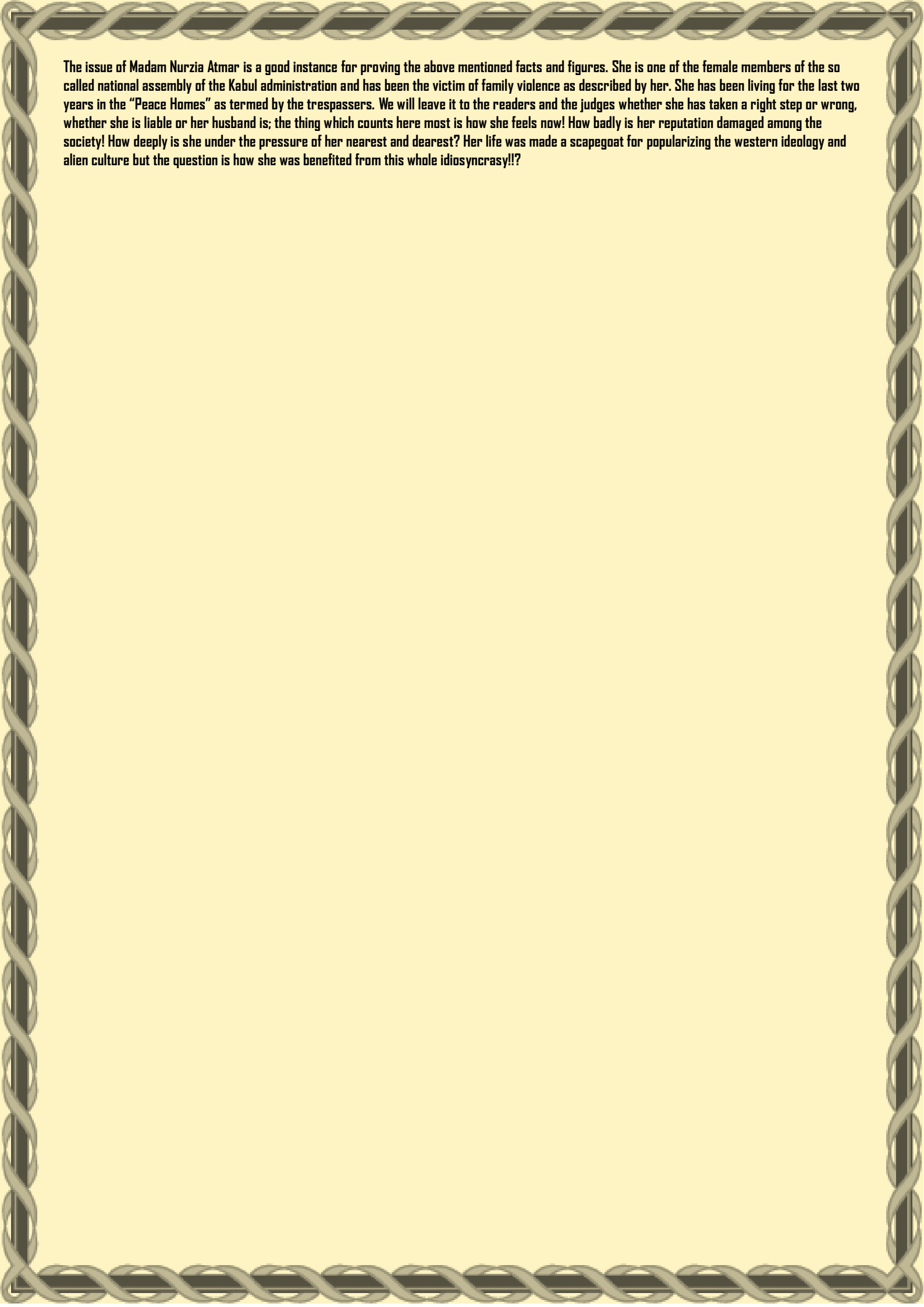
24 July 2013

According to the latest reports, the invading Americans have allotted 200 million dollars on the pretext of finding jobs for Afghan women. It seems that their other partners like Australia, Britain, Japan and some other countries will follow their footsteps. This is the first time that such a huge amount of money is allocated on the world level for the debauchery of women. Women and girls in between 18 to 30 years of age will take advantage from this program!!?

Women occupy a dignified status and particular reverence in the Afghan society. They are paid due respect by everyone. It is just because of them that various families and tribes are linked together and new relations are established. Women are considered to be compassionate mothers, adored sisters, dear daughters and the authorized members of the families. Their coverings and veils are considered to be the sign of good omen. This is the reason that mostly the courageous women spread their veils and invite the warring factions for ending their enmities and internal hostilities. In most cases the antagonism is replaced by harmony and friendship.

But the invaders and their stooges have always tried to faint this valuable living being of the Afghan society by bringing down the reliability between women and their spouses under the colorful name of supporting the females; by propagating against Islamic rules and Afghan traditions on the pretext of freedom, liberty and right for education and by instigating them for decadence and revolt against their creed and society on the anticipation of money or official posts. The Americans and their allies exceeded in their propaganda in the last twelve years to the extent that they called the dignified customs of the Afghan society to be outdated and the remnants of backward civilizations. They blamed the women folk for being unaware of their rights. They tried their best through their propaganda war to instigate our modest women to refuse to comply with their family norms and social culture so that their modesty and dignity is substituted by unveiling and impudence and they could live a western style of unrestrained life.

American supports for women are in reality a premeditated plan for derailing and disturbing their tranquility. The invading forces are trying to focus that part of society which is vulnerable and can easily be exploited for the wretchedness of our society. Otherwise these succors could have been handed over to the displaced and helpless people who are living a miserable life in various parts of the country including the capital city of Kabul. They have no shelter, food and water. Their children are breathing their lasts in the very laps of their mothers because of hunger and prevailing diseases. In fact these trespassers are the devil agents. They intrude between the spouses. They draw a cleavage between them and in this way destroy their jovial life and sanctimonious kingdom. They dismantle the strong family setups which result in such complexities whose first victims are these bereaved women. At that time these malicious people are of no remedy for them.



The issue of Madam Nurzia Atmar is a good instance for proving the above mentioned facts and figures. She is one of the female members of the so called national assembly of the Kabul administration and has been the victim of family violence as described by her. She has been living for the last two years in the "Peace Homes" as termed by the trespassers. We will leave it to the readers and the judges whether she has taken a right step or wrong, whether she is liable or her husband is; the thing which counts here most is how she feels now! How badly is her reputation damaged among the society! How deeply is she under the pressure of her nearest and dearest? Her life was made a scapegoat for popularizing the western ideology and alien culture but the question is how she was benefited from this whole idiosyncrasy!!?



*The Champions
of Truth*

Minba ul Jihad studio presents a new video release entitled 'The Champions of Truth'

New release by Cultural Commission of Islamic Emirate Manba ul Jihad studio entitled 'The Champions of Truth'

3 July 2013

The first video in a brand new series 'The Champions of Truth' has been released through Manba ul Jihad studio by the Multimedia branch of Cultural Commission of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. The video contains mostly footage of Mujahideen and local population greeting those heroic Afghan officers who have carried out attacks against foreign troops and then come out alive to join the ranks of Islamic Emirate. Related to the issue, the video has picked up upon the Eid message of the esteemed Amir ul Momineen (HA) who has labeled these Afghan officers heroes and called on Mujahideen to treat them with extreme regard. In another part of the video, the audio message of a courageous commander of Islamic Emirate, Khalifa Sahib Sirajudeen Haqqani, has been released in which he says that, in accordance with the guidance of the esteemed Amir ul Momineen, we have encourage Afghan soldiers inside the security apparatus to carry out attacks against foreign troops, who have later joined Mujahideen and have been greeted with extreme regard and fanfare in accordance with the guidance while more attention will be given to this issue in the future. The video also contains new Taranas (Poetry) in the voice of the famous Mujahid of Islamic Emirate, Al Haj Faqir Muhammad Darwesh, and is a total of 45 minutes long.





د افغانستان اسلامي امارت د فرهنگي چارو کمیسیون منشي اوبصري خانگه
د الاماره جهادی سټوډیو لخوا وړاندی کیری



د شوراب عملیات



(Shorab Operation) release no.34 by Al Emara studio

Shorab
Operation



'Shorab Operation' a new production (no. 34) by Al Emara Jihadi studio

27 July 2013

The Multimedia department of Cultural Commission presents a new production (no. 34) by Al Emara Jihadi studio entitled 'Shorab Operation'. The film contains footage of the wills and training of 15 valiant Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate who carried out a martyrdom operation on the largest base of foreign invaders in Helmand province known as Shorab/Camp Bastion/Camp Leatherneck. The video also contains reports about the material and human losses of the enemy as well as its effectiveness and scope along with the confessions of the enemy. The Shorab operation was carried out to take revenge for the insult by the enemies of Islam towards the Holy Prophet Muhammad (SAW) in a produced film. The video starts with explaining that ridiculing and mocking the Prophet Muhammad (SAW) are not individual acts but rather the direct planned actions of the west. To prove the point, clips of high ranking western officials have been provided where they have been applauded for abusing and insulted the pure nature of the beloved Prophet Muhammad (SAW). Another part of the video contains footage of missile strikes against Shorab airbase as well as direct attacks on the foreign invaders in Helmand province. Similarly, the video contains new and beautiful spirit stirring Taranas (poetry recital) in the voice of the famous personality of Islamic Emirate 'Al Hajj Mullah Faqir Muhammad Darwesh'.





Champion who attacked foreign invaders at Kandahar airbase narrates his heroic deed (interview)

22 July 2013

On the first of the current month of Ramadan, an Afghan champion from Jalalabad (Numbar Khan S/O Lajbar), based at the international Kandahar airbase and working in the army, carried out a courageous attack on foreign invaders due to his Islamic and Afghan fervor, killing five invaders on the spot and leaving two others wounded. The champion was captured alive by the enemy after the attack and transferred to a military prison. After several days of his imprisonment, the said champion broke out of prison with the assistance of his friend (Lieutenant Ihsanullah) and Allah (SWT) before safely joining up with Mujahideen who in turn welcomed both of them with flowers and celebratory fire.

Al Emarah Jihadi studio has conducted an interview with the champions (Numbar Khan and Lieutenant Ihsanullah) regarding that above incident and presents it in a short video clip. Al Emarah studio has previously interviewed heroes who have carried out similar attacks and released a video under the title 'Afghan Champions' and hence presents this release as the second instalment of the series 'Afghan Champions'. This video is a total of 37 minutes and after a short introduction, both of the Afghan champions (Numbar Khan and Lieutenant Ihsanullah) narrate the stories of their heroism.



VIDEO from BATTLEFIELDS

المهاجر جهادي خيرونديو سمعي او
بصري خانگه له خوا وړاندي کيري



بَدْرِي لَشَكَارِۃً



ALMUHAJIR MEDIA

Al-Muhajir Studio present video release
"Badri Lashkar-3"

Film content episodes of Al-Farook Operation (2012)









Base of enemy was attacked and liberated



Attack on outpost of enemy







Enemy soldier was shot by sniper

Enemy outpost attacked with heavy machine gun



War crimes of US and NATO forces (June 2013)

08 July 2013

On 1st June 2013, the invading forces martyred a civilian during night search operations in Langar area of Chinarto district inside Urzgan province.

On 4th June, hundreds of civilians protested against the American invaders inside Maidan Wardak province. They blocked the main Kabul-Kandahar highway for traffic. People started demonstrations when they found 3 dead bodies just 800 meters away from the invaders base in Narkh district of this province. These 3 persons were among those 17 people who were detained by these forces. The demonstrators demanded the trial or hand over of those American soldiers who had killed these civilians. The people were repeating their peaceful demands when all of a sudden, the Afghan army opened fire on them in which 2 of the demonstrators were martyred on the spot and 3 more were injured and consequently the demonstration changed into violence.

The spokesman of the governor of Maidan Wardak province, Mr. Attaullah Khogyani confirmed the killing of these 3 persons and added that in the recent past, the people found 6 more dead bodies of those civilians who were arrested by the invading forces a short time ago.

It is said that in some parts of Narkh district, people have started digging the ground to find the dead bodies of their lost and detained relatives in those areas where the invaders had lived. After finding the dead bodies of ten persons, those families whose relatives and family members are arrested by the invaders, are too much distressed; because they think that their family members might have been killed here or there and might have been buried under the ground.

On 4th June, a white-bearded countryman was martyred by the local security personnel in Shozki area of Shindand district of Herat province.

On 5th June, five civilian countrymen, including 2 white-bearded men, were martyred in a raid of the invaders' night operation series in Khoad area of Charchino district inside Urzgan province.

On 6th June, media reported by quoting Waheedi, the governor of Konar province, that several civilians were either killed or wounded in the air attack of the intruders in Manogi district of this province. In this attack 3 persons, including a girl, were martyred and 6 others including 2 women were wounded. It has also been confirmed according to governor (Waheedi) that there were no opponents (i.e. Mujahidin) at the time of attack and all the losses were inflicted over the civilian people.

On 8th June, the occupying forces arrested 3 civilians in Kandi-Bagh area of Chaprihar district inside Nangarhar province.

On 9th June, two children were martyred and financial losses were inflicted over the civilian people in the air bombardment of the occupying forces in Ghachan area of Wardaj district inside Badakhshan province. The provincial officials of Badakhshan province confirmed the killing of children in the area.

On 10th June, the reports received from Farah province told that 2 civilians (a man and a woman) were wounded when the internal soldiers opened fire in Grani area of Bala-Buluk district of this province.

On 12th June, four civilians were martyred and a school boy was wounded in the bombing of the occupying forces in Patan-Khail village of Said-Abad district of Maidan Wardak province.

On 15th June, the internal intelligence workers detained a white-bearded man of 65 years named Jalat Khan and Mulla Imam (one who leads prayers in the mosque) in Shamalkaah area related to Farah city of Farah province.

On 15th June, the trespassing forces raided the house of Haji Babrak in Patan-Khail village of Said-Abad district inside Maidan Wardak province. They inflicted losses over him and eventually detained 3 of his family members who were the students of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' Lyceum (i.e. higher secondary school).

On 15th June, the reports received from Badakhshan province told that the local forces expelled the residents of some areas from their houses and then built their trenches there against the Taliban.

On 17th June, the invading forces raided the Chinzai area of Narkh district inside Maidan Wardak province. They inflicted financial losses over the people during search operations and then took away 3 persons as captives with them.

On 17th June, a civilian person was martyred and 4 other civilians were arrested during a raid in Khorma area related to Tareen-Kot city, the center of Urzgan province.

On 17th June, a women and a female child were martyred and another female child was wounded in the mortar shelling of the internal soldiers in Grana area of Bala-Buluk district inside Farah province.

On 19th June, three pedestrian civilians were martyred in the drone attack of the invading forces inside Tokal-Kala area of Baraki-Barak district of Logar province. The regional people told the media that all the 3 persons who were martyred in this attack, were ordinary people and had no alliance with any group.

On 21st June, the invading forces arrested 5 civilians including a white-bearded man of eighty year during a raid inside Haidar-Abad area of Grishk district of Helmond province.

On 22nd June, a man and a woman were martyred in the direct firing of the internal forces when their vehicle became the victim of a landmine inside the Bazaar of Dilaram district of Nimroz province.

On 22nd June, a chieftain of Nangarhar province, named Amaan Khairy, told the media that Arbakis (the local militia force) have killed one of his family members without any reason. He added that the most corrupt people who were known for theft, kidnapping and killing, have been included in the Arbaki force. He also accused Gul Agha Shairzai, the governor of Nangarhar province, for crafting enmity and discord among various tribes.

On 25th June, 3 civilians were taken as prisoners by the intruding forces during a raid inside Shihabuddin area of Narkh district in Maidan Wardak province.

On 29th June, 2 civilians were taken away as captives by the trespassing forces from Sarki area of the above mentioned location and another person who was a guest in that village was martyred by the invading forces.

Sources: BBC, Radio Liberty, Afghan Islamic News Agency, Pazwak, Benawa, Lar&Bar, Roohi and nunn.asia websites.



CRIMES OF INVADERS

JULY 2013



3-07-2013

Cowardly enemy detains 6 civilians in Atghar

ZABUL, Jul. 03 – Reports from Atghar district say that at around 02:00 pm local time today, cowardly enemy forces carried out a raid in Petawa village before detaining 6 innocent villagers and leaving the area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-07-2013

Cowardly enemy martyrs 2 civilians in indiscriminate fire, wounds 2

FARYAB, Jul. 04 – Reports from Qisar district say that cowardly enemy forces opened indiscriminate fire after suffering deadly losses upon facing stiff resistance after ambushing Mujahideen in Jugdalek area later yesterday afternoon as a result, an innocent woman and man were martyred and another woman and child wounded, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-07-2013

Two innocent civilians picked up by US-Nato invaders

GHAZNI, July 6 – The invading terrorists held two ordinary defenseless villagers in Shalgar district of Ghazni province and abducted them to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, 2 armored personnel carriers destroyed

BAGHLAN, July 6 – A series of Mujahideen's ambush attacks and bombings killed some 7 puppets and wounded several others, where two of the enemy's armored tanks got destroyed in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of northern Baghlan province on Friday. Eight civilians including 3 children, 3 women and 2 Mujahideen suffered injuries in the exchange of fire, while the enemy abducted 4 civilians to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invaders in Helmand

7-07-2013

Enemy captured 6 civilians in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Jul. 7 - At midnight enemy soldiers raided houses of civilians in village Ahmad Khel in Khogyani and captured 6 civilians. Also material losses were inflicted to people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Nato-puppet cowardly troops raid Madrasa, abduct 3 students

BAGHLAN, July 7 - In Baghlan province's Burqa district, the combined Nato invaders and their puppets raided a Madrasa (religious institute) in Burqa district of northern Baghlan province, abducting three innocent students of the Madrasa on Friday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-12-2013

Nato-puppet cowardly troops martyr 3 innocent civilians

GHAZNI, July 8 - The combined invaders and their puppets raided a village in Maqur district of Ghazni province last night and horrifically martyred three defenseless innocent villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders detain 4 villagers in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Jul. 08 - Reports from Nad Ali district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Shna Jama area 02:00 am today, detaining four innocent villagers before taking them to undisclosed location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9-07-2013

Cowardly invaders martyr 2 civilians in raid

ZABUL, Jul. 09 - Cowardly foreign invaders ruthlessly shot and martyred 2 innocent civilians after beating up locals during a raid on Shah Beal village of Seyuri district at 01:00 pm on Monday. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis martyr 3 innocent civilians on resisting Ushr

KUNDUZ, July 9 - The Arbaki militias horrifically martyred three innocent civilians, Muhammad Qasim, Noor Agha and Najibullah who had refused to pay Ushr (one-tenth of a kind of Zakat or tax on agricultural produce). The Arbakis, the US lapdogs turned their guns and opened fire murdering three of them instantly in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Monday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-07-2013

Invaders attacked civilians in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Jul. 10 - Invaders soldiers tortured civilians during raid in Taj Mohammad village, Shahjoy at Gam. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Civilians killed and wounded by enemy in Ghor

GHOR, Jul. 10 - Yesterday enemy soldiers killed civilian and captured another during raid in Shinkot. The statement that they were commanders of Mujahidde, is lie. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 children wounded by enemy airstrikes

HELMAND, Jul. 12 - Three 8 year old children were wounded 01:00 pm Thursday when cowardly foreign invaders targeted them with airstrikes between Hyderabad and Shoraki regions of Gerishk district. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13-07-2013

Arbaki martyr 2 civilians, injure 6 others in Paktika

PAKTIKA, July 13 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash caused by a surprise attack aimed at the Arbakis' foot patrol, killed and wounded a number of Arbaki militias on Friday. Sadly, 2 innocent civilians were martyred with 6 others wounded in the enemy hostile fire by targeting the houses of the civilians blindly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-07-2013

US-Nato terrorists abduct five innocent villager

BAGHLAN, July 14 - The invading forces raided a house of civilian in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province last night, detaining five members of the house. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-07-2013

US-Nato invaders martyr 1 civilian, abduct 2 others

BAGHLAN, July 16 - The invading terrorists raided a house of a villager last night in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province, leaving a civilian horrifically martyred, while the invaders abducted two theirs back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invaders in Helmand

17-07-2013

US-Nato terrorists abduct 6 helpless villagers

TAKHAR, July 17 – The invading forces last night invaded a village in Iskamish district of Takhar province, picking up some 6 innocent civilians during the raids on their compounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-07-2013

2 civilians injured as enemy mortar shell slams into compound

KUNDUZ, July 18 – A report indicates that the enemy mortar shelling struck one of the civilian's home in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province last night, leaving two civilians severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders abduct 3 civilians in night raid

HELMAND, Jul. 18 – Reports from Marjah district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Sefan area at 02:00 am local time today during which they abducted 3 civilians before leaving the area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-07-2013

Imam, 3 villagers abducted in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, July 19 – The invading terrorists forces invaded a village on the outskirts of Shirzad district and held a respected Imam, (one who leads the prayer) and three innocent villagers of the same family, a father and two sons last night and abducted them back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly enemy abducts 6 civilians in Gulran, loot valuables

HERAT, Jul. 19 – Reports arriving from Gulran district say that combined cowardly enemy troops carried out a raid on Gulab village early Thursday morning time, extending the operation till 10:00 am local time during which they detained 6 civilians and looted an approximate of 800000 lak rupees and other valuables. Officials add that the enemy also destroyed 6 motorbikes of Mujahideen and a small amount of explosives material.

1 killed, 5 injured in attack border police post

PAKTIA, July 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the border police post in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Friday. At least 11 mortar and missile rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the post, killing one border police and leaving 6 others injured. Five civilians including 2 children, 2 women and a man were injured in the enemy blind fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-07-2013

4 Arbakis killed, 5 injured in attacks on posts

PAKTIKA, July 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked two the puppets' outposts in Urgoon district of Paktika province, leaving 4 Arbaki militias dead and 5 others wounded. Two civilians are reported to have been martyred after the enemy returned fire blindly, striking the homes of civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-07-2013

US-NATO abduct two innocent civilians in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, July 22 – The invading forces amid a raid on the houses of civilians in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province last night held two helpless villagers and abducted them back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-07-2013

Lapdogs crimes crime in Wardak

WARDAK, July 23 – Following a bomb attack by Mujahideen that hit an enemy armored tank Monday, killing 6 officers of what they call Special Forces, the puppet forces or the US lapdogs stormed the house of civilians in the capital of Wardak province, robbing them out of their cash and valuables and causing them severest damages. The crimes committed by the local US lapdogs were similar to that of the US terrorists. The wicked puppets and ills of society did not stopped at this and then perpetrated the alarmingly shocking act by stepping on the Holy Quran in the way the American used to do in the past. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

24-07-2013

Puppets inflict heavy damages on civilians

BADAKHSAN, July 24 – The puppet forces have lately caused the villagers in Wardaj district, Badakhshan province great losses. They have burned down their crops, destroyed their fields and orchards and so on. In fact, yesterday the puppets shot a civilian wounded, said witnesses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invaders in Helmand

Cowardly ANA martyr 3 villagers in raid

ZABUL, Jul. 24 - Officials reporting from Shahjoi district say that cowardly hireling ANA troops raided Musazo village this morning at 06:30 am during which the puppets brutally martyred 3 villagers (Lutfullah Akhondzada the imam of the village, his son and a laborer) working in their orchard. This incident comes a day after when enemy troops also martyred another civilians in Ibrahim Khelo village. Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders martyr villager in Shahjoi, abuse others

ZABUL, Jul. 24 - Reports from Shahjoi district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on On-Khelo village early Tuesday morning during which the physically abused and beat up villagers, brutally martyred another (Mullah Saddiqullah) before leaving the area. Reported Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Locals force enemy forces out of Daichopan district

ZABUL, Jul. 24 - Officials reporting from Daichopan district say that at around 08:00 am on Tuesday morning, a bomb blast in Tangi area adjacent the district center killed a hireling trooper after which more hireling arrived at the scene and detained a villager accusing him of having links with Mujahideen. The innocent villager was then brutally beaten until martyred in front of the public in the district bazaar which prompted the locals to summon a rally in which they threw stones at the hireling troops and gave slogans against the puppet regime and the mentioned brutal action. The shaken enemy then abandoned 2 of their check posts (Janjir and Clinic) in the darkness of night and left the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-07-2013

19 civilians wounded in puppets' hostile fires in Kunar

KUNAR, July 26 - The puppet forces after having their post attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, blindly began opening fire on the civilians' residential area yesterday in Manugi district, Kunar province one of which slammed into a house, leaving as many as 11 innocent helpless civilians, member of the same family mostly children and women severely injured. Separately, a night earlier the puppets ramm mortar shells into the civilian houses following a Mujahideen attack on their post, leaving 8 civilians including children, women and men fatally wounded in the same district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Cowardly invaders martyr defenseless villager, abduct another

HELMAND, Jul. 26 - Reports from Musa Kala district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Kisi village of Musa Kala district midnight during which they brutally martyred a defenseless villager and abducted another before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-07-2013

3 civilians martyred, 5 wounded

PAKTIA, July 27 - At least three innocent civilians, a father and 2 sons were martyred and five others got wounded when enemy fired mortar shells into the village following Mujahideen attacks some of which hit the homes of helpless civilians on Saturday. The incident comes as the enemy has come under Mujahideen deadly attacks for the past few days. In fact, Saturday's attack killed a dozen of the puppets and Mujahideen captured heavy and light arms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-07-2013

Cowardly enemy inflicts losses on civilians in Warduj

BADAKHSHAN, Jul. 28 - Cowardly hireling troops carried out a raid in Tergeran and Ghanayo areas of Warduj district on Saturday during which they set fire to the wheat reserves of locals and well as set several of the tractors ablaze. Locals say that the hireling enemy also physically abused and beat up dozens of locals besides forcing several to leave their villages and never come back, adding that the forced out people had no links or contacts with Mujahideen. It is worth reminding that this is not the first time that the enemy has carried out such a crime but are committing it in every province and district throughout the country to take revenge for their losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-07-2013

Cowardly invaders abduct 6 civilians in raid

KUNDUZ, Jul. 29 - Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Haji Zarghoon and Haji Sarfaraz villages of Dashte Archi district 01:30 am today during which they inflicted material losses on locals besides abducting 6 innocent civilians before leaving the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-07-2013

Sons of killed commander in Kandahar city martyr 3 civilians

KANDAHAR, Jul. 30 - The sons of Commander Saleh Muhammad, who was killed by Mujahideen on 26th July in Shirkat Maiwa area, carried out a raid on a home in Karz area to avenge the death of their father where they martyred the owner of the house and 2 of his sons, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Laghman officials seek 25 thousand Afghani for release of prisoners

LAGHMAN, Jul. 30 - Reports from Laghman province say that cowardly troops that launched a failed operation against Mujahideen on Saturday, detained and imprisoned 4 innocent villagers and now want 25 thousand Afghani currency in exchange for the release of each local. The elders of the area, who do not have such money, have condemned this action of the stooge officials and took to the streets demanding the release of these defenseless locals. The regime officials have yet to release the prisoners. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy mortar round martyrs innocent civilian

NOORISTAN, Jul. 30 - Haji Sahib Khan Muhammad, a white bearded elder from Tokya village of Kamdesh district was martyred this morning when a mortar round indiscriminately fired by enemy forces hit inside his home, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-07-2013

Invaders abduct 9 villagers in Marjah

HELMAND, Jul. 31 - Reports from Marjah district say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on the compound of Haji Qayyum in Loe Charahi area of Marjah district at 01:00 am local time today during which they abducted 9 innocent villagers before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly hirelings martyr 2 villagers, wound 6 in indiscriminate fire

KANDAHAR, Jul. 31 - Reports from Panjwaee district say that after Ifitari (after breaking fast), cowardly hireling troops raided Sayedano village of Mooshan region and opened indiscriminate fire from which 8 villagers were hit among which 2 were martyred and 6 others wounded, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. It is said that the wounded include an 8 year old, 3 year old and 11 year old who were later transferred to Chinia hospital for treatment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

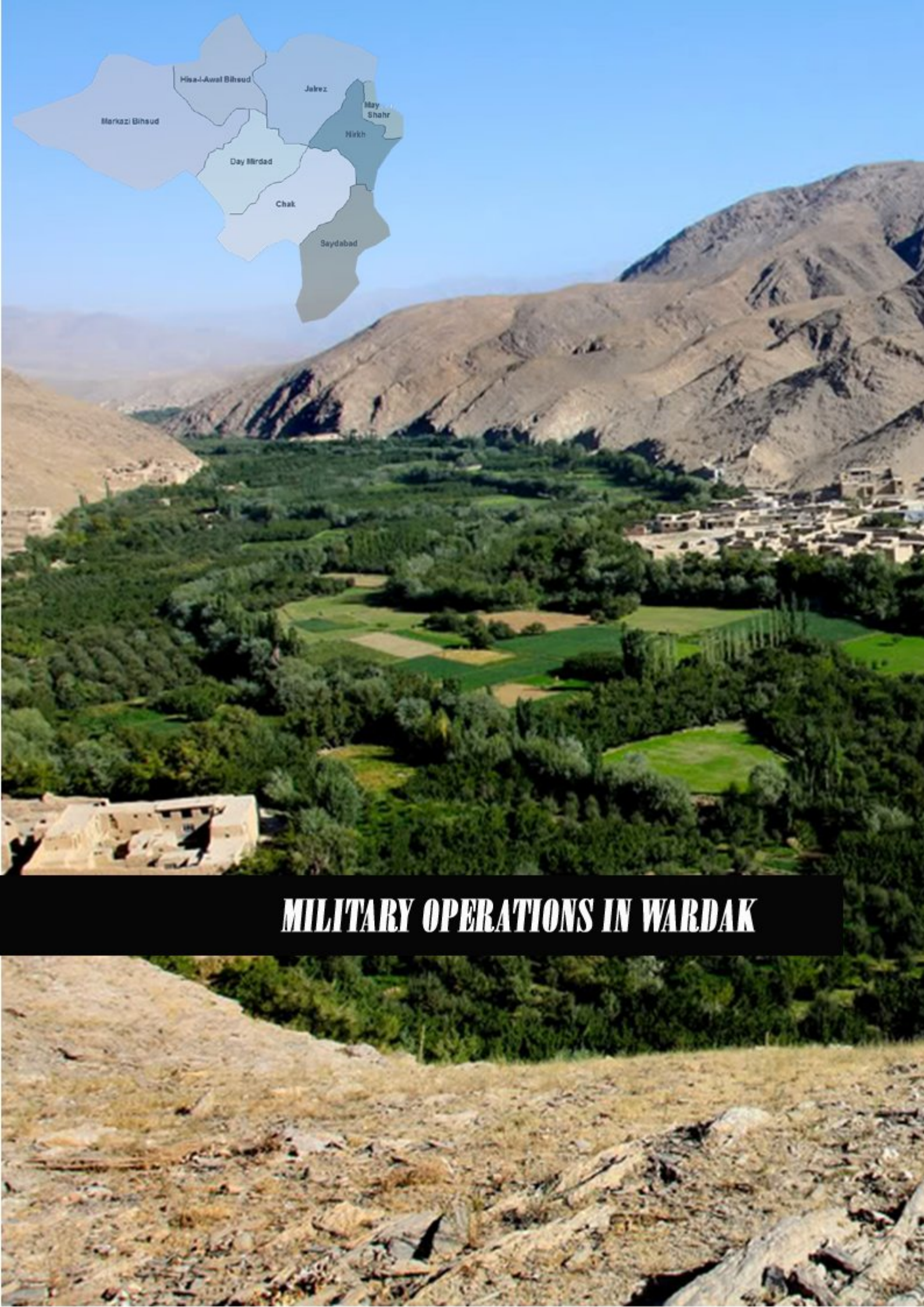
Cowardly Arbaki commander martyrs 3 white bearded elders

GHOR, Jul. 31 - Reports from Teyura district say that a hireling Arbaki commander (Doctor Ibraheem) forced 3 white bearded elders out of their homes in Aana area last night and brutally executed them, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

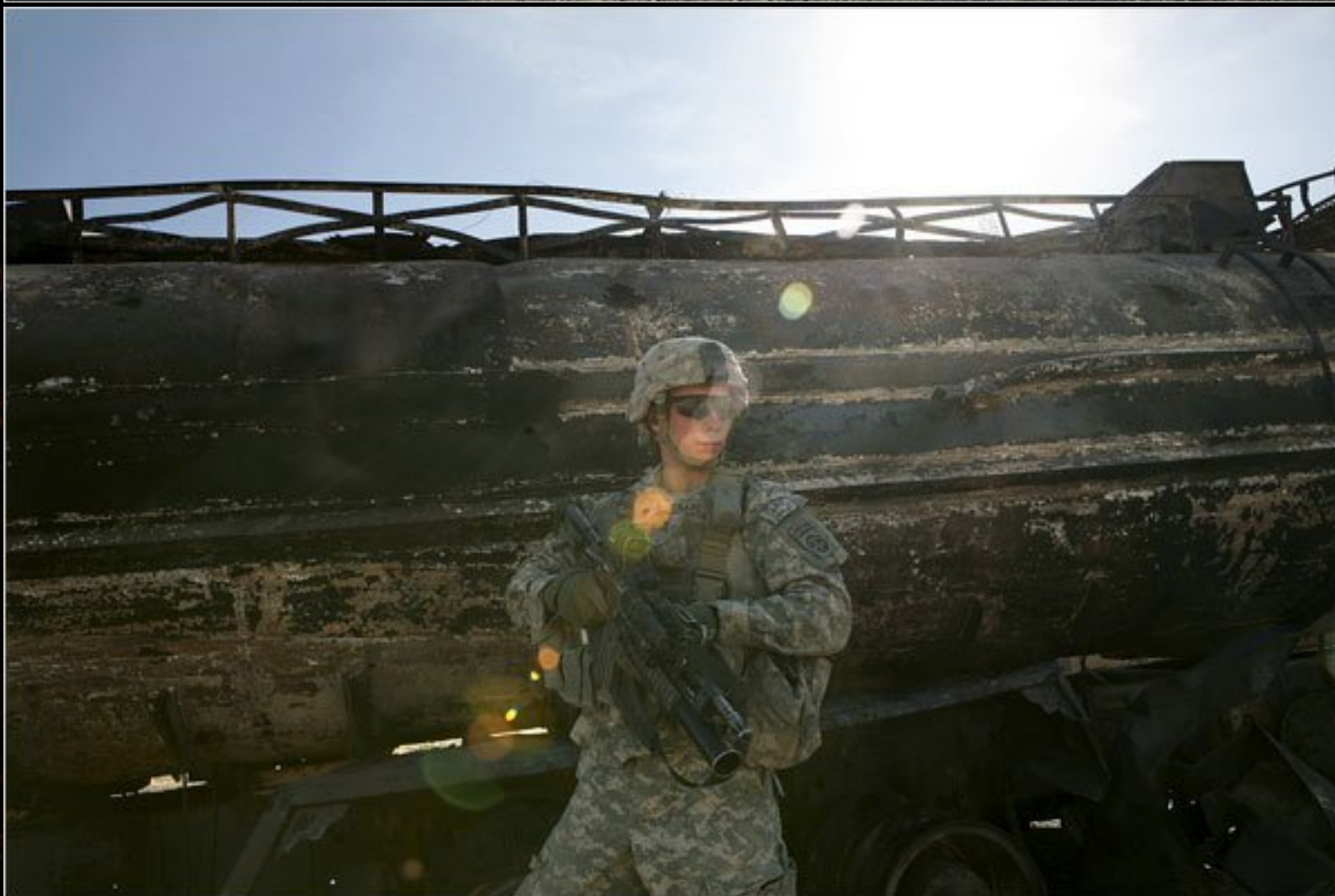


Puppet police in action

News in this theme is not complete. Part of news contains in section of Battle news report



MILITARY OPERATIONS IN WARDAK



Destroyed fuel tankers of enemy, Salar, Saydabad, Wardak, 3 December 2007



US armored vehicle destroyed by landmine, Saydabad, Wardak, 27 September 2008



Destroyed supply trucks of enemy, Wardak, 27 September 2008



Destroyed car of puppet mercenaries, Nirkh, Wardak, 26 April 2009



American invader killed in Wardak



American invaders (Sgt, Pfc) killed 2 October 2009 in Wardak



Armored vehicle of invaders hit by explosion, Wardak, 18 August 2009

3-12-2009

2 vehicles burned down as Mujahideen attack logistic convoy. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked on Sunday a logistic convoy of the enemy at the Shaikhabad bazaar, located on Kandahar-Kabul highway, in the Sayedabad district of Wardag province. As per the report, a heavy duty truck, packed with supplies of the enemy, was torched in the attack, however, no Mujahids have been harmed during the operation. In another news, the U.S. forces invaded a civilian house on Saturday night at Musa Valley in the Sayedabad district, taking a civilian as captive with them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2010

15-01-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Saydabad yesterday at last night, 2 trucks were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-01-2010

U.S. base comes under attack in Wardag. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan on Monday carried out missile attacks on a U.S. base in Wadag's district of Sayedabad. According to the report from Wardag province, a few missiles struck the base, damaging the facility and causing the U.S. soldiers sever casualties. The area came immediately under massive airstrikes that caused the residents losses and casualties, where no Mujahids have been harmed during the bombardments. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American spy plane shot down. The Mujahideen on Saturday shot down an American UAV, pilotless spy plane in Soor Pitawi area near the provincial capital Sayedabad town. Presidents said the spy plane had been flying low over the village for the past few days when it was hit by Mujahideen's fire causing the UAV to fall down and get smashed into piece, whose wreckage lay scattered over the area till late Saturday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-01-2010

A dozen killed as Allied tank hit explosive devices in Wardag. On Friday, one of the heavy military tanks of the Allied forces was blown up by the Mujahideen's planted mine in Jaghal district of Wardag province. The tank was destroyed in the bombing in the vicinity of the Ghazi Muhammad Jan Khan School in this district, killing the foreign soldiers inside the tank. Shortly after the incident the dead of the soldiers were evacuated by the helicopter, say the locals of the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-01-2010

The powerful tactical explosion hit foot patrol of U.S. invaders on bridge in Saydabad at 5pm. At least 18 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-01-2010

Three Americans die in Wardag as tank struck by missile attack. At least three Americans were killed on Thursday when their military convoy encountered Mujahideen's ambush in Sayedabad district of Wardag province. According to the details, the U.S. military convoy of the tanks was heading for Ghazni when it came under missile attacks, two which struck the American tank setting the tank on fire and leaving 3 U.S. soldiers dead who were inside the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-02-2010

Remote-controlled bomb hits U.S. tank, kills a dozen in Wardak. - A remote-controlled bomb ripped into one of U.S. tanks in Wardak's Sayedabad district, killing and wounding at least a dozen on Tuesday afternoon. According to the report, the U.S. military convoy was traveling in Tangi area of this district when one of their tanks was hit by the bombing. Soon after the incident took place, two U.S. helicopters have landed the area to evacuate the casualties, said the locals. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-02-2010

U.S. forces raided the homes of people in two places of Chaghto district at last night, 4 civilians were captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-02-2010

25 join ranks of Mujahideen in Wardak. Twenty five soldiers of ANA associated themselves with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday, Feb. 17, 2010, in Wardak's Chak district. The report states twenty five Afghan soldiers including a commander surrendered themselves, handing over 2 ranger vehicles, 4 rocket launchers, 4 other heavy arms, 4 P-K machine guns 24 Kalashnikov rifles and 8 Walkie talkies to the Mujahideen, adding the surrender came after a prior contact of the Mujahideen with the soldiers who had been given the guaranty of safety of life and property in accordance with the Code of Conduct of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, on the other hand the, the surrendered soldiers declared waging Jihad against all the foreign occupation forces, Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-02-2010

Killed, 5 injured soldiers in the blasts in the Tnki

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Tangy, Saydabad at 3pm, five soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-02-2010

Four Americans, three Afghan soldiers killed in Wardak. A planted IED blew up killing 4 U.S. and 3 Afghan soldiers on Friday while they were trying to neutralize the mine in Wardak's Sayedabad district. The incident took place in Khwaj Ahmad area of this district on Kabul-Kandahar highway which was closed soon after the blast and all the traffic movement was halted on the highway where the helicopter was called in to evacuate the dead and the wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-02-2010

5 NATO logistical vehicles set ablaze in Wardak. ambush attack by the Mujahideen in Wardak's Syedabad district. As per details, 3 trucks packed with containers and 2 fuel trucks were struck by RPG's, setting the trucks on fire. At least 5 escort soldiers were killed and a dozen injured but no Mujahids have sustained any loss of life and injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-03-2010

The destruction of 2 puppet police vehicles killing and wounding 10 terrorists in Wardak. According to the Mujahideen in Maidan Wardak province, destroyed two Ranger vehicles of the puppet police. One enemy vehicle was destroyed at about eleven o'clock Thursday, 04, morning, killing five terrorists. Second the vehicle was destroyed at about half past twelve Thursday, 04, afternoon, killing three terrorists and wounded two, soon after the explosion Mujahideen attacked the enemy inflicting further losses in the ranks of the enemy, both vehicles were destroyed with improvised explosive devices. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-03-2010

Supply convoy of enemy was attacked on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Salar, Saydabad at 8pm yesterday; attack lasted about half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-03-2010

Supply convoy of enemy was attacked on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Salar, Saydabad at 2pm two; truck of enemy was burned, two were seized. Drivers were arrested. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-03-2010

Supply convoy of enemy was attacked on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Saydabad; 3 puppet soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-03-2010

Chaghta district comes under attack in Wardag. The headquarter of Chaghta district of Wardag province came heavy and small arms attack on Tuesday, Mar. 16, 2010, damaging the facility of the district headquarter and other government buildings, besides inflicting losses of life and injuries on the soldiers and officials stationed in the headquarter. Meanwhile, the U.S helicopter and a number of tanks arrived at the area, likely to transfer the dead and wounded from the hour long operation, however, a Mujahid is reported to be wounded during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Convoy of enemy was attacked in Salar, Saydabad yesterday, 9 soldiers were killed and several were wounded, Mujahideen seized weapons and equipment. Also yesterday, Mujahideen captured two mercenaries with important documents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-03-2010

Three oil trucks torched, two destroyed in Wardag. On early Wednesday, three fuel trucks were burned down and another two vehicles were badly damaged while traveling in a convoy carrying logistical supplies and fuel to NATO and U.S troops when the convoy got waylaid by Mujahideen on the road between Kandahar and Kabul, near the center of province's Sayedabad district. The road has been blocked off by Mujahideen to any convoy movement of enemy. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

19-03-2010

Armored patrol of U.S. invaders was attacked in Saydabad yesterday; tank was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-03-2010

3 dead, 3 vehicles set on fire as logistical convoy attacked in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an ambush attack on logistical convoy, on Sunday, Mar. 21, 2010, killed 3 escort soldiers as well as setting fire to three logistical vehicles in Wardag's Sayedabad district. The report states the convoy carrying logistical supplies and food stuff to the NATO and U.S. forces got waylaid on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Shaikhabad area of this district. No Mujahids are reported to have been harmed during this operation that lasted for about an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-03-2010

Mujahideen attack U.S military base in Wardag province

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched an attack on the U.S base Monday, using heavy and small arms in the province's Sayedabad district. According to the local Mujahideen from the area, the attack occurred in Musa Khel area of this district, inflicting deadly losses on the American forces. No Mujahids are reported to have taken any loss of life and injuries during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-03-2010

U.S helicopter shot down in Wardag. A helicopter of the U.S invading forces was shot down by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday, Mar. 23, in Maidan city, capital of Wardag province. According to the report, Mujahideen shot down the helicopter while it was flying low over Toor Tigu area near Maidan city. The local Mujahideen have been reported as saying the helicopter was set on fire right after it was shot and they saw smoke and fire ball. Last year, in the same season a helicopter moving Afghan soldiers from Kabul into Helmand was shot down by Mujahideen in Sayedabad district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-03-2010

Mujahideen attack in Wardag leaves 6 dead, several wounded. Some six soldiers of ANA were killed and a dozen wounded on Thursday as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted two of enemy's military vehicles with RPG's in the Sayedabad district of Wardag province. No Mujahids have been harmed during this operation that took place on Kabul-Kandahar highway near the center of this district, while Mujahideen have taken some arms and ammo. In another news from this province, also Thursday, a convoy of the vehicles a high-ranking official of Afghan puppet government traveling in came under Mujahideen's attack, but it is unclear whether the top-level official has been killed or escaped unhurt during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-03-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed vehicle of puppet puppet by RPG in Sayed Abad at 2pm . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-03-2010

Mujahideen in Wardag kill 2 U.S. soldiers, 2 personnel of information agency. A series of Mujahideen's attacks have inflicted deadly losses on the NATO-led coalition forces through Sunday, in Wardag's Sayedabad, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate report from this province. According to the details, 2 personnel of National Security Department (information agency) were killed with their vehicle destroyed as their convoy of vehicles came under attack on Kabul-Kandahar highway, in Lowri area of Sayedabad district, on Sunday noon. Also Sunday, a military and logistical convoy of the NATO-led coalition troops came under an attack from Mujahideen in Hasan Khel area of this district, in which two fuel trucks have been torched with the drivers killed. The attack followed by a one-hour long engagement with the American soldiers which was backed by U.S. air strikes, causing two of the Mujahideen injuries. Separately, on Saturday, at least 2 American soldiers were killed instantly as a U.S. patrol was waylaid near Shaikh Omar bazaar in this district. No Mujahids are reported to have been harmed during this operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-03-2010

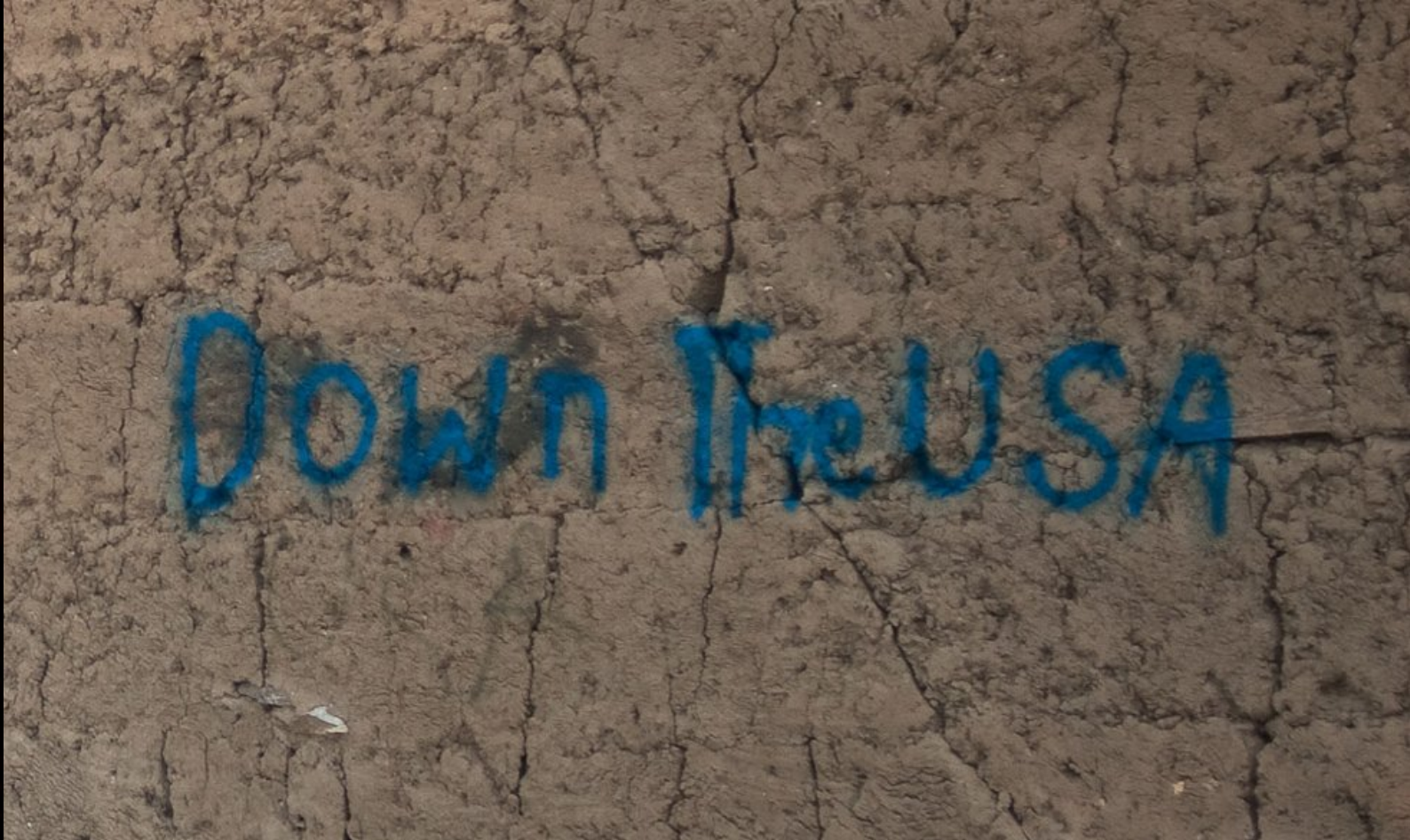
Supply convoy of enemy was attacked in Saydabad at 4pm, tanker was burned, driver was arrested . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

31-03-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked U.S. base in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-04-2010

Seven dead as two vehicles destroyed in Wardag. At least 3 Afghan soldiers were killed with one of their vehicles destroyed as military convoy of ANA came under Mujahideen's attack in Sayedabad district of Wardag province, on Thursday. Also Thursday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate during an attack on logistical convoy of the U.S. and NATO forces targeted a vehicle of the escort soldiers with RPG's, killing four soldiers. One of the Mujahids has been reported to be wounded during a one-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Wall in Jalrez district, Wardak, March 2010



Destroyed supply convoy of enemy, Wardak

3-04-2010

Logistical convoy comes under attack in Wardag. About three escort soldiers were killed and a dozen injured on Saturday morning as a convoy of vehicles carrying logistical supplies to the U.S. and NATO troops came under Mujahideen's attack while it was traveling on Kabul-Kandahar highway in the province's Sayedabad district, local Mujahideen said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-04-2010

More NATO logistics transportation vehicles destroyed in Wardag. On later Sunday, a logistical convoy of NATO and U.S invaders came under attack from Mujahideen in Wardag's Sayedabad district, according to the report from this province. One fuel truck along with one vehicle of the escort soldiers were hit by Mujahideen's RPG's during the ambush attack which happened on Kabul-Kandahar highway, in this district, the report said, adding that on earlier Sunday, two of the NATO logistics transportation truck were eliminated by Mujahideen in the Shaikhabad area of this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Logistical convoy attacked in Wardag. Mujahideen attack on the NATO logistical convoy killed three drivers including a soldier in Wardag's Sayedabad district, on Sunday. No Mujahideen have sustained any losses of life and injuries during this operation Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-04-2010

Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders in Saydabad at 1pm, 4 vehicles were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-04-2010

Two fuel trucks burned down in Wardag province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on NATO logistical convoy in Wardag's Sayedabad district, struck two oil tankers of the enemy with rocket strikes, leaving the fuel trucks on fire besides causing the escort soldiers deadly losses. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Three Americans killed in Wardag. At least 3 American soldiers were killed in a clash with Mujahideen in Wardag's Sayedabad district, on Saturday afternoon. According to the, the clash erupted when Mujahideen attack the foot U.S. soldiers accompanied by some tanks. A Mujahid is reported to have been wounded in the one-hour long gunfight. The U.S invaders were there to carry out a search of the civilians' houses but fearing further attacks from the Mujahideen were made them unable to do so. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-04-2010

U.S-NATO tank destroyed in bombing in Wardag. A remote-controlled IED blast hit one of the U.S military tank yesterday night in Midan Shar city, capital of Wardag province. According the report, the tank got smashed into pieces, killing all the U.S soldiers on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed American invader at front of military headquarters in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-04-2010

Coalitions' patrol comes under attack in Wardag. At least 3 Afghan and 4 foreign soldiers were killed with a dozen wounded on Thursday morning as their combined patrol got attacked by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wardag's Sayedabad district. The report adds an encounter erupted simultaneously but no Mujahids have been harmed. A female soldier is said to have been among those killed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Attack a Mobile Patrol Party of the Enemy. Wardack April: According to a report from the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Wardak province, a group of Mujahideen ambushed a mobile patrolling party of the foreign and internal forces in Shehikh Abad area of Sayed Abad district, killing four foreign soldiers including a female service women. 3 internal hireling soldiers are also reported killed. As per the details, the soldiers were on foot patrol when they came under attack of Mujahideen. The report says, the armed Mujahideen returned to their centers after carrying out the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-04-2010

Wardag blast destroys U.S armored tank

On Saturday, a later afternoon blast hit the lead tank of the U.S military convoy traveling along Kandahar-Kabul main road, in the Sayedabad district of Wardag province. The armored tank was heavily damaged in the explosion, killing or wounding the American cowards including their local interpreter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 dead, 7 wounded as logistical convoy ambushed in Wardag province. A logistical-cum-military convoy carrying logistical supplies to the U.S-NATO cowardly troops waylaid by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Wardag's Sayedabad district, on Saturday noon, April 17, 2010. According to the details, the attack took place while the convoy was traveling along Kabul-kandahar highway, in which 6 escort guards were killed and 7 were hurt and two of their vehicles hit and destroyed by the Mujahideen's rockets. Mujahideen have seized some of the weapons during this 30-minute long operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-04-2010

Oil tanker burned down in Wardag. A fuel truck was hit by Mujahideen's rockets and was set on fire Sunday as a logistical convoy of U.S-NATO cowardly forces got attacked in Wardag's Sayedabad district, Mujahideen officials said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 logistics transportation vehicles eliminated in Wardag province. Two fuel trucks and a vehicle of escort guards were targeted by Mujahideen's rockets and got destroyed in Sunday's attack conducted on a convoy of vehicles carrying logistical supplies to U.S-NATO cowards in the Sayedabad district of Wardag province, said local Mujahideen from this province. Also Sunday, a logistical vehicle was destroyed by Mujahideen elsewhere in this district, in the late morning hours of the day

19-04-2010

At least 4 escort soldiers traveling in a logistical convoy of U.S forces were killed as their vehicle was targeted and destroyed by a mine blast in Wardag's Sayedabad district, on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-04-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of enemy in Chaghtu at 4pm in, 7 soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded. Also during attack on enemy HQ at night, which lasted 6 hours, Mujahideen water tanker, truck, 4 cars and 3 containers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-04-2010

Logistical convoy waylaid in Wardag. The attack took place in Salaru Bazaar in Helmand's Sayedabad district, in which the a logistical truck and one of the vehicles of the guard soldiers escorting the convoy were destroyed, on Friday. No losses of life and injuries have been reported so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-04-2010

2 logistics transportation vehicles destroyed in Wardag province. A logistical convoy of the U.S-NATO cowardly invaders while heading to Kabul got attacked in Sayedabad district of Wardag province yesterday (April 24). Two of the logistical trucks were destroyed in the attack with the drivers killed, local say the the guard soldiers escorting the convoy fled from the area as the attack initiated. Separately, a logistical truck and a vehicle of the escort soldiers were destroyed at the same area yesterday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-04-2010

One dead, one wounded in Blast in Wardag province. The detonation occurred as the soldiers of ANA were on mine clearing mission as a mine planted under the bridge on Kabul-Kandahar highway went off killing one Afghan soldier and wounded another one in Wardag's Sayedabad district yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-04-2010

7 dead, 6 wounded as logistical attack in Wardag. At least 7 security guard soldiers were killed with 6 more injured in a bomb blast followed by an attack on the U.S-NATO logistical convoy in Wardag's Sayedabad district, on Thursday morning, Mujahideen officials said. Three vehicles of the enemy, two logistical trucks, the latter a military one were destroyed in Mujahideen's rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-04-2010

US tank struck by blast in Wardag. The dead or wounded American troops were evacuated by the U.S helicopter following a mine explosion that ripped into their patrol tank in the late night hours April 30, in the Sayedabad district of Wardag Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-05-2010

6 soldiers including two 2nd lieutenants surrender in Ghazni. Six soldiers of ANA including two 2nd lieutenants, Dad Mirjan, Hizbullah, Wrishmin, Ajab Khan, Muhammad Hanif and Abid joined the rank of Mujahideen quitting the notorious Kabul administration later Saturday morning (March 01), in Wardag's Sayedabad district. The stated soldiers surrendered themselves to Mujahideen handing over 15 Kalashnikov rifles, and some heavy arms and ammo to Mujahideen. According to the report, the soldiers have been warmly received and their video will be posted on this website soon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-05-2010

12 dead as US-NATO logistical convoy attacked in Wardag. As many as 9 security guard were killed or injured as a convoy of vehicles carrying logistical supplies to US-NATO cowardly invaders came under Mujahideen attack in Wardag's sayedabad district, on Sunday noon. According to the details, 4 logistical trucks and two military vehicles of the escort soldiers have been destroyed with the 4 drivers killed in the 2-hour long operation, while the Kabul-Kandahar highway has been blocked off by Mujahideen to all the enemy's convoy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center of Chaghtu comes under attack in Wardag province. On later Sunday, a number of Mujahideen's missiles landed inside the district headquarter, where dozens of U.S and local soldiers are based, causing the enemy severe losses and damages in the province's Chaghtu district, Mujahideen officials said. The attack came as the U.S helicopters were trying to move American soldiers into the district.

Two vehicles of ANA destroyed in Wardag. - Two military tanks of the U.S puppet soldiers of ANA have been destroyed in separate bombings in the province's sayedabad district, leaving the vehicles wrecked and killing all the soldiers on board Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-05-2010

District headquarter comes under missile strikes in Wardag. At least three missiles landed inside the American military base near the district center of Chaghtu district, Logar province, at night hours of May 02, 2010. The report adds, two of the U.S helicopters approached the scene, most likely to evacuate the dead and wounded from the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacks in Wardag kill six soldiers, wound four. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a logistical convoy of the U.S-NATO cowardly forces in Wardag's Shaikabad district on Sunday (May 02), according to the report, a face-to-face fighting broke out, killing three security guards escorting the convoy besides wounding four and forcing the enemy to flee after suffering deadly losses. Also on Sunday, Three U.S minion soldiers of ANA were killed with two of their vehicles destroyed in separate attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-05-2010

Three US military vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attack in wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the US patrol in Wardag's Sayedabad district targeted three of their vehicles, killing our wounding all the soldiers on board, while it is not determined how many have been killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-04-2010

Mujahideen in Wardag kill 4 US-NATO soldiers, wound 5. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a group of the soldiers of US-NATO invaders Wednesday noon, killing 4 soldiers in addition to wounding five in Wardag's Sayedabad district, while the Mujahideen obtained some arms and ammo left from the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-05-2010

Five logistical vehicles eliminated in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack on a US-NATO logistical convoy destroyed five logistical trucks in Wardag's Sayedabad district, on Thursday noon, where as three security guards were killed as their vehicle got struck by mine explosion during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-05-2010

District center comes under attack in Wardag. Wardag's Chaghtu district came under attack yesterday night, Mujahideen official said. According to the report, some missile struck the district headquarter, damaging the headquarter, while it is not clear how many have been killed or injured during the attack. A number of foreign and local officials have reportedly been inside the headquarter when the attack took place. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-05-2010

Mujahideen inflict heavy losses on US cowardly invaders in Wardag. A number of Mujahideen's missiles struck a US military base in the province's Chaghtu district on Saturday evening, most likely to cause losses of life and injuries to the enemy. In another incident, Mujahideen ambushed a group of US soldiers riding on motorcycles in the night hours of Friday, but due to the dark it could not be determined how many US cowards were killed or injured; however, a US helicopter approached the area likely to evacuate the dead and wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack destroys vehicle of ANA in Wardag province. On earlier Saturday, A military convoy of US minion ANA got attacked in Wardag's Sayedabad district, in which one of their military vehicle was hit and destroyed in rocket fire with its all domestic soldiers killed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-05-2010

Mujahideen attacks in Wardag kills 6 scores, destroy 3 military vehicles. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan during the major countrywide operation al-Fath, destroyed three of military vehicles of combined internal army and police force in separate attacks on Monday morning, killing dozens of police and army soldiers in Wardag's Sayedabad district, Mujahideen officials said. In another report from this province, Mujahideen shot and killed an American soldiers in front of his tank elsewhere in this district on Monday noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on base of enemy in Wardak

12-05-2010

Mujahideen in Wardag killed 3 American troops. At least 3 American soldiers were killed instantly in an attack by Mujahideen in Wardag's Sayedabad district yesterday evening, on May 12, 2010. The report adds a US tank approached the site to recover the dead but was also attacked and destroyed, soon after the incident, while no Mujahids have been hurt in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-05-2010

American troops attacked in Wardag. - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out missile attacks on the American cowardly force stationed in the district center of Chaghtu district yesterday night. At least four missiles struck the target, causing the US invaders losses of life and casualties but there is no further information on the death and injury toll of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two tanks of US-NATO troops destroyed in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack on the military convoy of US-led coalition troops, targeted and destroyed two of their tanks using rocket-propelled grenades, killing and wounding all the foreign soldiers travelling in the tanks on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-05-2010

American soldier killed in guerrilla attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in guerrilla attack on foot patrol of US soldiers in Wardag's provincial capital, shot and killed one American along with one of their trained dogs. The US invaders were about to search civilian homes as they came under Mujahideen firing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 3 NATO invading terrorists, wound two in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack in Wardag's Sayedabad district, killed three NATO terrorists and wounded another two on Sunday (May 16). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Yesterday Mujahideen fired 3 rockets at base of American invaders in Maidan Shahr. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-05-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Sayed Abad, three soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen ambushed soldiers of private security company in Sheikh Abad at 6pm yesterday evening, 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-05-2010

Mujahideen attack US invaders logistic convoy in Wardag. Mujahideen ambushed a logistical convoy of US cowardly forces in Sayedabad district of Wardag, destroying two of the enemy's logistical trucks, one of which was loaded with a damaged US military tank, on Wednesday evening (May 19). The report adds the enemy have suffered deadly losses but it is still not clear how many have been killed or injured in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 15 supply trucks, 4 cars of puppet army and 5 tanks of invaders in separate attacked in Saydabad, also 10 puppet soldiers and invaders were killed. Also headquarters of district was attacked by rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-05-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders on Kandahar-Kabul highway in Saydabad at night yesterday, two trucks, carrying U.S. tanks, were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-05-2010

U.S. tank was destroyed on Kandahar- Kabul highway in Sayed Abad. 4 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-05-2010

Mujahideen cause deadliest losses to US troops yet again. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an attack on US military base situated in Maidan city, fired about 10 missile rounds at the US base, striking the target and causing the enemy fatal losses and severe damages last night (May 24) Also Monday, Mujahideen in an ambush attack in the same city, killed one American soldiers and wounding two more besides destroying their tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on base of enemy in Wardak

26-05-2010

US-NATO logistical convoy attacked in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the logistical convoy of the enemy in Wardag's Sayedabad district, killed two soldiers besides destroying a logistical truck loaded with fuel drums on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-05-2010

Two vehicles of ANA destroyed in Mujahideen attack in Wadag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the patrol of ANA in Jagli district of Wardag, destroyed two of the enemy's military vehicles besides causing the enemy losses of life and casualties on Friday morning (May 28). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-05-2010

Mujahideen attack eliminate US military tank in Wardag. Mujahideen, in an attack destroyed a US tank early Saturday evening (May 29), killing or wounding about five American invaders. A Mujahid has been wounded during the fighting, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-05-2010

Mujahideen destroy US tank in Wardag. At least four US soldiers were killed Sunday when their tank came under Mujahideen attack and destroyed in Sayedabad district of Wardag, Mujahideen officials said Reported by Zab. Mujahid

US-NATO logistical convoy attacked in Wardag. On Sunday morning, Mujahideen ambushed a logistical convoy of the US-NATO troops in Wardag's provincial capital, Maidan Shar city, destroying two of the logistical trucks with their drivers killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-05-2010

Three Americans killed as US tank blown up in Wardag. About 3 American soldiers were killed and two injured in roadside bomb blast targeting their tank Monday noon (May 31) in Maidan Shar, the capital of Wardag. An interpreter is said to have been among those killed in the bombing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-06-2010

NATO cowardly invaders tank torn apart in Wardag. Tuesday, 5 pm, local time, a roadside bomb in Wardag's Sayedabad district torn apart a tank of the NATO terrorist forces, destroying their armored tank and killing two NATO invaders besides killing 3 soldiers of minion ANA and wounding some. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at headquarters of invaders in Maidan Shahr at last night. Medevac helicopters arrived to site of attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-06-2010

Blast in Wardag kills puppet militia. A roadside bomb in Wardag's Sayedabad district killed some three militias of minion regime wounded two Tuesday (June 01) when their vehicle got exploded in bombing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 11 police of puppet ANP. Wednesday, June 03, 5: pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a rocket attack on the vehicle of the cowardly police of the puppet regime, killed about 11 cowardly police besides destroying their vehicle in sayedabad district of Wardag. Reported by Z. Mujahid

5-06-2010

Three US cowards killed, five wounded in Wardag. Saturday, 11:00 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in an attack on the foot patrol of the US cowardly terrorists, killed about 3 American invaders besides wounding five in Maidan city, the capital of Wardag Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill four American terrorists in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack that followed a face-to-face fighting with US invaders, killed some four American cowardly troops Wardag's provincial capital, the city of Maidan on Saturday (June 05). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three US cowards killed, five wounded in Wardag. Saturday, 11:00 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in an attack on the foot patrol of the US cowardly terrorists, killed about 3 American invaders besides wounding five in Maidan city, the capital of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill four American terrorists in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack that followed a face-to-face fighting with US invaders, killed some four American cowardly troops Wardag's provincial capital, the city of Maidan on Saturday (June 05). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on base of enemy in Wardak

Several policemen poisoned in wardag. About four cowardly policemen of the minion regime got killed and several others, in critical condition, were shifted to the hospital yesterday night (June 04) as Mujahideen mixed poison in the enemy's food stuff in Maidan district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at U.S. base near Maidan Shahr at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Julga district at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Saydaabd at 5am, five soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8-06-2010

Tank of American invaders was destroyed by landmine in Salar, Saydabad at 9am, 3 U.S. soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of security company was destroyed in Shaikh Abad, Saydabad; 4 guards were killed. Also 3 guards were killed by landmine in Yusuf Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 mercenaries of security company were killed during attack on supply convoy of invaders in Saydabad at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five rockets at U.S. base in Nirkh at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-06-2010

13 American invaders take losses of life and injuries in Wardag. Thursday, around 10:00 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate amid ongoing countrywide operation al-Fath clashed with the US terrorist forces in Narkh district of Wardag, according to the report, as many as 8 American invaders were killed and 5 were seriously hurt in the face to face-to-face fighting with Mujahideen that lasted an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader's base attacked in Wardag. Mujahideen's two missile struck the a military base of the US invading forces situated in Sayedabad district of Wardag on Thursday (June 10). The report adds it not, so far, clear how many have taken losses of life and injuries and what the extent of the enemy's damages is. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen conquer Jilgah in Wardag. Mujahideen of during the major operation al-Fath captured the district of Jilgah, Wardag after strong resistant last night (June 09) the details of which may be release later. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-06-2010

Enemy's vehicle blown up in Wardag, four killed. About four puppet militia were killed Friday morning (June 11) as their vehicle got hit and destroyed in Nirkh district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-06-2010

5 American terrorists killed as US tank destroyed in Wardag. A roadside bomb blast tore through a tank of the American invaders on Sunday (June 13), killing five American invaders traveling in the tank in Wardag's provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-06-2010

Mujahideen kill 3 guards of NATO company. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed three security guards of NATO invaders' security company in Sayedabad district of Wardag on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-06-2010

Two vehicles of puppets ANA destroyed in Wardag. Two military vehicles of the puppet ANA were destroyed Monday (June 14) in bombings in Wardag's Jangi district, while no losses of life and injuries were confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-06-2010

Three NATO invaders killed in Wardag. A roadside bomb blast in Sayedabad district of Wardag killed 3 NATO invaders and wounded two of their cowardly minions on Tuesday (June 15). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on base of enemy in Wardak

Enemy's four oil tankers torched in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate torched three fuel trucks of the US invaders with killing two of the drivers; also four of the puppets were killed in a blast ripping into their vehicle on Tuesday (June 15). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Chief interrogator along with four police killed in Wardag. A roadside bomb attack targeted a chief interrogator of puppet police along with four puppets on Monday (June 14) in Maidan city the capital of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two American invaders killed in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed two Americas terrorists in Maidan city, the capital of Wardag on Tuesday (June 16) Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-06-2010

Five American invaders killed as their foot patrol attacked in Wardag. At least 5 American invading troops sustained losses of life and injuries on Wednesday (June 16) as their foot patrol got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chaghtu district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets killed, two vehicles destroyed in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday morning (June 17) shoot two vehicles of the enemy in Nirkh district of Wardag, killing about five puppet soldiers on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion destroyed car of puppet militia and killed 3 gunmen in Maidan Wardak, at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy near center of Julga distict, one soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-06-2010

several US and their puppets as their two tanks destroyed in Wardag . A dozen of American invaders and their local puppets were killed yesterday night (June 18) as one of their tank and vehicle got destroyed in Mujahideen attack and bombing in Wardag's Chaghtu district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At least 20 invaders and their puppets killed, one tank, 4 vehicles destroyed. As many as 20 NATO invaders and their cowardly minions were killed with one tank and four of their vehicle destroyed on Thursday (June 17) as Muajhideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed their military convoy of about 50 tanks and vehicles in Sayedabad district of Wardag, Mujahideen official reported from Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier was killed at their post in Julga yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-06-2010

Four puppets killed as their vehicle blown apart in Wardag. Friday morning, June 18, A roadside bomb blast hit and eliminated a one of the puppets' military vehicle in Sayedabad district of Wardag, killing some four soldiers in the vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At 9am Mujahideen attacked security post of the enemy in Nirkh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-06-2010

Two oil tanker torched in Wardag. Mujahideen in Wardag's Sayedabad district burned down two fuel trucks of the US-NATO invaders, killing 3 puppet soldiers and two driver on Sunday (June 20). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three American cowards Killed in Wardag. Mujahideen in Wardag's Sheikh Abad district killed two US invaders and wounded another one on Saturday (June 19). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen killed 3 puppet soldiers and wounded 2 by explosion in Saydabad at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Fuel tanker of enemy was burned in Salar, Saydabad at 1pm; three guards and drivers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-06-2010

Military post of combined enemy was attacked in Saydabad; two U.S. soldiers and three puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 7pm yesterday Mujahideen killed 3 puppet soldiers in Salar, Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 rockets at U.S. base in Wardak at evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of puppet army in Nirkh at morning, five soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. tank was destroyed by massive explosion in Sheikh Abad, Saydabad at 10am, two invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of security in Saidabad, two enemy soldiers were killed, three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-06-2010

6 puppets killed or injured in Wardag. Wednesday morning, June 23, in Wardag's Nirkh district, about 3 cowardly minions were killed and another 3 were wounded when a mine detonated at their foot soldiers at around 9:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US logistical vehicle burned down in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Nirkh district torched a logistical truck of the US invaders yesterday night (June 22). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-NATO invaders killed in Wardag. About 3 invaders were killed with two more injured yesterday night (June 22) in a clash with Mujahideen in Nirkh district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-24-06-2010

US terrorists' patrol comes under attack in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the foot patrol of US invaders in the province's Sayedabad district on Wednesday night (June 32), but the extent of the losses is not clear. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 cowardly minions of NDS captured in Wardag. Hameedullah and Najibullah, two active members of the NDS (National Department of Security) were captured with their weapons and vehicle in the outskirt of Sayedabad district of Wardag on Wednesday (June 23). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed as two enemy tanks destroyed in Wardag. A roadside bomb blast in Sayedabad district of Wardag, hit and destroyed two of the enemy tanks, killing four puppets yesterday (June 24). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets killed in Wardag, five vehicles destroyed. At least 5 puppets were killed and 4 injured on Wednesday (June 23) as their convoy of vehicles carrying logistical supplies for the US-NATO invaders was confronted with Mujahideen ambush in Sayedabad district of Wardag, according to the report, about four logistical and one military vehicles were destroyed during the 30-minute long operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 killed or injured in Mujahideen clash in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a encounter with the minions of puppet ANA in sayedabad district of Wardag, killed and wounded about 13 cowardly elements yesterday (June 23). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five invaders killed or injured in Wardag. Mujahideen, in an attack on the patrol of NATO in the province's Nirkh district, killed two terrorists and wounded three more yesterday (June 23). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 3 cars of enemy by RPG in Saydabad, six soldiers were killed. Mujahid was martyred and another was wounded in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of foreign company was destroyed by landmine in Wardak at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-06-2010

Mujahideen killed and wounded 7 U.S. invaders by explosions in Saidabad. Also two trucks of supply cvconvoy were destroyed in another incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-06-2010

6 American invaders killed or injured as tank destroyed in Wardag. At least 3 American terrorists were killed with another hurt on Saturday (June 26) as their tank hit a roadside bomb blast in Sayedabad district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. tank was destroyed by explosive device during attack on enemy convoy in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 10am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army in Sheikhabad, Saydabad, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 6am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed enemy on Kabul-Kandahar highway; 2 cars of enemy were destroyed, 7 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. invaders killed and wounded 6 civilians, and captured several during raid in Yusuf Khel, Saydabad yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at headquarters of Chaghtu district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 shells at U.S. base in in Wardak at evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Maidan Shahr at 10am, five policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen ambushed foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Nirkh at 3pm, 3 U.S. soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-06-2010

Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in center of Julga district at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 tanks of American invaders in Maidan Wardak at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. tank was destroyed and 2 soldiers were killed in Sheikhabad, Saydabad at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of security company in Saydabad at 11am, four soldiers were killed. Also fuel tanker was destroyed in same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-07-2010

Enemy suffered losses in Wardak. According to news arrivals from Maidan Wardak province, Mujahideen at 1:30 pm Thursday afternoon (01/07/2010) attack puppet security company terrorists in Sayed Abad district. Adds the report, the enemy suffered heavy losses during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed and wounded 4 policemen in ambush on Kabul-Kandahar road in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-07-2010

American invaders helicopter destroyed in Maidan Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at four o'clock Saturday afternoon (03-07-2010), fired five missiles at a base of U.S. invaders in Maidan Wardak province. The missiles hit their targets as a result one enemy helicopter was destroyed and enemy suffered heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-07-2010

American invaders tank blown up killing 5 terrorists in Maidan Wardak. Mujahideen at 1 am Sunday night (04-07-2010), with a rocket-propelled grenade destroyed American invaders tank in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province, killing five terrorists in it, soon after enemy helicopters bombed the area in which one Mujahid was martyred and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet terrorists killed and vehicle blown up in Maidan Wardak. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at eighth o'clock Sunday morning (04-07-2010), destroyed a patrolling vehicle of the puppet army in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province, six terrorists in it were also killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles fire at the enemy base in Maidan Wardak. According to a report from Wardak, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at five o'clock Saturday afternoon (03-07-2010), fired missiles at the enemy base in Sayedabad district, however enemy losses could not be ascertain Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 puppet police terrorists killed in a two hours battle in Maidan Wardak. According to a report from Maidan Wardak province, an intense battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and the puppet police terrorists at ten o'clock until twelve noon Saturday (03-07-2010) in Sayedabad district, in which 13 terrorists were killed, as the battle was in progress enemy air support arrived and bombed the Mujahideen positions in which 2 Mujahids were martyred and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 shells at U.S. base in Nirkh at 4pm. Parked military helicopter was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. tank was destroyed by landmine on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Saydabad at 3pm, four. soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned afuel tanker of enemy in Salar, Saydabad at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at base of American invaders in Maidan Shar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-07-2010

Puppet army vehicle destroyed in Maidan Wardak. According to a report from Maidan Wardak province, Mujahideen at 6 pm Sunday 04.07.2010, destroyed a vehicle of the puppet army with an IED, killing all the terrorists on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17 American invaders military vehicles destroyed and 14 terrorists killed in Maidan Wardak. According to a report from Maidan Wardak province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at 11 am Monday morning July 05, ambushed a large military convoy of American invaders in Sayedabad district, the ambushed last for few hours during which Mujahideen destroyed a number of enemy tanks, ten trucks and three Surf vehicles and two Ranger vehicles, killed atleast fourteen American terrorists and wounded many. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. tank was destroyed by landmine in Saydabad at evening yesterday, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-06-2010

14 American invaders killed in Mujahideen attack in Wardag. Tuesday morning, July 06, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in separate ambush attacks on the US terrorist forces huge military convoy in Wardag's Sayedabad district, killed about 14 terrorists as well as destroying their 10 tank-like vehicles, 5 Surf and ranger vehicles amid ongoing countrywide operation al-Fath, the report indicated, adding that the enemy helicopters and the reinforcements approached the battle zone as the fighting is going on... Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Wardag's district of Jalgi comes under attack. According to a report from Wardag province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the late night hours of Tuesday (July), at about 2:00 am, fired two missiles targeting the district center, likely to have inflicted deadly losses on the enemy, whereas it is not clear how many were killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fired riockets at U.S. base near center of Nirkh district at 6pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two cars of puppet army in Salar, Saydabad, 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of NDS in center of Maidan Wardak at 10am, two agents were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8-07-2010

Two security puppet elements killed in Wardag. According to a report from Wardag province, Wednesday, July 07, at approximately 11:00 am local time, two puppet soldiers were killed when the enemy foot soldiers hit an IED. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At 5pm Mujahideen fired shells at center of American invaders in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-07-2010

4 US invaders killed in Wardag. There is a report from Wardag province that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday (July 08) got a tank of the US invaders destroyed in Sayedabad, Wardag killing about four American invaders whose corpses were airlifted by the US helicopter soon after the incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Wardag eliminate puppet's vehicle. According to a report from Wardag, Friday morning, July 08, at approximately 8:am, Mujahideen of the Islamic destroyed a vehicle of the enemies in an ambush attack on the invaders' logistical convoy in Sayedabad district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Rocket attack on base of enemy, Wardak

Explosion destroyed tank of American invaders in Saydaabd at 2pm, at least 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of U.S. invaders by RPG in Shaikhabad, Saydaabd at 1pm, 4 soldiers were targeted onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-07-2010

More than 10 puppet elements killed in Wardag, 12 vehicles destroyed. More than 10 cowardly minions of ANA (Afghan National Army) were killed with 12 of their vehicles destroyed in a series of Mujahideen attacks on Sunday (July 11) in Sayeabad district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack wounds 3 US invaders in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, on Sunday, July 11, at around 11: 00 am, left 3 American cowardly troops wounded when the enemy's foot patrol came under attack by Mujahideen in Chaghtu district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Wardag's Nirkh district comes under attack. Sunday (July 11), at approximately 6:00 pm, Mujahideen attacked the district headquarter in Nirkh district of Wardag, firing five missiles all of which struck the target, killing or wounding unknown number of the enemies who were later airlifted by the enemy helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at base of American invaders in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Five killed, one injured in clash with Mujahideen in Wardag. Some 3 puppet elements were killed in a clash with Mujahideen in Wardag's Sayeabad district yesterday (July 12) at about 6:00 mp. Also Monday, Mujahideen, in attack on the enemy outpost in the outskirts of this district killed about two cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA with another one injured.

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Saydabad at 9am, seven policemen were killed. Also Mujahideen destroyed car of enemy campaign in another incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-07-2010

4 enemy vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen ambush. More than two puppet elements were killed and three were hurt Monday (July 12) at around 12:00 mp, in the province Sayeabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base attacked in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday (July 12) at approximately 3: 00 pm local time, fired two missiles at the US invading troops' base striking the target in the province's Chaghtu district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of the puppet army in Saydabad at 6pm, three soldiers were killed. Also Mujahideen attacked outpost of the enemy and killed two soldiers and wounded another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired seven shells at base of invaders in Nirkh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at center of American invaders in Saydabad, two occupants were killed, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14-07-2010

2 Vehicles of security company were destroyed by massive explosion, 8 soldiers were killed on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Saydabad at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-07-2010

Enemy military post attacked in Wardag

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday, July 16, at approximately 6:00 am, attacked the enemy outpost with heavy and small arms. The report added the fighting continued for an hour but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 cowardly minions killed as enemy vehicle destroyed in Wardag

About 6 cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA were killed as Mujahideen had one of their convoy vehicles destroyed using an IED blast along Kabul-Kandahar road in Sayeabad district of Wardag on Friday (July 16) at about 7:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-07-2010

4 U.S. invaders were killed and wounded by grenades in Saydabad yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 U.S. invaders of foot patrol were wounded by landmine in Nirkh at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near center of Maidan, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-07-2010

7 puppet elements killed or injured in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jaliz district of Wardag got one of the enemy tanks blown up with IED, killing about four puppets and wounding another three yesterday (July 19). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-NATO invaders' base comes under attack in Wardag, 10 killed or wounded. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the invading enemy base in Sayedabad district of Wardag, killed 6 terrorists besides wounding four yesterday (July 19). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army near center of province at 5pm, 3 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 3pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at U.S. base in Chaghtu. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-07-2010

3 killed, 5 wounded as two US invaders tanks destroyed in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the US military convoy in Wardag's Sayedabad district, killed about 3 American terrorists and wounded 5 more besides destroying two the enemy tanks on Thursday (July 22) at about 8:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-07-2010

Foot patrol of puppet police was attacked near Maidan Shahr at 5pm, two police officers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-07-2010

Mujahideen kill 3 U.S. invaders in Wardag. Mujahideen, in ambush attack in the province's Sayedabad district, killed 3 US invaders while on patrol mission Tuesday morning (July 27) at about 7:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-07-2010

3 agents of NDS, local spy agency killed in Wardag. On Wednesday (July 28) at about 10:00 am. Mujahideen in Wardag's provincial capital, Maidan Shahr, got the vehicle the spy agency blown apart, killing 3 agents of NDS (National Directorate of Security) Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-07-2010

5 agents of NDS killed in Mujahideen attack in Wardag. There is a report from Wardag province that some five personnel of NDS, a local US-NATO spy agency were killed in an ambush attack in the province's Nirkh district on Friday (July 30), while a Mujahid was, too, martyred in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missiles hit Wardag's Chaghtu district. About 5 missiles fired by Mujahideen hit district center of Chghtu, Wardag Friday (July 30) at around 12:30, while the prices extent of losses is not determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-07-2010

5 puppets killed, 7 wounded in Mujahideen attack in Wardag. At least 5 cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA were killed and another 7 wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen bombing and attack in the Wardag's Sayedabad district in the morning hours of July 31. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed or wounded as three enemy vehicles destroyed in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy logistical and military convoy in Nirkh district of the province, destroyed two logistical trucks and one military vehicle besides causing of the enemy soldiers fatalities and injuries on Saturday (July 31) at about 11:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-08-2010

IED blast in Wardag kills three puppets, wounds three. According to a report from, Mujahideen got a vehicle of the enemy blown up killing three puppets as well as wounding in Sayedabad district of Wardag yesterday night (Aug. 01) at around 3:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroyed armored vehicle of invaders in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-08-2010

2 American invaders killed, 3 hurt in ambush attack. Mujahideen in Wardag's province's Chaghtu district waylaid a group of US cowardly soldiers while conducting a foot patrol in the area Monday, killing 2 US invaders with injuring another 3. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack kills 2 US invaders, wounds 3 in Wardag. Mujahideen in Wardag province's Chaghtu district waylaid the US foot patrol Monday, killing two invaders and wounding three more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American tank was destroyed by roadside bomb in Nirkh at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Maidan Wardak, one soldier was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired six shells at headquarters of Nirkh district, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at headquarters of Chaghtu district at 6am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen blew up car of enemy in Tangy, Saydabad; three soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-08-2010

9 ANA puppets killed or wounded in Maidan Wardag. At least 4 puppets were killed when their foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Sayedabad district's Zarni area. In another report from the same district, 3 ANA puppets were killed and 2 seriously wounded when their vehicle hit a roadside bomb in Tangi Dree area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two US invaders killed in Wardag. Two American invaders got sniped and killed outside the enemy Monday in Sayedabad district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet militia in irkh at 8am, 5 gunmen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-08-2010

3 ANA puppets killed in an explosion. At least 3 ANA puppets were killed when a roadside bomb exploded on their foot patrol in Mula Khel area at around 12:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-08-2010

Car of puppet army was destroyed by in Maidan Shahr; four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy in Shaikhabad, Saydabad at 2pm; car of puppet puppet was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-08-2010

5 killed, 6 wounded as two enemy vehicles eliminated in Mujahideen attack. At least 5 cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA were killed and 6 more hurt with 4 of their tanks and vehicles destroyed yesterday night as Mujahideen ambushed the enemy soldiers in Sayedabad district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-08-2010

IED annihilates puppets vehicle in Wardag. Some 2 security puppets were killed and 3 wounded when their vehicle was destroyed by an IED in Sayedabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter comes under mortar attack. Wardag's Jaghto district headquarter sustained heavy damage when it was attacked with mortars by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan today, at 11:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets shot dead in Wardag. Mujahideen in Wardag's Chaghtu district sniped and killed three soldiers of puppet ANA while they were out of their military post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-08-2010

Wardag provincial capital building comes under missile attack. Some 3 missiles hit Maidan Wardag's provincial capital building at 10:00 pm, tonight causing heavy damage to the building but there are no confirmed reports about enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles land in US invaders base in Maidan Wardag. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 2 missiles at US invaders base in Sayedabad district at around 5:00 pm. The extent of damage caused is not yet known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack in Wardag kills 3 US invaders, wounds 4. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the US invaders' base Sayedabad district of Wardag, in which the enemy got down into fighting with Mujahideen, killed 3 US invaders as well as wounding four others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invaders foot patrol ambushed in Maidan Wardag. Reports from Narkh district say that 5 US terrorists were killed and 4 wounded when their foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Shahabudeen area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American terrorists ambushed in Maidan Wardag. A US invaders foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Sayedabad district today, at around 12:00 pm. There are confirmed reports about enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of enemy by machine guns in Sayed Abad, two soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down unmanned spy plane of invaders in Chaghtu yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-08-2010

Wardag provincial capital hit by missiles. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 missiles which hit its target in Maidan Wardag's provincial capital today, 08:00 pm. There are no confirmed reports about enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion on foot patrol kills 4 ANA puppets. Some 4 ANA puppets were killed when their foot patrol stepped on a mine in Sayedabad district today (Aug. 10). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles lands in NATO invaders base in Wardag. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired one missile at a NATO invaders base in Sayedabad district but there are no confirmed reports about enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-08-2010

Mujahideen attack Karzai and American ambassador meeting. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate say that they attacked a meeting attended Karzai and an American ambassador with rockets in Maidan Wardag provincial capital. As a result of the attack, the meeting was dissolved as the puppets and their masters ran erratically to a safe place. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American genocide continues, 3 innocent Afghans Martyred. According to a report from Maidan Wardag's Sayedabad district, US terrorists raided a house last night in Sheikhabad area's Zareen Khel village. In the terrorizing night raid, the US barbarians martyred 3 innocent brothers of the same house, in merciless shooting, upon entering the house. The villagers say the US terrorists also took another 5 innocent villagers as captives with them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-08-2010

Five puppet policemen killed in Wardag. An IED blast detonated by Mujahideen killed five cowardly police Friday (Aug. 13) as it tore through the enemy's vehicle in Jalezu district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-08-2010

7 cowardly ANA puppets killed Wardag. At least 7 cowardly ANA puppets were killed and 1 vehicle destroyed when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed them Mangalo area of Sayedabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local militia check post attacked. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate say that they attacked a local militia check post in Jalreez district's Muhammad Noor Khel area early this morning, at around 03:00 am. 1 puppet was killed and 2 wounded in the assault. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-08-2013

2 cowardly US terrorists killed in ambush. According to a report from Sayedabad district, a NATO invaders tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb and 3 logistical vehicles carrying Loader trucks were captured and torched by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, early this morning, at 03:00 am as their convoy tried to pass through Kharni area. 2 US terrorists were killed and 1 wounded in the incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



2 cowardly US terrorists killed in ambush. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Sayedabad district say that yesterday, at around 07:00 pm, they ambushed a US invaders foot patrol, killing 2 cowardly terrorists in Tangi Dara area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-08-2010

5 US terrorists killed or wounded in Maidan Wardag explosion. Reports from Syedabad district say that 2 American terrorists were killed and 3 seriously wounded when their tank hit a roadside bomb in Abdulmajeed area this morning, at 09:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED eliminates ANA puppet vehicle in Wardag. Maidan Wardag, Aug. 16 – Some 3 ANA puppets were killed and 3 seriously wounded when their vehicle hit a roadside bomb in Sayedabad districts Salar area this morning, at 08:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast kills 6 local minions in Wardag. Mujahideen on Monday morning got one of the puppets' vehicles exploded with an IED blast in the province's Sayedabad district, leaving the vehicle destroyed and killing all those traveling in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-08-2010

Wardag explosion kills 7 ANA puppets. This morning, at 07:00 am, some 7 ANA puppets were killed in Sayedabad district after their foot patrol stepped on a mine and immediately came under Mujahideen assault in Haft Asia area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned fuel tanker of invaders in Salar, Saydabad at 1pm, 3 puppet soldiers were killed. Also Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders in Sheikh Abad at same time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes took place with puppet militia in Nirkh at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-08-2010

U.S. invaders evacuated their base in Tangy Valley, Saidabad at evening yesterday after permanent attacked of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-08-2010

Foot patrol of U.S. invaders was attacked in Salar, Sayedabad at 2pm, 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

21-08-2010

Mujahideen attack local militia in Wardag. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning, at around 12:00 am, attacked a cowardly local militia group in Jalreez district but the exact number of casualties caused to the enemy is not known yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-08-2010

US base in Narkh comes under Mujahideen attack. A US military base in Narkh district came under Mujahideen attack using heavy and light weapons as a result of which the base was severely damaged but there are no confirmed reports of enemy fatalities. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police check post attacked, 2 puppets killed in Wardag. A puppet police check post came under Mujahideen attack on Monday afternoon (Aug. 23), near Narkh district center. In the attack 2 cowardly puppets were killed and 3 seriously wounded as well as their check post being completely demolished. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Destroyed supply vehicles of enemy, Wardak

Mujahideen attack eliminates more than 20 enemy vehicles, kills scores. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's logistical-cum-military convoy Sunday in Sayedabad district of Wardag province, Mujahideen officials say. The officials indicated the fighting continued through much of the day and the areas till the border of Ghazni province were in the control of the Mujahideen throughout the day, adding that dozens of the enemy soldiers were killed in the daylong fighting and more than 20 of the enemy logistical and military vehicles were left on fire and destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-08-2010

Military vehicle of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Salar, Saydabad at 8am, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-08-2010

6 US invaders killed in Wardag. Thursday's attack by Mujahideen killed 6 US terrorist soldiers in Wardag's Nirkh district. The attack was carried out on the enemy foot soldiers at about 10:00 am, according to the report the corpse of the US invaders were airlifted from the scene by the helicopter shortly after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 3 vehicles of supply convoy in Nirkh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-08-2010

Joint enemies attacked in Wardag. On earlier Friday, Mujahideen attacked combined patrol of the NATO invaders and puppets in the provincial capital of Wardag, causing the enemy deadly losses without knowing the exact extent of death and casualty toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired six mortar shells at base of enemy in Sayed Abad at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-08-2010

Mujahideen torch more than 20 enemy vehicles in Wardag, 9 killed. More than 20 logistical vehicles were annihilated and 7 puppet soldiers and police got killed as well as 2 injured in a series of massive surprise attacks in Wardag province, Mujahideen officials report from Wardag. They add as many as 8 separate successful ambush attacks, starting from 1:00 pm till 4:pm on Sunday (Aug. 29), were carried out on the US-NATO invaders' convoy along the way from Sayedabad district till Ghazni province on. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 cowardly minions killed in Wardag. Four puppets of ANA were killed and two injured in clashes with Mujahideen in the provincial capital of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-09-2010

4 American invaders killed in Wardag. At least four US cowardly soldiers were killed on Wednesday when a roadside bomb detonated under their tanks and ripped it into pieces in Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-09-2010

3 killed as enemy vehicle destroyed in bomb attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the puppets' vehicles destroyed killing about 3 cowardly soldiers of ANA and hurting another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of U.S. patrol near Maidan Shahr, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-09-2010

US terrorist shot dead in Wardag. A Mujahid in Wardag's Sayedabad district shot US invaders who was killed instantly outside of the US base on Friday (Sep. 03). In another news from Wardag, Mujahideen fired 5 mortar shells at the very US base killing 3 US and puppets and wounding another two yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-09-2013

Mujahideen attack kills or wounds 10 puppets, destroy 7 vehicles. In Wardag's Sayedabad district, Mujahideen carried out a surprise attack on the logistical convoy of the enemy Sunday at about 21:00 pm, the report stated, adding that 3 logistical trucks and four vehicles of the security guards were destroyed besides killing 6 security guards and wounding four more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorist shot dead in Wardag. One of the US invaders got sniped and killed while walking in the Sayedabad district of Wardag on Sunday (Sep. 05). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted U.S. tank by RPG in Salar, Saydabad at 4pm yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-09-2010

US tank destroyed in Wardag, 4 American invaders killed. On Monday, Mujahideen had one the US terrorist forces tanks blown up using IEDs, and killing or wounding all those on board in Sayedabad district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacked invaders base in Wardag. Mujahideen fired 3 missiles at the US invaders base in Wardag's Sayedabad district causing the enemy fatal losses with knowing the exact extent of losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-09-2010

Militia commander killed in Wardag. Nasim, a commander of the militia known as Khan got killed in a guerrilla attack in the provincial capital of Wardag on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two US invaders killed in Wardag. Two US invading soldiers were killed and two were injured Tuesday when a Mujahid threw a hand grenade at them in Sayedabad district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base struck by Mujahideen missiles. On later Tuesday, Mujahideen hit US invaders' military base using missiles in Wardag's Sayedabad district, but there are no reports of losses so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-09-2010

U.S. headquarters was targeted by shells in Sayed Abad state at 5 pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invaders in two areas of Saydabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen ambushed enemy soldiers in Saydabad. During clashes 2 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed vehicle of campaign of enemy in Salar, Sayed Abad at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-09-2010

Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine near Maidan Shahr at 11pm, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-09-2010

At 3pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked polling center in Nirkh, 4 soldiers were killed, building was damaged. Also others polling centers were attacked in district, two soldiers were killed by explosion. Also explosion killed 3 U.S. invaders and destroyed tank in Nirkh at 8am. Also battle took place with puppet soldiers, Mujahid was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blocked Kabul-Ghazni for traffic road at 5-10am. Also several rockets were fired at headquarters of Chak district at 6pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 7pm American patrol was attacked in Saydabad, tank was destroyed by shells. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 rockets at polling center in Jalriz at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 2 rockets at polling center in center of Maidan Wardak at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 U.S. invaders and wounded 3 others in ambush in Salar, Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Julga, tank was destroyed by RPG, two soldiers were killed. Also headquarters of Julga district was attacked by shells. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-09-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders in Chaghtu at evening yesterday. Mujahideen seized mortar and military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-09-2010

At last night Mujahideen attacked landed helicopter by rockets of invaders in Chak, enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-09-2010

Mujahideen torch 3 enemy logistical vehicles. Mujahideen, in an ambush attack burned down 2 enemy logistical trucks and a military vehicle in Wardag's Sayedabad district on Tuesday at about 1:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander along 3 killed in Wardag. On Tuesday, Mujahideen got one of the enemy military vehicles blown apart, killing four puppets of ANA along with their commander in Jilaga district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-09-2010

Mujahideen killed two puppet soldiers in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-09-2010

Mujahideen torch 10 NATO logistical vehicles in Wardag. 3 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate were injured in a 4-hour ambush on a NATO logistical supply convoy in Sayedabad district. 10 vehicles were destroyed along with a dozen or so puppets being killed but the exact number is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO invaders come under Mujahideen attack, 4 killed. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked NATO invaders twice today in Chak district's Bandke Noomi area after 7 helicopters landed in the area to carry out an operation against Mujahideen. Reports say that Mujahideen ambushed the invaders at 07:00 am and then again at 02:00 pm as a result of which 4 terrorists have been killed and a number of others wounded. The fighting is still ongoing and we will update as more news arrives from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of American invaders in Saydabad at 10a yesterday. Parked tank and car were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-09-2010

Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked seven landed military helicopters of invaders in Chak at 7 am. Attack lasted until 2 pm, 4 invaders were killed, several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-09-2010

At 3pm yesterday Mujahideen ambushed patrol of the puppet army in Dawlat Khel Valley, two soldiers were killed. At 5pm U.S. patrol was attacked, tank was destroyed and 3 soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked outpost of invaders in Chak, building were damaged. Enemy helicopters bombed area and injured small child. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-09-2010

US invaders suffer heavy losses in Wardag, 9 terrorists killed. 3 deadly blasts hit the foot patrol of US invaders one after the other at 08:00 am in Sayedabad's Tangi Dara area. The invaders have sealed off the area and helicopters have arrived at the scene to airlift the 9 dead and 7 wounded terrorists to their military hospital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed 3 enemy convoys in Saydabad at noon; clashes lasted until 6pm, 8 military vehicles were destroyed, more than 12 puppet soldier were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Headquarters of Julga district was attacked at 2pm, parked car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy in Saydabad at 2pm, which carrying prisoners from Kabul to Kandahar prison. 6 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at governor's headquarters in Chaghtu district. Medevac helicopter arrived to HQ after attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



2-10-2010

A fuel tanker burnt in Wardag. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a logistical convoy of the invaders in which enemy fuel tanker was destroyed in Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five missiles fired at the American invaders military headquarters in Wardag. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five missiles at the invaders military headquarters in Sayedabad district of Wardak province. However the losses to the enemy could not be confirmed. It is worth mentioning that after the attack, the enemy shelled the region, which resulted in 3 civilians becoming Martyrs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy logistical convoy ambushed in Wardag. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 12 noon today ambushed an enemy logistics convoy, in Sayedabad district of Wardak province. The ambush continued for 3 hours, in which 2 security puppet vehicles and a petrol tank were destroyed along with 5 puppet terrorists killed and 6 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion destroys a tank of the US invaders in Wardag. At 1 pm local time, Mujahideen with an IED destroyed American invaders tank, as a result three terrorists in it were also killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-10-2010

Several killed or wounded 8 tanks destroyed in Mujahideen attacks. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in two separate ambush attacks killed or wounded several enemy soldiers besides destroying 8 of the enemy tanks in the province's Sayedabad district in the afternoon hours of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-10-2010

Two logistical trucks burned down in Mujahideen attack. On Monday evening, Mujahideen conducted a surprise attack on the logistical convoy of the enemy in the province's Sayedabad leaving two logistical trucks ablaze besides causing the enemy losses of life and injury, according to the report from Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17 fuel trucks along with 4 military vehicles burned down as enemy logistical convoy attacked. On later Sunday, Mujahideen waylaid a logistical convoy carrying fuel to the US-NATO invaders in the province's Sayedabad district, leaving 17 oil tanker and four vehicles of the security guards on fire in addition to losses of life and injury inflicted on the enemy during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-10-2010

Several killed or wounded as 3 enemy vehicles eliminated in Wardag. Mujahideen, in an ambush attack killed or wounded scores of the enemy puppets with their exact number unknown and destroyed three of their vehicles in Wardag's Sayedabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, several wounded as enemy four vehicles destroyed in Wardag. Mujahideen, in a two-pronged attack on the puppets in Wardag's Sayedabad district killed two enemies with a dozen wounded and destroyed four of the enemy military vehicles on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' vehicle blown up in Wardag. A roadside bomb blast killed four puppets when it exploded under their vehicle in Sayedabad district of Wardag on Tuesday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' tank shot by Mujahideen. In the province's Sayedabad district Mujahideen on Monday afternoon shot in Mujahideen attack enemy tank killing two US invaders and leaving the tank smashed into pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroyed car of American campaign in Sheikh Abad, Saydabad at 2pm. Also supply truck was burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8-10-2010

Attack on US base in Wardag: 17 US-NATO invaders killed or injured. In the afternoon hours of Friday, at around 2:00 pm; Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched heavy arms attack on the US military base stationed in Tangi Darah (valley) area of Sayedabad district, Wardag. The report adds 10 mortar shells were fired by Mujahideen at the enemy base, damaging the base extensively and killing 8 US-NATO soldiers besides wounding 9 more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen burned container of supply convoy in Sayed Abad at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-10-2010

4 US invaders killed as enemy tanks blown apart in IED. Mujahideen in the province's Sayedabad district got a US tank destroyed with IED Saturday, killing some 4 US invading terrorists traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-10-2010

5 killed minions, 6 injured in Mujahideen ambush. At least 5 puppets were killed and 6 others injured on early Sunday evening when Mujahideen waylaid enemy patrol in Wardag's Sayedabad district, however, two enemy vehicles, too, eliminated during the ambush attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-10-2010

Mujahideen in Wardag kill or wound 9 American cowardly troops. At least 3 US invaders were killed and 5 more were severely injured Sunday afternoon when Mujahideen conducted a surprise attack on enemy patrol convoy in Wardag, Sayedabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-10-2010

US invading troops suffer deadly losses when their base comes under heavy arms attack. Mujahideen fired 6 rockets and 4 mortar rounds at the enemy military base situated in Sayedabad district of Wardag province, most likely to have inflicted deadly losses on the US invading troops besides severe losses, however, it is not confirmed how many were killed or injured in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-10-2010

9 Afghan-NATO cowardly troops killed of wounded in Wardag. At least 6 NATO invaders and their minions got killed with 3 more wounded Wednesday, at 5:00 pm in an attack by Mujahideen in Sayedabad, Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroy 3 logistical trucks in Wardag. On Wednesday, at approximately 12:00 pm, Mujahideen ambushed logistical convoy carrying supplies to US-NATO invaders in Sayedabad district of Wardag, in which Mujahideen torched 3 enemy trucks, however, the enemy soldiers vented their anger on the civilians by burring a couple of shops in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-10-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed supply convoy of invaders in Sheikh Abad, Saidabad at 1pm; 6 puppet soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded. 4 cars and 4 fuel tankers were destroyed by RPG. Also Mujahideen attacked headquarters of invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-10-2010

3 killed, 4 enemy vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen ambush. In Wardag's Sayedabad district, Mujahideen conducted an ambush attack on the enemy convoy on Saturday, at 2:00 pm, in which 3 puppets got killed besides 4 of their vehicles destroyed, however, a Mujahid sustained injuries in exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-10-2010

4 US invaders killed, 2 wounded in Wardag. In Wardag's Sayedabad district, Mujahideen killed 4 US invaders and wounded another 2 Sunday while on a mine clearance mission in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Salar, Saydabad, fuel tanker was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Sayedabad at 4pm, fuel tanker was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-10-2010

4 NDS cowardly soldiers killed. At least four puppets of NDS were killed and 3 more wounded when the enemy came under Mujahideen attack lasting 30 minutes, in the enemy vehicles, was, too destroyed, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two NATO invaders wounded, tank destroyed in Mujahideen ambush. On Monday, Mujahideen, in an ambush attack in Nirkh district of Wardag, injured two invaders and destroyed the enemy tank, according to the report from Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, 6 enemy vehicles destroyed. As may as 10 enemy security guards got killed with 6 of their logistical and military vehicles destroyed on Sunday during a one-hour long attack carried out on the enemy logistical convoy carrying supplies to US-NATO invaders in Sayedabad district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-10-2010

2 American invaders killed, 2 wounded in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a surprise attack on the US foot patrol in the provincial capital of Wardag, killed 2 terrorists and wounded two on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed in Wardag. At least 3 US invaders were killed and 2 were wounded Wednesday, when Mujahideen were drawn into a face-to-face fighting with the US invading soldiers in Sayedabad district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' vehicle blown apart by IED. Mujahideen got the enemy vehicle exploded with IED in Jilozu district of Wardag, killing all the puppets on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base attacked in Wardag. The enemy base known as Gulab Khel came under Mujahideen attack in Sayedabad, Wardag on Wednesday, while no losses of life and injury were confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-10-2010

5 puppets killed, 3 enemy vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attacks. At least 3 puppets were killed and 2 injured with 3 enemy's logistical and military vehicles destroyed during two separate attacks in Sayedabad, Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-10-2010

Several militia puppets killed or injured in Wardag. A roadside bomb blast tore through a group militia cowards conducting foot patrol in a related area of the provincial capital on Sunday morning, however, it is not determined how many were killed or injured in the bomb attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader killed in hand grenade attack in Wardag. Mujahid on Sunday morning threw a hand grenade at the US foot patrol in Wardag's Sayedabad district, killing one American terrorist and wounding some. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At noon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet forces in Sayed Abad, 4 soldiers were killed and 2 were woduned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. invaders shot and killed 3 small children, when they returned from school to homes in Maidan Wardak at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-10-2010

4 puppets killed, enemy vehicles blown apart in Wardag. A roadside bomb blast in Sayedabad, Wardag struck and destroyed enemy vehicle, killing 4 security soldiers instantly on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Large scale attack on enemy check posts in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night carried out a large scale attack on the enemy check posts in Nirkh district of Logar causing the enemy deadly losses and severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-10-2010

4 US invaders were killed. At least 4 US invaders were killed with some more wounded in clashes with Mujahideen in the province's Sheikh Abad district, according to a report from Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-10-2010

Battle took place with combined enemy in Chaghtu at 1pm yesterday; two U.S. invaders and 3 puppet soldiers were killed, car was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-10-2010

4 security vehicles and 6 puppets eliminated in Wardag. Mujahideen from Sayedabad district say that they waylaid a NATO logistical convoy at 02:00 pm in Sash Qala area as a result 6 security puppets were killed along with 2 of their vehicles destroyed. Mujahideen add that in a similar attack in Haft Asyab area another 2 security puppets were killed and 2 of theirs vehicles torched. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-10-2010

12 killed as enemy 4 vehicles destroyed in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Sayedabad distict waylaid the convoys carrying supplies and other supplies to the NATO invaders Saturday, at approximately 7:00 am, ending up killing as many as 12 security guards and destroying four logistical vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-10-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed fuel tanker of invaders in Waidan Wardak at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-11-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of security company by RPG in Saydabad yesterday, 4 guards were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-11-2010

7 NATO invaders killed in Waradag, 2 tanks destroyed in Mujahideen attack. At least US invading troops were killed and 4 were wounded with two of their tanks being rocketed in clashes with Mujahideen yesterday afternoon in Chaghtu district of Wardag province, Mujahideen reported from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-11-2010

Mujahideen attack in Wardag kills 4 ANA minions. At least four ANA puppets were killed Saturday afternoon when Mujahideen opened fire on the group of the enemy gathered around discovered IED in Sayedabad, Wardag and wounded to remove it, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-11-2010

4 NATO invaders killed, tank destroyed in clash with Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in Wardag's Sayedabad district destroyed one of the NATO tank killing four puppets aboard in a one-hour long fighting, while one of the Mujahideen was martyred in resultant fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 3 wounded in Wardag. - At least 3 US invaders were killed with 3 more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen which erupted after Mujahideen waylaid their patrol in Chghtu district of Wardag on Saturday, at about 4:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-11-2010

Mujahideen kill 5 invading American troops in Wardag. A heavy fighting erupted between in Sayedabad, Wardag when the US invaders' patrol encounter an ambush by Mujahideen on Monday, at around 4:00 pm. According to the report, 4 American terrorists were killed with 4 more wounded during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-11-2010

7 puppets killed in Wardag. On earlier Tuesday, Mujahideen got one of the enemy's vehicles blown apart using IED, wrecked left the vehicle completely wrecked killing 7 puppets on board in Sayedabad, Wardag Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-NATO invading soldiers while on raid encounter Mujahideen attack. The invading forces were trying to carry out a raid in Jouzarin area of Sayedabad, Wardag when they faced Mujahideen attack last night at 11:00 pm. According to the report, the clash lasted one hour forcing the enemy to retreat with heavy losses, while shortly after that the enemy helicopters approached the area to evacuate their dead and wounded from the battle zone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-11-2010

Mujahideen bring down invading Americans' helicopter in Wardag. There is a recent report that Mujahideen in Wardag's Nirkh district hot down a US invaders' helicopter Wednesday (Nov. 24) at approximately 12:00 pm which fell to the ground in an area of this district known as Takhminak killing all the US invading soldiers and crew members without knowing the exact number of those killed in the struck helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-11-2010

5 American invaders killed, 2 wounded as two US tanks destroyed in Wardag. At least 5 US invading soldiers were killed and two more wounded with two of their military tanks blown apart in Mujahideen bombings in the province's Sayedabad district on later Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-11-2010

5 US invaders killed, 3 severely hurt in Mujahideen attack. Some 5 US invading terrorists were killed and 3 more wounded in Mujahideen attack carried out on the enemy foot patrol in Sayedabad district of Wardag on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO invaders' tank destroyed, 3 killed. A roadside bomb blast tore through the NATO invading forces' killing three invaders on board in Sayedabad, Wardag on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-11-2010

Two NATO supply trucks burned down in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a surprise attack on the NATO convoy, torching two oil trucks in Sayedabad, Wardag province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Sniper moves to position, Wardak

Explosion in Wardag kill 4 US invaders. At least 4 US invaders were killed in a roadside bomb detonated at the US invading forces' tank in Syedabad, Wardag on Saturday at about 10:00 am, local time. Some 4 US invaders were reported killed in Saturday's bombing that left the US tank ripped open. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-12-2010

Mujahideen kill 4 US invaders in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirates, in an encounter in Chaghtu, Wardag, killed some four US invaders and wounded some more on Sunday at about 4:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-12-2010

Missiles strike district center in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried heavy arms attack on Chaghtu district of Wardag province on Monday after. At least 3 missiles struck the district headquarter, likely to cause the enemy fatal losses, but no damage or casualties have been reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-12-2010

Landmine in Wardag kills 3 US invaders. At least 3 invading American terrorists were killed early Friday evening as a Mujahideen powerful IED blast detonated under their tank smashing it into pieces in Syedabad district of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-12-2010

6 puppets killed, many wounded with 2 vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked the military convoy of joint Afghan-NATO terrorist forces in Syedabad district of Wardag on Sunday evening, according to the report from the area, at least 6 security forces were killed and many others injured with 1 oil tankers and 1 military vehicle destroyed during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Afghan puppet soldiers killed in Wardag. At least 5 cowardly minions of ANP were killed when a landmine exploded at their vehicle in Syedabad district of Wardag on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-12-2010

Mujahideen attack on NATO supply convoy kills 6, destroy 8 oil tankers. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked NATO invaders' supply convoy in Wardag's Syedabad district on Sunday evening. Mujahideen said from the scene. They added that some 8 oil tankers were destroyed and one oil tanker with some arms and ammo were captured by Mujahideen, while 6 security guards are said to have killed in firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-12-2010

Attack on US patrol in Wardag, a dozen US invaders killed or wounded. According to a report from Wardag province, Mujahideen attacked the US invaders' patrol in Syedabad district on Tuesday morning. A dozen US invaders were reported to have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-12-2010

US-NATO invaders martyr civilian, abduct 5 more in Wardag. According to a report from Wardag province, the US-NATO invading forces invaded non-combatant civilian homes in Syedabad, Wardag abducting 5 member of the same family in addition to murdering another one yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in Wardag. A Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate sniped and killed a policeman of the puppets seizing his Kalashnikov rifle in Chak district of Wardag today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-12-2010

5 US invaders killed in Wardag. In the province's Chaghtu district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate battled the US invaders on Friday, opening fire on the enemy upon getting off their tanks, killing 5 US invaders on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-12-2010

5 killed as NATO invaders supply comes under assault in Afghanistan. More than five puppets were killed with their vehicle destroyed during a Mujahideen attack conducted on the supply convoy of the NATO invaders in Syedabad, Wardag on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Destroyed supply convoy of enemy, Wardak



MRAP of invaders destroyed in Wardak

22-12-2010

US pilotless spy plane brought down in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down a US invading forces' drone or unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) in Sayedabad, Wardag, on Wednesday afternoon, according to Mujahideen report from Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack in Wardag kills 2 US invaders, wounds 4. A team US invaders while doing a patrol in an area Sayedabad district, Wardag provinces when they came under Mujahideen surprise attack on Wednesday. At 2 US invaders were killed and 4 badly wounded during the gun battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-12-2010

At 10pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 tanks of invaders and killed 2 and wounded 3 soldiers in Salar, Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-12-2010

US patrol comes under attack in Wardag. In Wardag's Nirkh district of Mujahideen of the Islamic, in a clash with the US invaders, inflicted deadly losses on the enemy on Thursday, the report said, adding there are no further information to confirm how many invaders have been killed or wounding during the gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-12-2010

US-NATO invaders suffer fatal losses raiding in Wardag. In the late night hours of Dec. 31, after 12:00 am, Mujahideen clashed with the US-NATO invaders in Nirkh district of Wardag while the enemy were intending to plot a raid on the civilians' homes, killing or wounding a dozens of the invaders during the gun battle. Mujahideen officials say some five Mujahideen laid their lives to defend non-combatant civilians and joined the rank of martyrs during exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Evacuation of wounded invader



Destroyed supply convoy of enemy, Wardak, 2011



Destroyed supply vehicle of enemy, Wardak, April 2011

1-01-2011

4 NATO invaders killed in Wardag province. The fatalities came after the invaders patrolling team walked into Mujahideen previously-laid ambush in the outskirt of Sayedabad, Wardag province later today, the report said. Both sides clashed severely which continued for about one and a half hour resulted in killing 4 invaders and wounding a half dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-01-2011

Mujahideen attack kills 3 puppets, destroy enemy vehicle. At least 3 puppets were killed and 2 more wounded when their vehicle got shot by Mujahideen with rockets in Sayedabad district of Wardag on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed in rocket attack in Wardag. – In the afternoon hours of the day, Mujahideen attacked fired rocket at the US military base which struck one of the combat posts inside the base killing two US invaders in Sayedabad, Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-01-2011

6 US-led coalition troops killed in southern Afghanistan. In southern Wardag province, on Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got six US-led coalition invaders killed using a remote-control bombing while the enemy based in Nirkh district of this province were trying to build an outpost in the outskirts of this district at about 10:00 am, Mujahideen officials said today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders tank destroyed in Wardag province. A US invading forces' military tank was struck by Mujahideen IED blast Sunday evening killing or wounding all those on board, the report said, giving no precise number of the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-01-2011

US invaders drone of pilotless plane shot down in Wardag. On Tuesday noon, Jan. 04, 2011, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate brought down US invading forces' UAV or pilotless spy plane near the center of Chaghto district of Wardag province's, Mujahideen officials said today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-01-2011

Two oil tanker destroyed in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a supply convoy carrying fuel to US invaders and burned down two fuel trucks in the provincial capital of this province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-01-2011

Oil tanker burned down in Wardag. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the logistical convoy, set one of the supplies vehicle on fire without knowing the number the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-01-2011

3 NATO invaders killed, 4 injured in Wardag. In Wardag's Sayedabad district, at least 3 NATO invaders were killed and another 4 wounded as their patrol attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate turning into a bloody fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Saydabad at 8pm and destroyed truck of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-01-2011

4 NATO invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen. In Wardag's Sayedabad district, the clash erupted after the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the foot patrol of the NATO invading troops, the report stated, adding that the fighting continued for 2 hours, in which four invaders were killed and scores of others were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' intelligence officer killed in Wardag. On earlier Wednesday, the provincial intelligence officer got killed besides wounding 4 of his gunmen in remote-controlled bomb attack in As'ad Abad city, the capital of Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-01-2011

Mujahideen attack US-led invaders' patrol. In the province's Sayedabad district, heavy toll is reported to have been exacted on the invaders patrol in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday, but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-01-2011

2 US-led invaders killed as tank blown off in bombing. There is a report from Wardag province of Afghanistan that an armored tank NATO cowardly troops were struck by Mujahideen IED and was blown apart killing 2 NATO invaders on the spot last night, Mujahideen report from this province said. The report added the incident occurred in Sayedabad district of Wardag province at about 11:00 pm, yesterday night, while the struck is said to still exist in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroy 8 supply trucks, capture 2 more. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during a night operation destroyed 3 invaders' supply trucks in Sayedabad district of Wardag at about 1:00 am, the report said, adding that this morning at 7:00 am, Mujahideen attacked the same supply convoy of the invaders torched some 4, thereafter wards, Mujahideen attacked the same convoy near this area for the third time at about 8:00 am, in the morning destroying another logistical vehicle and taking two more from the possession of the enemy. It is, however, unclear how many have been killed or wounding during the attacks by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-01-2011

2 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in Wardag. The fighting erupted later last night when the invading troops walked into an ambush laid by Mujahideen in the capital of the province which continued for a bout 30 minutes, killing 2 US invaders and destroyed their tank with RPGs, Mujahideen official said on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck burned down in Wardag. In Wardag's Sayedabad district, Mujahideen attacked the enemy supply convoy setting a logistical vehicle on fire on Friday morning, according to a report from this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-01-2011

12 US invaders and their minions killed in clash with Mujahideen. In Wardag's Sayedabad district, the US invaders raided a village where a Mujahid opened fire on the enemy, killing 3 US invaders on the spot at predawn, about 4:00 am, followed by a four a fighting with the invaders backed by the puppets. According to the report, a tank that fell off the mountain during the fighting got destroyed killing 4 US invaders, while a further 4 puppets were killed during the firefight. A Mujahideen along with two of his children laid down their lives and became martyrs in the gunfight, the report added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Tank of invaders destroyed by landmine, Wardak,
7 November 2011***

Two NATO invaders killed, several wounded in Wardag province. Two US-led invaders were killed and several were wounded when their foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Sayedabad district of Wardag province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 minions receive casualties when their vehicle destroyed. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the puppets' patrol, destroyed their military vehicle killing 2 puppets of ANA and wounded another 4 in Wardag's Jalizu district on later Wednesday evening, Mujahideen officials said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 2 invading American soldiers in Afghanistan. Two US invaders were killed in Sayedabad district of Wardag province on Wednesday. The fighting occurred at approximately 11:00 am, after the a team of the invaders got caught in Mujahideen ambush triggering a 30-minute long fighting in which 2 invading terrorists were killed with another terribly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-01-2011

4 American invaders killed, tank destroyed in bombing. At least 4 US invaders were killed when they got targeted by a roadside bomb attack Sayedabad district of Wardag province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-01-2011

US military trucks burned down. In Sayedabad district of Wardag province, Mujahideen torched one of the US invading forces' trucks after they captured in yesterday, the report from Wardag province say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-01-2011

Mujahideen attack patrol kills 3 puppets. In the province's Sayedabad district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed some three policemen of the puppet forces in an attack on Monday at about 11:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-02-2011

Puppet killed, several wounded in Mujahideen attack in Wardag. A puppet soldier got killed and several others were wounded during an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Julga district of Wardag on Thursday at around 4:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-02-2011

2 minions killed, 3 wounded as enemy military convoy encounters attack. At least 3 puppets were killed and a further 3 fatally wounded when their military convoy came under Mujahideen attack triggering a violent fighting that continued for almost an hour in Jolizi district of Wardag province on Saturday. One of the enemy's vehicles was shot with rockets during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-03-2011

Enemy check post attacked in Wardag, many killed or injured. Scores of puppets have been or wounded during the attack on their checkpoint in Wardag's Sayedabad district. The attack occurred on Thursday at about 11:00 am, local time, damaging the enemy's post badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-03-2011

Two American invaders killed, two hurt in clash with Mujahideen. On Faraday, two US invading troops were killed and a further two wounded when their outpost came under Mujahideen heavy and small arms fire in Wardag province's Sayedabad district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-03-2011

American soldier sniped in Wardag. On Saturday morning, a US invader got sniped and killed in by a Mujahid in Wardag's Sayedabad district, according to the report from Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO invaders killed in Wardag province. On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the enemy outpost in Sayedabad district of Wardag province, killing two NATO invaders and wounding another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-03-2011

3 NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed in Wardag province. Some NATO invaders and their local puppets got killed with several more severely wounded during an attack carried out by Mujahideen on their patrol in Nirkh district of Wardag province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-03-2011

IED explosion blows enemy vehicle apart in Wardag. 2 puppets were fatally wounded as their vehicle got hit and destroyed in bombing in Jalga district of Wardag province on yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-03-2011

Enemy check post attacked in Wardag. In the province's Sayedabad district, Mujahideen attacked the check post of the puppets killing or wounding a dozen of the puppets on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-03-2011

Four puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in Mujahideen attack. Some four security soldiers of the puppets were killed with their vehicle eliminated when they came into Mujahideen armed attack in Sayedabad district of Wardag province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-03-2011

US invader sniped in Wardag. A US invader got sniped and killed by a Mujahid in Sayedabad district of Wardag province on later Sunday afternoon at approximately 5:00 pm, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-03-2011

3 US invaders killed, 2 wounded in Wardag province. At least three invading American soldiers were killed and two more wounded in clash when the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush in Sayedabad district of Wardag province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-03-2011

5 US invaders killed in Wardag clash. In Wardag's Sayedabad district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed some invading American soldiers and wounded another four in clash followed by an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy's foot patrol on Thursday evening at about 6:00 pm, local time. One of the Mujahids have embraced martyrdom in the fighting that lasted about an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed as their tank blown apart in Wardag. At least 4 US invaders were killed when their tank got targeted in bombing in Wardag's Sayedabad district of Wardag province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Soldier of puppets surrenders himself to Mujahideen. A soldier of minion forces gave in to Mujahideen handing over one his Kalashnikov rifle in Sayedabad district of Wardag province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Sgt 1st Class) killed 13 September 2011 in Wardak



*Destroyed
vehicles of
puppet army,
Wardak*



*American
invader (Army
Spc) killed
8 July in
Wardak,
19 July 2012*



Wounded puppet polican, Wardak, 12 June 2012

**Other parts of retrospective see in IF # 23,33
More photomaterials about Wardak in IF #11 and all others issues**

*** NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**



Wounded enemy mercenary, Wardak

In Fight



MILITARY Operations:

July 2013

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	Totally
Badahshan	8	Kunar	74	1824*
Badghis	19	Kunduz	75	
Baghlan	33	Laghman	48	
Balkh	11	Logar	147	
Bamiyan	6	Nangarhar	113	
Daykundi	10	Nimroz	21	
Farah	37	Nuristan	13	
Faryab	33	Paktika	102	
Ghazni	58	Paktia	133	
Ghor	14	Panjsher	1	
Helmand	244	Parwan	20	
Herat	58	Samangan	4	
Jowzjan	8	Saripul	9	
Kabul	26	Takhar	3	
Kandahar	164	Uruzgan	58	
Kapisa	22	Wardak	130	
Khost	60	Zabul	62	
				<p>* The approximate statistics. See official sources for the accurate information.</p> <p>** Some incidents can be united in one news.</p> <p>*** News reports can be uncompleted for technical reasons</p> <p>- No information</p>



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

